

# **INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

## **HANDBOOK**



**1970-1971**

Records of the 1969-70 School Year

**67th Year**

**1903-1970**



# INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## 1970-71 HANDBOOK

*Published by the Board of Control*

MAURICE N. DAVIS, Ft. Wayne Snider, *President*

JOHN BASTIN, Centerville

JAMES L. EARLY, South Bend Jackson

ELBERT L. FIKE, Linden

KNOFEL E. FORTNER, West Washington, (Campbellsburg)

PHIL N. ESKEW, *Commissioner*

HERMAN F. KELLER, *Assistant Commissioner*

WARD E. BROWN, *Assistant Commissioner*



812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School  
Athletic Associations Since 1924



1970

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JULY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
AUG.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
SEP.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
OCT.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
NOV.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
DEC.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				

1971

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JAN.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
FEB.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
MAR.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
APR.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
MAY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				

1972

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JAN.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
FEB.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
MAR.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
APR.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
MAY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				

1973

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JAN.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
FEB.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
MAR.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
APR.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
MAY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
JUNE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				

## FOREWORD

*Included in this handbook are:*

- The current Constitution and By-Laws; interpretations; names of the Board of Control members and Athletic Council.
- Last year's proceedings of the Board of Control and Athletic Council.
- Financial Statement.
- Tournament or season sports reports.
- History of IHSAA

We urge all who conduct interscholastic athletics to read and study it. The progress and success of your Association and school athletic program depends upon the loyal and cooperative spirit and work of school officials and coaches.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control .....	1
Message by President Maurice N. Davis .....	2
Athletic Council .....	4
Membership List .....	5
Constitution .....	11
By-Laws .....	22
IHSAA Districts by Counties .....	76
History of IHSAA .....	77
Index for Constitution & By-Laws .....	82-ii
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings .....	83
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings .....	119
Auditors Report .....	125
<b>FOOTBALL</b>	
High Schools Participating in 1969-70 .....	132
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1969 .....	137
<b>TENNIS</b>	
Tennis Meet Rules and Assignments .....	175
Results of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets .....	181-187
Results of State Tennis Meet .....	189
Previous State Tennis Champions .....	189
1969 Tennis Champions .....	191
Financial Reports of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets .....	193
Financial Report of State Tennis Meet .....	194
<b>CROSS COUNTRY</b>	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments .....	195
Results of Sectional and Regional Cross Country Meets .....	201, 206
Results of State Cross Country Meet .....	208
Previous State Cross Country Champions .....	209
1969 State Cross-Country Champions .....	210
1969 Individual State Cross Country Champion .....	211
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Cross Country Meets .....	212
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet .....	213

	Page
<b>GYMNASTICS</b>	
Gymnastics Rules and Assignments .....	214
Results of Sectional Gymnastics Meets .....	218
Results of State Gymnastics Meet .....	222
Previous State Gymnastics Champions .....	223
1970 State Gymnastics Champions .....	224
1970 State Champion Gymnast .....	225
Financial Report of Gymnastics Meets .....	226
<b>SWIMMING</b>	
Swimming Meet Rules and Assignments .....	227
Results of Sectional Swimming Meets .....	233
Results of State Swimming Meet .....	241
Previous State Swimming Champions .....	243
1970 State Swimming Champions .....	244
Outstanding Swimmer .....	245
New State Record Holders .....	246
Financial Report of Sectional and State Swimming Meets .....	252
<b>WRESTLING</b>	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments .....	253
Results of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets .....	260, 276
Results of State Wrestling Meet .....	280
Previous State Wrestling Champions .....	281
1970 State Wrestling Champions .....	282
Financial Reports of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets .....	283
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet .....	284
<b>BASKETBALL</b>	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments .....	286
Results of Sectional Basketball Tournaments .....	309
Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments .....	316
Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments .....	317
Results of State Basketball Tournament .....	318
1970 State Basketball Champions .....	319
1970 State Basketball Runner-Up .....	320
Previous State Basketball Champions .....	321
Arthur L. Trester Award .....	322
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award .....	323
1970 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner .....	325
Attendance Report on Tournaments .....	326
Financial Report of Tournaments .....	328
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament .....	330



TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments .....	333
Results of Sectional and Regional Track Meets .....	342, 359
Results of State Track and Field Meet .....	363
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions .....	365
State Track and Field Meet Records .....	366
1970 State Track and Field Champions .....	367
New State Record Holders .....	368
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner.....	370
Previous Winners Robert S. Hinshaw Award .....	371
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets	372
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet .....	373
GOLF	
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments .....	374
Results of Sectional and Regional Golf Meets .....	380, 389
Results of State Golf Meet .....	391
Previous State Golf Champions .....	394
1970 State Golf Champions .....	395
1970 State Low Medalist .....	396
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Golf Meets.....	397
Financial Report of State Golf Meet .....	398
BASEBALL	
Baseball Rules and Assignments .....	400
Results of Sectional and Regional Baseball Tournaments...	416, 422
Results of State Baseball Tournament .....	424
Results of State Baseball Tournaments .....	424
Previous State Baseball Champions .....	425
1970 State Baseball Champions .....	426
1970 L. V. Phillips Award Winner .....	428
Previous Winners L. V. Phillips Awards .....	427
Financial Report of Sectional Baseball Tournaments .....	429
Financial Report of Regional Baseball Tournaments .....	431
Financial Report of Semi-State Baseball Tournaments.....	431
Financial Report of State Baseball Tournament .....	432

## BOARD OF CONTROL—1970-71



MAURICE N. DAVIS  
President



JOHN BASTIN



JAMES L. EARLY



ELBERT L. FIKE



KNOFEL E. FORTNER



PHIL N. ESKEW  
Comm.



HERMAN F. KELLER  
Asst. Comm.



WARD E. BROWN  
Asst. Comm.



MESSAGE TO MEMBERS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

from

Maurice N. Davis, President

The proper administration of high school athletics is the prime concern of the members of this organization. The basic purpose of interscholastic athletics is to promote the goals of education through wholesome competition in sports. The IHSAA was created to foster athletics as a positive influence in the educational experience of high school students. Much time and effort are spent by educators throughout our state in order to accomplish this purpose. The cooperation of all member schools is necessary in order to continue to raise standards and promote the worthwhile values of high school athletics.

Society is experiencing rapid change, although much of it seems to occur without purpose or direction. Meaningful change is essential in a society which hopes to continue to improve itself. In order to provide for each member of this association the opportunity to promote improvements, the constitution gives each principal of a member school the privilege of making proposals to the Athletic Council which acts as a legislative body. It is the responsibility of the IHSAA office and the Board of Control to manage the affairs of this organization within the framework of its constitution and the rules adopted by the Athletic Council. All rules of our Association apply equally to all members and have the purpose of fostering athletics in the proper educational perspective.

The efforts of all members should be directed toward athletic programs which promote the best interests of the youth of our state. In athletics our students have the opportunity to cultivate good habits, enjoy wholesome competition, and continue to develop mental and physical abilities. Security is one of the basic needs which society fails to provide for many young people. Athletics can, and should, provide the security which comes from knowing the rules of competition and playing within these rules. Athletics, like democracy, stresses the importance of self-discipline, and rules are made and applied only when proper self-discipline is not exercised.

The Indiana High School Athletic Association has a well-formulated set of rules under which schools have agreed to operate. It is the responsibility of every principal, athletic director, coach, and athlete to live within these rules. Very few questions of policy should need to be referred to or acted upon by the Commissioner, the IHSAA office, or the Board of Control, if the responsible people in each school know the rules and apply them as they have agreed to do. It is the responsibility of each school principal to be in charge, and in control, of the athletic program of his school.

The place of the spectator in high school athletics needs more and more attention. A wholesome athletic program must also have values and responsibilities for its spectators as participants. By its voluntary membership in this organization, each school indicates its

willingness to assume the responsibility for the promotion of good sportsmanship among its fans. Without sportsmanship, athletics is wasted effort and not worthy of sponsorship by an educational institution.

We are proud of the heritage of athletics in the State of Indiana as promoted by such men as Arthur L. Trester, L. V. Phillips, Bob Hinshaw, and our present staff of Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown. The schoolmen who have been willing to serve on the Board of Control and Athletic Council throughout the years of the Indiana High School Athletic Association have been men of the highest quality and purpose. To these men we owe an expression of gratitude. Much of the reputation achieved through the efforts of these men. The encouragement and support of all school people are important to our continued success. Through the cooperation of all members we will continue to progress. Our youth and society will benefit through our mutual efforts.



1970-71

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)



FRED F. PARK  
President

### District I

- Class 1—James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)—1974
- Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, Valparaiso—1973
- Class 3—Cecil R. Erwin, Benton Central (Fowler)—1972
- Class 4—James L. Early, Jackson (South Bend)—1971
- Class 5—Robert E. Day, Highland—1975

### District II

- Class 1—Max L. Mitchel, Fremont—1975
- Class 2—Don L. Smolinske, Hamilton—1974
- Class 3—John F. Hammel, Angola—1973
- Class 4—Fred F. Park, Bluffton—1972
- Class 5—Maurice N. Davis, Snider (Ft. Wayne)—1971

### District III

- Class 1—Elbert L. Fike, Linden—1971
- Class 2—Kenneth D. Miller, North Putnam (Roachdale)—1975
- Class 3—Don E. White, Covington—1974
- Class 4—William R. Curry, Mooresville—1973
- Class 5—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Terre Haute—1972

### District IV

- Class 1—Clifford Swim, Straughn—1972
- Class 2—John Bastin, Centerville—1971
- Class 3—Ray C. Amrhein, Brookville—1975
- Class 4—Orvis Gene Burdsall, Alexandria—1974
- Class 5—William Breck, Franklin—1973

### District V

- Class 1—Lowell E. McGlothlin, Holland—1973
- Class 2—Lester J. Page, Loogootee—1972
- Class 3—Knofel E. Fortner, West Washington (Campbellsburg)—1971
- Class 4—Don Sakel, Floyd Central (New Albany)—1975
- Class 5—Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper—1974

# Membership List

October 1, 1969

## FULL MEMBERS

**A**  
Adams Central  
(Monroe)  
Akron  
Albany  
Alexandria  
Anderson  
Angola  
Argos  
Attica  
Aurora  
Austin  
Avon  
(Indianapolis)

**B**  
Barr-Reeve  
(Montgomery)  
Batesville  
Battie Ground  
Bedford  
Beech Grove  
Bellmont  
(Decatur)  
Ben Davis  
(Indianapolis)  
Benton Central  
(Oxford)  
Birdseye  
Blackford  
(Hartford City)  
Bloomfield  
Bloomington:  
High  
University  
Blue River  
(Mt. Summit)  
Bluffton  
Boone Grove  
Boonville  
Borden  
Brazil

Brebeuf  
(Indianapolis)  
Bremen  
Brookville  
Brown County  
(Nashville)  
Brownsburg  
Brownstown  
Central  
Bryant

**C**  
Calumet  
(Gary)  
Cambridge City  
Cannelton  
Carmel  
Carroll  
(Flora)  
Carroll  
(Fort Wayne)  
Carthage  
Cascade  
(Clayton)  
Cass  
(Walton)  
Castle  
(Newburgh)  
Caston  
(Fulton)  
Center Grove  
(Greenwood)  
Centerville  
Central  
(Switz City)  
Central Noble  
(Albion)  
Charlestown  
Chesterton  
Chrisney  
Churubusco  
Clarksville

Clay City  
Clinton  
Clinton Central  
(Michigantown)  
Clinton Prairie  
(Frankfort)  
Cloverdale  
Coal Creek Central  
(New Richmond)  
Columbia City  
Columbus  
Concord  
(Elkhart)  
Connersville  
Corydon  
Covington  
Cowan  
Crawfordsville  
Crothersville  
Crown Point  
Culver Community

**D**  
Dale  
Daleville  
Danville  
Darlington  
Decatur Central  
(Indianapolis)  
DeKalb  
(Waterloo)  
Delphi  
Delta  
(Muncie)  
DeMotte  
Dillsboro  
Dubois  
Dugger  
Dunkirk



## E

East Brook  
(Marion)  
E. Chicago:  
Roosevelt  
Washington  
Eastern  
(Bloomfield)  
Eastern  
(Greentown)  
Eastern  
(Pekin)  
Eastern Hancock  
(Charlottesville)  
East Noble  
(Kendallville)  
Eastside  
(Butler)  
East Tipp  
(Lafayette)  
Edgewood  
(Ellettsville)  
Edinburg  
Edison  
(E. Gary)  
Elkhart  
Elwood:  
Wendell L.  
Willkie  
Eminence  
English-Sterling  
(English)  
Evansville:  
Bosse  
Central  
Harrison  
Mater Dei  
North  
F. J. Reitz  
Reitz Memorial  
Rex Mundi

## F

Fairfield  
(Goshen)  
Fayetteville  
(Bedford)  
Ferdinand  
Floyd Central  
(New Albany)  
Fort Branch  
Fort Wayne:  
Central  
Central Catholic

Concordia  
Dwenger  
Elmhurst  
Luers  
North Side  
Snider  
South Side  
Fountain Central  
(Veedersburg)  
Frankfort  
Franklin  
Franklin Central  
(Indianapolis)  
Frankton  
Fremont  
Frontier  
(Brookston)

## G

Garrett  
Gary:  
Andean  
Emerson  
Horace Mann  
Roosevelt  
Lew Wallace  
West Side  
Wm. A. Wirt  
Glenn  
(Walkerton)  
Goshen  
Gosport  
Greencastle  
Greenfield Central  
Greensburg  
Greenwood  
Griffith

## H

Hagerstown  
Hamilton  
Hamilton Heights  
(Arcadia)  
Hamilton South-  
eastern  
(Noblesville)  
Hammond:  
Clark (P. O.  
Whiting)  
Gavit  
High  
Morton  
Noll  
Technical

Hanover Central  
(Cedar Lake)  
Haubstadt  
Hauser  
(Hope)  
Hebron  
Heltonville  
Henryville  
Heritage  
(Monroeville)  
Highland  
Highland  
(Anderson)  
Hobart  
Holland  
Huntingburg  
Huntington:  
Catholic  
North

## I

Indian Creek  
(Trafalgar)  
Indianapolis:  
Arlington  
Arsenal  
Technical  
Attucks  
Broad Ripple  
Cathedral  
Chatard  
Howe  
Manual  
Marshall  
Northwest  
Ritter  
Seccina  
School for Blind  
School for Deaf  
Shortridge  
Washington  
Wood  
Ireland

## J

Jac-Cen-Del  
(Osgood)  
Jasper  
Jeffersonville  
Jennings County  
(North Vernon)  
Jintown  
(Elkhart)

## K

Kewanna  
Klondike  
(W. Lafayette)  
Knightstown  
Knox  
Kokomo:  
Haworth  
High  
Kouts

## L

L & M  
(Lyons)  
LaCrosse  
Ladoga  
Lafayette:  
Central  
Catholic  
Jefferson  
Lake Central  
(St. John)  
Lakeland  
(LaGrange)  
Lanesville  
Lapel  
LaPorte  
Laurel  
LaVille  
(Lakeville)  
Lawrenceburg  
Lawrence Central  
(Lawrence)  
Leavenworth  
Lebanon  
Leo  
(Grabill)  
Liberty  
Linden  
Linton-Stockton  
(Linton)  
Logansport  
Loogootee  
Lowell

## M

Maconaquah  
(Bunker Hill)  
Madison:  
Consolidated  
Shawe Memorial  
Madison-Grant  
(Fairmount)

Madison Heights  
(Anderson)  
Manchester  
(N. Manchester)  
Marengo  
Marion:  
Bennett  
High  
Martinsville  
Medora  
Mentone  
Merrillville  
Michigan City:  
Elston Sr.  
Marquette  
Milan  
Milltown  
Mishawaka:  
High  
Marian  
Mississinewa  
(Gas City)  
Mitchell  
Monroe Central  
(Parker)  
Monrovia  
Montezuma  
Moore Hill  
Mooreville  
Morgan Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Morristown  
Morton Memorial  
(Knightstown)  
Mt. Vernon  
Mt. Vernon  
(Fortville)  
Muncie:  
Burris  
Central  
Southside  
Munster

## N

Needmore  
(Bedford)  
New Albany  
New Castle  
New Harmony  
New Haven  
New Market  
New Palestine  
New Prairie  
(New Carlisle)

## O

New Ross  
New Washington  
Noblesville  
North Central  
(Farmersburg)  
North Central  
(Indianapolis)  
North Daviess  
(Elmira)  
North Dearborn  
(Guilford)  
North Decatur  
(Greensburg)  
Northeastern  
(Fountain City)  
Northfield  
(Wabash)  
North Harrison  
(Ramsey)  
North Judson  
North Knox  
(Edwardsport)  
North Liberty  
North Miami  
(Denver)  
North Newton  
(Morocco)  
North Posey  
(Poseyville)  
North Putnam  
(Roachdale)  
Northridge  
(Middlebury)  
North Salem  
North Vermillion  
(Cayuga)  
Northwestern  
(Kokomo)  
North White  
(Monon)  
Northwood  
(Nappanee)  
Norwell  
(Ossian)



Otwell  
Owensville

P

Paoli  
Patrickburg  
Pendleton Heights  
Penn  
    (Mishawaka)  
Pennville  
Perry Central  
    (Leopold)  
Peru  
Petersburg  
Pierceton  
Pike  
    (Indianapolis)  
Pine Village  
Pioneer  
    (Royal Center)  
Pittsboro  
Plainfield:  
    Charlton  
    High  
Plymouth  
Portage  
Portland  
Prairie Heights  
    (LaGrange)  
Princeton  
Providence  
    (Clarksville)

R

Randolph  
Southern  
    (Lynn)  
Redkey  
Remington  
Rensselaer  
Richmond  
Rising Sun  
River Forest  
    (Hobart)  
Rochester  
Rockville  
Roncolli  
    (Indpls.)  
Rosedale  
Rossville  
Rushville

S

Salem  
Scottsburg  
Seeger  
    (West Lebanon)  
Seymour  
Shakamak  
    (Jasonville)  
Sharpsville-  
    Prairie  
    (Sharpsville)  
Shawswick  
    (Bedford)  
Shelbyville  
Shenandoah  
    (Middletown)  
Sheridan  
Shoals  
Silver Creek  
    (Sellersburg)  
Smithville  
South Adams  
    (Berne)  
South Bend:  
    Adams  
    Central  
    Clay  
    Jackson  
    LaSalle  
    Riley  
    St. Joseph's  
    Washington  
South Central  
    (Elizabeth)  
South Central  
    (Union Mills)  
South Decatur  
    (Greensburg)  
Southern Wells  
    (Poneto)  
South Knox  
    (Vincennes)  
South Newton  
    (Kentland)  
Southport  
    (Indianapolis)  
South Putnam  
    (Greencastle)  
South Ripley  
    (Versailles)  
South Spencer  
    (Rockport)  
Southwestern  
    (Hanover)

Southwestern  
    (Lafayette)  
Southwestern  
    (Shelbyville)  
South Whitley  
Southwood  
    (Wabash)  
Speedway  
Spencer  
Springs Valley  
    (French Lick)  
Staunton  
Sullivan  
Sunman  
Switzerland Co.  
    (Vevay)

T

Taylor  
    (Center)  
Tecumseh  
    (Lynnville)  
Tell City  
Terre Haute:  
    Garfield  
    Gerstmeyer  
    Honey Creek  
    Laboratory  
    Schulte  
    Wiley  
Thorntown  
Tipton  
Tri  
    (Straughn)  
Triton  
    (Bourbon)  
Triton Central  
    (Fairland)  
Tunnelton  
Turkey Run  
    (Marshall)  
Twin Lakes  
    (Monticello)

U

Union  
    (College Corner,  
    Ohio)  
Union  
    (Modoc)  
Union City  
Unionville

V

Valparaiso  
Van Buren  
    (Brazil)  
Vincennes:  
    Central Catholic  
    Lincoln

W

Wabash  
Wainwright  
    (Lafayette)  
Waldron  
Wapahani  
    (Selma)  
Warren Central  
    (Indianapolis)  
Warsaw  
Washington:  
    Catholic  
    High  
Washington Twp.  
    (Valparaiso)

Total ..... 444

Waveland  
Wawasee  
    (Syracuse)  
Waynetown  
Wells  
    (Jamestown)  
Wes-Del  
    (Gaston)  
West Central  
    (Medaryville)  
Western  
    (Russiaville)  
Westfield  
West Lafayette  
West Noble  
    (Ligonier)  
Westview  
    (Topeka)  
West Vigo  
    (W. Terre  
    Haute)  
Westville  
West Washington  
    (Campbellsburg)

Wheatfield  
Wheeler  
Whiteland  
White's  
    (Wabash)  
Whitewater  
    (Cedar Grove)  
Whiting  
Williamsport  
Winamac  
Winchester  
    Community  
Windfall  
Winslow  
Wolcott  
Woodlan  
    (Woodburn)  
Worthington

Y

Yorktown

Z

Zionsville

JUNIOR MEMBERS

Anderson:  
    Central Jr.  
    North Side Jr.  
    South Side Jr.  
Aurora Jr.  
Avilla Jr.

Beech Grove Jr.  
Ben Davis Jr.  
    (Indianapolis)  
Bloomington:  
    Binford Jr.  
    Central Jr.  
    Dyer Jr.  
Bluffton Central Jr.  
Boston Jr.  
Brazil Jr.  
Brighton Jr. (Howe)  
Brookdale Jr.  
    (Elkhart)  
Brownsburg Jr.

Carmel Jr.  
Central Noble  
    (Wolf Lake)  
Chesterton:  
    Westchester Jr.  
Clarksville Jr.  
Columbus:  
    Central Jr.  
    Northside Jr.  
    Southside Jr.  
Concord Jr.  
    (Elkhart)  
Connersville North Jr.  
Crawfordsville  
    Tuttle Jr.  
Creston Jr.  
    (Indianapolis)  
Crown Point:  
    Taft Jr.

Eastern Hancock Jr.  
    (Wilkinson)  
Eastwood Jr.  
    (Indianapolis)  
Elkhart:  
    North Side Jr.  
    Pierre Moran Jr.  
    West Side Jr.  
Fort Wayne:  
    Fairfield Jr.  
    Franklin Jr.  
    Ben F. Geyer Jr.  
    Harrison Hill Jr.  
    Jefferson Jr.  
    Kekionga Jr.  
    Lakeside Jr.  
    Lane Jr.  
    Memorial Park Jr.  
    Northwood Jr.  
    Portage Jr.  
    Weisser Park Jr.



Frankfort Jr. Fulton Jr. (Indianapolis)	Fairview Jr. Lincoln Jr.	Perry Central Jr. (Indianapolis)
Gary: Beckman Jr. Pulaski Jr. Goshen: Whiteman Jr. Griffith Jr.	Madison Heights Jr. (Anderson)	Perry East Jr. (Indianapolis)
Harris Jr. (Richland)	Marion: Lloyd Jones Jr. McCulloch Jr.	Peru Jr. Plainfield Jr. Pleasant View Jr. (Richmond)
Highland Jr. Hobart Jr. Homestead Jr. (Fort Wayne)	Merrillville Jr. Michigan City: Barker Jr. Elston Jr. Krueger Jr.	Portland Jr.
Huntington Crestview Jr. Riverview Jr. Salamonie Jr.	Mishawaka Grissom Middle Schmucker Middle	Richmond: Dennis Jr. Hibberd Jr. Test Jr.
Kendallville Jr. Knox Jr.	Muncie: Franklin Jr. Kuhner Jr. McKinley Jr. Storer Jr. Wilson Jr.	Rome City Jr.
Lafayette: Sunnyside Jr. Tecumseh Jr. Tippacanoe Jr.	Munster: Wilbur Wright Jr.	Seymour Shields Jr.
LaGrange Jr. LaPorte Boston Jr.	New Albany: Hazelwood Jr. Scribner Jr.	Terre Haute: Glenn Jr. McLean Jr. Scott Jr. Wilson Jr.
Lawrence: Belzer Jr. Lebanon Jr.	New Castle Jr. New Haven Jr.	Valparaiso: Franklin Jr. Jefferson Jr.
Lima Jr. (Howe)	Northview Jr. (Indianapolis)	Village Woods Jr. (Ft. Wayne)
Logansport: Columbia Jr.	Oregon-Davis Jr. (Hamlet)	Wabash Jr. Warsaw Freshman West Lane Jr. (Indianapolis)
	Otter Creek Jr. (N. Terre Haute)	Wolcottville Jr. Woodview Jr. (Indianapolis)
Total .....		117

## ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Bethany Christian (Goshen)	Latin School of Indianapolis
Culver Military Academy (Culver)	Magister Noster
Divine Heart Seminary (Donaldson)	(Evansville)
Howe Military School (Howe)	Mt. St. Francis Seminary
LaLumiere (LaPorte)	Wawassee Prep (Syracuse)
Total .....	9
Total Members .....	570

# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## Preamble

We, who administer athletic programs in the schools of Indiana, in recognizing the constant need for an association to plan, supervise, and administer athletic activities in which schools and students thereof participate, do decree and establish this Constitution for the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

## Article I — Name

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

## Article II — Purpose

The purpose of this Association shall be to encourage and direct wholesome amateur athletics in the schools of Indiana. In keeping with this purpose the Association shall regulate, supervise, and administer interscholastic athletic activities among its member schools. All such activities shall remain an integral factor in the total secondary educational program. This shall be accomplished by cooperating with all agencies vitally concerned with the health and educational welfare of secondary school students; furnishing protection against exploitation of schools or students; determining qualifications of individual contestants, coaches and officials; and providing written communications to establish standards for eligibility, competition and sportsmanship.

## Article III — Membership

### Section 1.

- All Memberships Are Voluntary. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.
- Any member that is at anytime unable to voluntarily comply with any and all rules and regulations and final decisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, its officers or representatives, by virtue of any order or injunction of any court or for any other reason, is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such disability without any notice or formal action of the Association, its officers or representatives.



- c. If at any time the Association, its officers or representatives are prohibited or restrained from carrying out any rule, regulation, decision or action of or for said Association in relation to any member by order or injunction of any court or action of any intervening authority, such member in relation to which the Association, its officers or representatives are so prohibited or restrained is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such prohibition or restraint without any notice or formal action of the Association, its officers or representatives.
- d. Any suspension from membership under Section 1b or 1c shall continue until such time as the suspended school and the Association, its officers and representatives, are all again free and able to exercise their own free will and volition without restraint or direction from any authority, except as provided under this Constitution and By-Laws, and a written request for reinstatement may be made by the suspended school immediately.

## Section 2.

Full Membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction.

## Section 3.

Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other preparatory members. Teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students may compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Such schools are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board of Control.

They may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board of Control.

Students may participate on the following bases:

- a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.
- c. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- d. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- e. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

## Section 4.

Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

## Section 5.

Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction and operating as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

- a. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tournaments and meets, but not in any tournaments or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
- b. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the



part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.

- c. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of surplus funds to member schools.

### Section 6.

Each member school shall have one vote.

### Section 7.

The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

## Article IV — Administration and Legislation

### Section 1. Districts

- a. For the purposes of election and representation only, there shall be five districts, which may, from time to time, be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council.

- b. The state shall be districted by counties into the following districts:

District 1—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

District 2—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

District 3—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

District 4—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

District 5—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

### Section 2. Classes

- a. For the purposes of election and representation only there shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—250

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 251-450

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 451-750

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 751-1300

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1301-and above

- b. The determination of the class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment, in grades nine through twelve, as

certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

### Section 3. Athletic Council

- a. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.
- b. All elective terms of Athletic Council members shall be for five years, beginning on July 1 following election, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.
- c. Any faculty member from a member school in good standing in the IHSAA must have his name submitted on an official IHSAA nominating petition which shall be requested from the IHSAA Office. This petition must be signed by five high school principals in his district at least two of whom shall be in his class of school. This petition must be filed with the Commissioner of Athletics not later than November 15, of each year. Superintendents who have more than one member school under their supervision, are not eligible for election to the Athletic Council. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of member schools in good standing in that district, who constitute the electorate. The person receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied to be sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control. (Note: A teacher to be eligible for the Athletic Council must be teaching full time in grades nine, ten, eleven or twelve.)
- d. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class member school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.
- e. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class member school as the member originally chosen.
- f. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. Their term of office shall be from July 1 to June 30 following their selection. All five classes of member schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their school class after being elected. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall auto-



matically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors. Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

- g. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.
- h. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member school.
- i. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.
- j. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.
- k. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.
- l. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.
- m. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.
- n. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.
- o. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.
- p. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to establish the rules and by-laws of the Association.

#### Section 4. Board of Control

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

- a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.
- b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual interscholastic tournaments and meets.

- c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.
- d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.
- e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.
- f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.
- g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.
- h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.
- i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.
- j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.
- k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of July following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.
- l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner/s to serve for a period of not to exceed five years on one contract beginning on the first day of July following his employment



at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner/s shall receive as compensation such sums and such allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner/s and Board of Control shall be in written form.

- m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner/s may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.
- n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner/s with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.
- o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.
- p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.
- q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.
- r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.
- s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.
- t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.
- u. The Board of Control may make any adjustments it deems necessary as they pertain to the State School for the Blind when participating against other blind schools in the Blind School Conference.
- v. The Athletic Council authorizes the Board of Control to employ legal assistance when deemed necessary.

#### Section 5. Commissioner

- a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control, on or before June 30 of each year, an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commis-

sioner/s, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner/s, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

- b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:
  - 1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.
  - 2. Approve officials as provided in By-Laws.
  - 3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.
  - 4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
  - 5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.
  - 6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.
  - 7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal/s of the member school/s involved.
  - 8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.
  - 9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.
  - 10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, Athletic Directors' Association, officials' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.
  - 11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.
  - 12. Make detailed arrangements for all interscholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.
  - 13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.
  - 14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.
  - 15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.
  - 16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.



17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.
18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.
19. The Athletic Council authorizes the Commissioner to employ legal assistance when deemed necessary.

#### Section 6. Assistant Commissioner/s

- a. It shall be his or their duties to:
  1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
  2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.
  3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

### Article V — Finances

#### Section 1.

There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

#### Section 2.

There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the schools in the IHSAA membership (except associates) of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

#### Section 3.

There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the IHSAA.

### Article VI — Amendments

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a

minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioners have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?
  - A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioners are not members of either group and have no vote in any of their deliberations.
- Q.2 How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?
  - A. In U. S. Government Securities.
- Q.3 How are these Government Securities protected?
  - A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioners carry Fidelity Bonds.
- Q.4 Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?
  - A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.
- Q.5 How often is an audit made?
  - A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.
- Q.6 Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?
  - A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a member school belonging to the IHSAA.
- Q.7 How are Board of Control members selected?
  - A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.
- Q.8 Do Board members represent districts?
  - A. Yes, they represent districts and enrollment classes of high schools.
- Q.9 Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?
  - A. They represent classes and districts.
- Q.10 Is it necessary for a member school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?
  - A. Yes.



## BY-LAWS

### PART I — BOYS INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

#### RULE 1 — RULE COVERAGE

##### Section 1.

The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

##### Section 2.

All students enrolled in grades nine, ten, eleven and twelve are considered high school students.

##### Section 3.

Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools involved.

##### Section 4.

Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

Q.2 May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

Q.3 May two or more member schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

Q.4 May a member school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

Q.5 Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. No. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

Q.6 Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

Q.7 What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and for which teachers are paid.

#### RULE 2 — CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

##### Section 1.

Schools are not classified for competition purposes

#### RULE 3 — ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

##### Authority

##### Section 1.

The principal of each member school shall be the authorized representative of his school and is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of the athletic program.

##### Section 2.

The principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

##### Section 3.

The principal of the member school or member school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

##### Section 4.

The principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

##### Section 5.

The principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

##### Section 6.

It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.



### Section 7.

It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by all schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

### Section 8.

Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests at home or away. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

### Certification of Eligibility

#### Section 9.

The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

#### Ineligibility

#### Section 10.

In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the member school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding sections.

#### Section 11.

Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

#### Section 12.

Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible; forfeiting points, games, meets, matches, and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters. Note: In team contests, other than tournaments, the game must be forfeited. In contests where individual points are awarded, only the points that the ineligible student scored are forfeited.

#### Section 13.

Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—Such action shall always be subject to review by the Commissioner and by the Board of Control.

#### Section 14.

A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note:—Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

### Parents' and Physicians' Certificates

#### Section 15.

Previous to a student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

#### Section 16.

Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

#### Section 17.

A student properly certified to participate in interscholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each member school voluntarily taking out a membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head, not only in name but in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the member school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school. The proof that the member school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities



of the school and of the students in the school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

Q.2 Who may manage a member school team?

A. A member school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

Q.3 Is a Parent and Physician's Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

Q.4 May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

Q.5 Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

Q.6 May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

## RULE 4 — AGE

### Section 1.

Students shall be ineligible for any inter-school athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age, with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

(a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.

(b) Baptismal certificate.

(c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.

(d) Grade and high school records.

(e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

(f) Other evidence.

Q.2 How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Vital Records, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

Q.3 If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

Q.4 What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in Q1, Q2, Q3 above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured, a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper officials.

Q.5 If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

Q.6 May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

## RULE 5 — AMATEURISM

### Section 1.

All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

### Section 2.

Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Any member school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

### Section 3.

A member school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season



of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball and golf during the summer vacation.

#### Section 4.

Member school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

#### Section 5.

Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form.

#### Section 6.

A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of organized baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

#### Section 7.

A member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Rule 5)

Q.2 If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

Q.3 Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

Q.4 Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the Association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

Q.5 Are member school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

Q.6 Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

Q.7 May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be reinstated?

A. Yes, a member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the Association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

Q.8 Does a student violate his amateur status when he signs a college enrollment "Letter of Intent"?

A. No. However, acceptance of other material things might violate his amateur status.

### RULE 6 — AWARDS, PRIZES, GIFTS, TRIPS

#### Section 1.

The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals



concerned shall mean that the member school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

#### Section 2.

Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

#### Section 3.

Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Section 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Section 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

#### Section 4.

Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Sections 1, 2 and 3.

#### Section 5.

Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

#### Section 6.

The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Sections 1, 2 and 3.

#### Section 7.

Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule. (See Rule 16, Section 7 regarding college tryouts).

#### Section 8.

No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having "All-State" or "All-America" status.

#### Section 9.

Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

#### Section 10.

Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Is a member school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

Q.2 May a boy be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another high school?

A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new high school.

Q.3 May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the school principal.

Q.4 What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school principal.

Q.5 What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to member school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.



4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each member school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

Q.6 Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Rule 28, Section 2)

## RULE 7 — COACHES

### Section 1.

Paid coaches, other than those regularly employed as full time teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, travel expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

### Section 2.

No member school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources for coaching.

\* \* \*

Q.1 Who may coach a member school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

Q.2 Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Q.3 Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

Q.4 May team members present a gift to their coach?

A. Yes, so long as it is of symbolic value only.

## RULE 8 — CONDUCT, CHARACTER, DISCIPLINE

### Section 1.

Any student, whose habits, conduct or character in or out of school during the school year or during the summer, are such, in the judgment of his school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible. The IHSAA expects all member school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their school and the State Association will be honored.

\* \* \*

Q.1 Is a student, who is expelled from school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

Q.2 If a student is expelled from school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

## RULE 9 — CONTESTS

These GENERAL RULES apply to all interscholastic contests.

### Section 1.

No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a member school without the sanction of the Principal.

### Section 2.

All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

### Section 3.

All games, meets, tourneys and interscholastic activities participated in by the member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This section applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)



#### Section 4.

Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

#### Section 5.

In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

#### Section 6.

A student may represent only one school in any sport during the tournament series regardless of the change of residence on the part of his parents.

#### Section 7.

Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic contests.

#### Section 8.

In any athletic contest no oxygen shall be administered by mechanical medicinal means except in genuine cardio-pulmonary emergencies and then only by a doctor licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana.

#### Section 9.

No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, See Football—Rule 27, Section 2)

#### Section 10.

There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played or practices held on Sunday. Calling one or more team members together on Sunday for the purpose of studying scouting reports or viewing films of games will be considered a violation of this rule.

#### Section 11.

No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

#### Section 12.

Withdrawal of a school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 May a member school schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?
- A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except school teams not eligible for membership.
- Q.2 What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?
- A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.
- Q.3 May a member school schedule and play games during the week?
- A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.
- Q.4 May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?
- A. No.
- Q.5 May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?
- A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.
- Q.6 Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?
- A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.
- Q.7 Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?
- A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.
- Q.8 In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?
- A. Football, baseball, basketball, track, cross country, swimming, wrestling, and gymnastics.

#### RULE 10 — CONTESTS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION

##### Section 1.

All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National



Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Written requests must be submitted to your Association at least 30 days in advance. The IHSAA and National Federation do not sanction participation in basketball tournaments involving one or more schools from another state.

### Section 2.

Inter-state contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note: The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

### Section 3.

Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching, or promotion of all star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?
- A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.
- Q.2 May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?
- A. No.
- Q.3 May schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?
- A. All games, meets, tourneys and interscholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

## RULE 11 — CONTRACTS

### Game Contracts

#### Section 1.

The Association's "Official Contract for Games" must be used for all inter-school athletic contests and must be countersigned by the Principals of the schools involved. See contract form for further stipulations.

### Contracts with Officials

#### Section 2.

"Contract For Contest Official" forms must be completed and properly signed for specific dates by the Principal and official involved. See contract form for further stipulations.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 Does the suspension or termination of membership of either school in the IHSAA render game and/or official contracts null and void?
- A. Yes, See contracts.
- Q.2 May a member school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?
- A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.
- Q.3 Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?
- A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.
- Q.4 If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?
- A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.
- Q.5 If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?
- A. First team ranking.
- Q.6 Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?
- A. The member school principal always. This authority shall not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the Principal.
- Q.7 How may member school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?
- A. By writing to the Commissioner.



## **RULE 12 — ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE**

### **Section 1.**

No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any member school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-school contest as a member of another member school until he has been enrolled in such school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew (See Q.4 below).

### **Section 2.**

A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

### **Section 3.**

Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by sections 1 and 2 above. (See Q.6 below)

### **Section 4.**

The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons.

### **Section 5.**

No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

### **Section 6.**

A high school student who is regularly enrolled in three or more high school credit courses may, with prior written approval of his high school principal, enroll in or attend an accredited institution of higher learning for credit that is either acceptable for high school graduation or for college credit. The credit may be counted toward high school eligibility (3 semester hours or the equivalent shall be counted as equivalent to one high school credit).

During a vacation period, a high school student with remaining athletic eligibility may enroll in or attend a program in an accredited institution of higher learning that may give him college credit provided he has prior written approval of his high school principal, a copy of which must be placed on file in the office of the IHSAA.

It is clearly understood the approval is for his attendance. The student is responsible for conducting himself in a manner that in no way violates the rules or the spirit of the rules of the IHSAA.

Note: An accredited institution is one that grants credits that count toward a Baccalaureate Degree.

### **Section 7.**

Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

### **Section 8.**

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four previous times, shall be ineligible for all fall sports.

### **Section 9.**

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four previous times shall be ineligible for all Winter sports except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

### **Section 10.**

A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw from school for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

### **Section 11.**

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four previous times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports with the following exception: a student who entered high school for the first time at the beginning of semester two, may be enrolled five times of fifteen or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 and be eligible for spring sports during the last four times provided he did not participate in spring sports during his first semester of enrollment.

### **Section 12.**

A student who withdraws from school for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.



### Section 13.

In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

### Section 14.

Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been approved by the IHSAA.

### Section 15.

Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

### Section 16.

Foreign exchange students and students of parents assigned to foreign countries may be considered for residence eligibility by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

#### Q.1 What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1, for four previous times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball, wrestling and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days

each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

Q.2 May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

Q.3 Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

Q.4 If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they are enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

Q.5 What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time (See exceptions under Sections 10 and 12 above)

Q.6 When are students, who finish the work given in one member school, eligible in another school?

A. Students finishing the work in a member school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new school as they were in the old school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside their regular high school district.

Q.7 Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.



- Q.8 If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does his enrollment count as a semester?  
A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.
- Q.9 Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?  
A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.
- Q.10 Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?  
A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.
- Q.11 Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?  
A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.
- Q.12 What is considered the first day of school?  
A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and for which teachers are paid.
- Q.13 If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?  
A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of twenty hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.
- Q.14 When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?  
A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.
- Q.15 How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?  
A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.
- Q.16 If a student is passing in four regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?  
A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in four regular high school subjects throughout the last semester of enrollment (See exception, under Sections 10 and 12 above)

- Q.17 Between August 15 and the 1st day of school a student  
1. Turns in his completed Parent and Physician slip  
2. Participates in practice.  
He then enrolls in a different school without a corresponding change of residence by parents. Is he eligible?  
A. No, he is considered as declaring his intent to enroll where he first practiced and is ineligible for one calendar year.

## RULE 13 — GRADUATES

### Section 1.

Graduates are not eligible. A student is a graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

### Section 2.

Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?  
A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes the student a high school graduate. (See exceptions under Rule 16 Q. 9)
- Q.2 Who is a graduate?  
A. A graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

## RULE 14 — MARRIAGE

### Section 1.

Students who are or have been at any time married are not eligible for participation in interschool athletic competition.

## RULE 15 — OFFICIALS

### Section 1.

The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.



## Section 2.

Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given membership cards signed by the Commissioner.

## Section 3.

The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are visibly unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the bulletins of the Association. The Board of Control has the authority to refuse approval or reregistration of officials for just cause.

## Section 4.

There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

## Section 5.

Approved officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

## Section 6.

Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

## Section 7.

High School students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

## Section 8.

Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

## Section 9.

A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

## Section 10.

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show membership cards issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read membership cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

Q.2 Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. (Timers, scorers, etc. excluded)

Q.3 Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

Q.4 Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

Q.5 May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

Q.6 What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

Q.7 Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

Q.8 May a student of a high school officiate in games between member schools?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

Q.9 Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

Q.10 Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

Q.11 What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

Q.12 Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tournaments and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

Q.13 When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

Q.14 Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.



Q.15 What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

Q.16 May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Rule 10, Section 3.

Q.17 Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

## RULE 16 — PARTICIPATION

### Section 1.

Any student of a member school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

### Section 2.

A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 12, Section 10)

### Section 3.

A student who has participated in an interscholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

### Section 4.

A member school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control. Such participation within the State of Indiana requires advance approval by the Commissioner.

### Section 5.

A member school student who participates in an athletic contest or demonstration during a season as an individual or on any other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. Note: The season for golf, baseball, swimming, gymnastics, track, cross country and tennis defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of

school, each school year. (See football, wrestling and basketball rules for limited seasons.)

### Section 6.

A ninth, tenth, eleventh or twelfth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

### Section 7.

Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

### Section 8.

All playing on independent teams should be checked carefully and frequently. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned. (See Rule 24, Section 5 regarding independent baseball)

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

Q.2 What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game.

Q.3 Is a game between the faculty members and the member school students of a member school considered an intra-mural game or interschool game?

A. An Intra-mural game.

Q.4 What constitutes an "intra-mural" contest?

A. When all participants on both teams are members of your school, e.g., faculty, students, class tourney, will-be has-been, etc.

Q.5 Is an intra-mural contest interpreted by IHSAA as a practice or a game?

A. A practice.

Q.6 When may a student (athlete or non-athlete) participate in an intramural sport without affecting his eligibility?

A. 1. Only during that sport season for basketball, football and wrestling.

2. At any time during the school year for other sports.



- Q.7 Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?
- A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.
- Q.8 Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?
- A. Inter-school game.
- Q.9 May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?
- A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.
- Q.10 May a student play on any team other than a member school team?
- A. A student becomes ineligible in his school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than his school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.
- Q.11 What is considered participation in a sport for a season?
- A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception under Rule 12—Section 10)
- Q.12 May member schools play against College, Y.M.C.A. and independent teams?
- A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.
- Q.13 May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?
- A. Yes, IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.
- Q.14 Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than his school team in one sport?
- A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than his school team unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Tourney of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30. Wrestling out of season makes the student

ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Wrestling Tourney of the following year.

- Q.15 If a student participates in a junior bowling league or tournament during the school year, does he make himself ineligible in other sports?
- A. No, providing he does not violate his amateur standing. Principal and coach approval should be acquired in advance if student would simultaneously be on any of his high school athletic teams.

## RULE 17 — PENALTIES

### Section 1.

Penalties imposed by the IHSAA upon players, member schools or officials for violations will be determined by the Commissioner or the Board of Control or both. The type and duration will be determined in accordance with the nature and extent of the offense.

### Section 2.

#### FORFEITURES

- When an ineligible student participates in team contests, the game must be forfeited.
- When an ineligible student participates in contests where individual points are awarded, only the points scored by the ineligible student are forfeited.
- When an ineligible student participates in an IHSAA tournament series contest, he must be disqualified immediately when discovered.
- Championship honors will be forfeited for withholding known requested data during investigations.

### Section 3.

**WARNING** is an official notice that an unexcusable, unethical or unsportsmanlike action has occurred, is a matter of record, and such an occurrence must not be repeated.

### Section 4.

**PROBATION** is a more severe type of warning. The school may continue its regular schedule and participate in tournaments only after filing a written report with the Commissioner listing measures to be taken to alleviate the problem.

### Section 5.

**SUSPENSION**—The Board of Control, after a hearing, may suspend a school for one or more of the following reasons or for any other reasons deemed necessary:

- Violations of the Constitution or By-Laws.
- Failure of the principal to assume direct responsibility for the school's inter-school athletic program.



- c. Refusal to abide by the decisions of the Commissioner or Board of Control.
- d. Violation of the Undue Influence Rule.
- e. Violation of contracts with other schools.
- f. Violation of game officials contracts.
- g. Using an ineligible player knowingly.
- h. Failure to provide adequate police protection.
- i. Removing team from field or floor because of dissatisfaction with the officiating.
- j. Failure to control the spectators and players' bench.
- k. Failure to adequately protect officials and visiting team.
- l. Violation of practice and playing seasons.
- m. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association.

Note: Being on probation or previous warnings are not a prerequisite. A suspended school shall be considered as not belonging to this Association. All game and officials' contracts shall be null and void. Following the termination of suspension, the principal must make a written request for reinstatement.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"
- A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

## RULE 18 — PROTESTS

### Section 1.

When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested, the game shall be played as scheduled and the protest, with evidence, then filed with the Commissioner.

### Section 2.

In cases of disputes or protests involving a student, the Principal of the school involved must furnish the Board of Control the following data on the contestant in question: number of years of participation; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current semester; etc. Other pertinent information will be requested as needed.

## Section 3.

In cases of disputes or protests involving school personnel, contracts, etc. the Principal filing the protest must submit all known details in writing to the Commissioner who will determine the action to be taken.

## Section 4.

If, after receiving such protests, it is determined that information has purposely been withheld until an "advantageous" time, the Board of Control may, at its discretion, deny the protest.

## RULE 19 — REGULATIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS

The Athletic Council may make regulations and the Board of Control may make interpretations (and tournament rules) to promote the aims and interests of this Association.

## RULE 20 — SCHOLARSHIP

### Section 1.

Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school, he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.

### Interpretation

The part of Rule 20, Section 1 reading, "... a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Rule, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

A regular high school course granting two credits for the semester due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may be counted as equivalent to two subjects.



### Section 2.

Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

### Section 3.

In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Section 1 above, the following shall govern:

- a. for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing;
- b. for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing;
- c. If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Note: Each school will establish consistent grading periods within a semester and within the school year. Student scholastic eligibility will be determined at the time when grades or credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office but no later than noon of the fifth school day following the end of such determined grading periods. The principal shall certify these specific dates to the IHSAA on his membership card.

### Section 4.

Scholastic deficiencies caused by the inability of a student to take or pass four regular subjects in the previous semester may be made up in night school, summer school, or correspondence school and counted toward eligibility provided:

- a. it be done in a regularly approved school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Public Instruction.
- b. no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months.
- c. all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired. This does not apply to incompletes.
- d. all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of the semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester.

### Section 5.

An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure until deficiency has been removed, providing such is removed before the end of the following grading period or summer.

### Section 6.

Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

### Section 7.

A student who withdraws from school for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

### Section 8.

Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

- Q.1 May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?
- A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes.
- Q.2 Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?
- A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.
- Q.3 May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?
- A. No. See Section 1 above which specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Section.
- Q.4 Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?
- A. No, provided the work is accepted by the State Department of Public Instruction and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.
- Q.5 If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?
- A. See Section 4 above.
- Q.6 Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?
- A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.



- Q.7 To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?
- A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.
- Q.8 At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in four regular high school subjects for this period?
- A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of four regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.
- Q.9 Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?
- A. No, the ISHAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester. See Section 5 above.
- Q.10 Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?
- A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way. Such a student would be considered enrolled in high school but would not be eligible because of insufficient subject matter.
- Q.11 Is a student who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?
- A. Yes, provided he has passed in four regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest. See Section 3 Note above.
- Q.12 What constitutes scholarship eligibility?
- A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters applies to grading periods of the semester also.
- Q.13 If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?
- A. Yes.
- Q.14 If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester, when can he become eligible?
- A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester provided he passes in four regular high school subjects during the grading period and also provided his av-

erage in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.

- Q.15 If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period, is he eligible for that night?
- A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible. See Section 3 Note above.
- Q.16 If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period, is he eligible for that night?
- A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible. See Section 3 Note above.
- Q.17 When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?
- A. When he is passing in four regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.
- Q.18 If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?
- A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.
- Q.19 If a student passes in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?
- A. No.

## RULE 21 — SEMESTER

One half of a school year constitutes a semester and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

## RULE 22 — TRANSFERS

Also see Rule 12—Enrollment and Attendance.

### Section 1.

No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

### Section 2.

If a student transfers from one school of a city or school corporation to another of the same city or same school corporation, he shall be ineligible for participation for one calendar year unless there are definitely marked districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.



### Section 3.

If a student transfers from one member school to another member school and his parents actually change their residence to the second school district, he shall be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

### Section 4.

If a student enters a school other than the public school in his home district in which his parents reside and then transfers to his home school, he must attend for one calendar year to become eligible. Likewise, he would have to attend one calendar year to become eligible if he attended a school not in his home district and transferred to a non public or public school located in his home district.

### Section 5.

If a student transfers from one non public school to another non public school in the same district, he shall be ineligible for one calendar year whether parents move or do not move.

### Section 6.

**Unavoidable Change of Residence.** A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each member school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence, such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

\* \* \* \* \*

- Q.1 If a student transfers from a member school located in one city or school district to a school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?
- A. By applying Rule 22 above. Following are some statements which will help to clarify this rule:
- Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.
  - If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester, but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. An underclassman who does not transfer is ineligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.
  - A student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one

calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

- If a student attends a school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.
  - A student who changes schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.
  - If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.
  - A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.
  - A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.
  - It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another school. The principal should also advise the students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding transfers.
- Q.2 May practices in one school be counted as such in another school where a student changes schools?
- A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practices are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.
- Q.3 When parents contemplate changing their residence soon to another school district, may a student transfer in advance and be eligible for competition?
- A.(1) He may transfer but will be ineligible for competition until parents definitely change their residence to the second school district.
- A.(2) In such cases the Principal shall inform the student and parents that, if for any reason they do not move and student returns to first school, he shall be ineligible for one calendar year.



## RULE 23—UNDUE INFLUENCE

### Section 1.

The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control, this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a school other than his home school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

### Section 2.

No member school student shall be eligible to participate in any interschool contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift, or by subscription with the intent of offering them parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the member school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Where there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

Q.2 Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

Q.3 What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

## RULE 24 — BASEBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in baseball.

### Section 2.

The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

### Section 3.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in baseball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

### Section 4.

A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the game as a pitcher.

### Section 5.

#### Independent Summer Baseball

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided



they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note at end of next sub-section.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case.

**Note No. 1:** Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

**Note No. 2:** It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

## Section 6.

A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

**Note—**Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the

National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked by principals. (See Rule 24, Section 5).

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

Q.2 Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball for semester one and two as baseball is a school year sport.

Q.3 If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for baseball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

## RULE 25 — BASKETBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern basketball.

### Section 2.

All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.



### Section 3.

The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney, shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

### Section 4.

"Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules as in regular basketball games.

### Section 5.

No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. The penalty is suspension.

Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship series, make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Basketball Championship Tournament of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

### Section 6.

All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

### Section 7.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in basketball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

### Section 8.

All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney series, shall be held prior to February of each year.

- a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.
- b. Ninth grade basketball tournaments shall be completed prior to the week of the sectional basketball tournament each year. Players who compete in the ninth grade tournament played after January 31, will not be eligible to compete in the State Championship Tourney Series.

### Section 9.

Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this section is suspension.

### Section 10.

A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) or more interscholastic games during that season before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on the floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards as described in the official rules may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the



backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.

- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tournaments, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color shall be used in all IHSAA tournaments. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tournament each school year.

Q.2 Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

Q.3 Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

Q.4 In how many tournaments may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Section 9 of this Rule.

Q.5 Would a preliminary tournament and a final tournament count as one tournament or two tournaments?

A. Two tournaments.

Q.6 May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

Q.7 Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84' x 50' in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

Q.8 Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tournaments sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

Q.9 What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

Q.10 Must a boy, who has participated in football during the

season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

Q.11 Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

Q.12 When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Section 6 of this Rule.

Q.13 May member school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tournaments and the final tournament if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

Q.14 May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

Q.15 May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

Q.16 Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all member school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The member school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

Q.17 May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

Q.18 If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

## RULE 26 — CROSS COUNTRY

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern Cross Country with the following exception:

- a. A member of an Indiana high school cross country team may not run in more than one meet per day in interscholastic competition.



## Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in cross country under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

## RULE 27 — FOOTBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in football.

- a. All games other than first team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

### Section 2.

All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30. (Exception, See Section 3e below)

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an interschool football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of their Board of School Trustees through their Superintendent of Schools.

### Section 3.

The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of inter-school football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.
- b. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.
- c. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday). A student may participate in only four quarters of inter-school football during a week. In order to place the emphasis on the varsity squad, the record of quarters of each student shall start on the day of a varsity scheduled game and end the day before the next varsity game scheduled or seven days which ever comes first. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.
- d. A team or player may participate in no more than two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- e. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree earlier than the day following the tenth day of practice nor

later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled game.

(Note: A football jamboree is defined as a contest in which four or more schools participate. Each school shall be limited to playing of no more than two quarters. Quarters shall be no more than 12 minutes in length.)

### Section 4.

Non-contact football practice will be permissible for 90 minutes or less on each of 3 week days immediately preceding August 15. Except for football shoes, helmets and mouth pieces—no football uniforms, no footballs, no protective equipment such as pads, guards, etc., or training aids such as tackling or blocking equipment or similar devices are to be used. These 3 days are to be used primarily for physical conditioning, sprints, agility drills, etc.

### Section 5.

All organized and formal contact football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

### Section 6.

All football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play facilities and under the direct supervision of the member school coach/es.

### Section 7.

There shall be ten separate days of organized football practice by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

Q.2 May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, see Sections 4 and 5 above.

Q.3 Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

## RULE 28 — GOLF

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The United States Golf Association Rules shall govern with such exceptions as the Board of Control deem necessary. When USGA rules conflict with any IHSAA rules and by-laws, the IHSAA rules take precedence.



## Section 2.

Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

## Section 3.

It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

## RULE 29 — GYMNASTICS

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The Board of Control establishes the rules and regulations for the present time.

### Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

## RULE 30 — SWIMMING

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The Intercollegiate Swimming Guide for interscholastic swimming shall govern.

### Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding Participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

## RULE 31 — TENNIS

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The United States Lawn Tennis Association Rules shall govern.

### Section 2.

It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a mem-

ber school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

## RULE 32 — TRACK AND FIELD

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field rules shall govern in track and field with the following exceptions:

- a. The section regarding a Games Committee in Rule 2, shall be void.
- b. Scoring: In the State Final Meet, places in the relays shall count as follows: First, 10 points; Second, 8 points; third, 6 points; fourth, 4 points; and fifth, 2 points.  
(Note: All other scoring will follow outline in National Alliance Track and Field Rules Book).
- c. Events: The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running long jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; two-mile run; mile relay and half-mile relay.
- d. Order of Events  
120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; two-mile run; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.
- e. A contestant who participates in the two mile-run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event in which he runs 880 or more yards. Note: In the State Meet Series no contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 or more yards.

### Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in track and field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

## RULE 33 — WRESTLING

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

### Section 1.

The Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern.



## Section 2.

The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following (1) Fourteen inter-school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament Series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled and each shall count as two of the fourteen dual meets. Each weigh-in for any tournament shall count as only one weigh-in toward the minimum requirements for State Tournament Series qualification.

Note: An inter-school wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament.

## Section 3.

There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tourneys before November 20 each school year or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension.

## Section 4.

All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year. Students who practice or participate in out-of-season wrestling make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Wrestling Championship Tourney the following year.

## Section 5.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in wrestling under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

## Section 6.

During the weigh-in period for dual meets, each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless they are unable to do so because of illness or other extenuating circumstances. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the state tournament series.

## Section 7.

A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

## Section 8.

Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee at weigh-in time. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

## Section 9.

A student may wrestle only in his certified weight class determined in December or in one division above his certified class.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 What is a dual meet?

A. A meet in which only two schools participate. When three or more schools are involved, it is considered a tournament.

## PART II JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

### Section 1.

Students and/or teams in schools having junior membership may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams from other member schools. This does not affect girls playdays, camps or clinics.
- c. Schools may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article III, Section 4, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools may not use students below the ninth grade on their own ninth grade athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Member schools may not compete with schools who do not hold junior membership if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the parent high school team, but not on both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.  
(Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.)

- g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.
- h. The principal is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.
- i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and the regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.



## PART III GIRLS INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

### Section 1.

Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for mixed team participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

### Section 2.

Rules for Girls' contests shall be those published by the Division for Girls' and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

### Section 3.

Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

### Section 4.

It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

### Section 5.

Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

### Section 6.

Play Day program for Girls:

- a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.
- b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.
- c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.
- d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools participating and certification given for all girls participating in them.
- e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a playday program, camp or clinic, which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

## INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

### — Purpose —

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the State of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

### — Activities —

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The **Sponsor's Handbook** explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and week-end camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G. A. A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

\* \* \* \*

Q.1 Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations.



- Q.2 May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?  
A. No, girls must play according to rules published by the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.
- Q.3 Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?  
A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.
- Q.4 May men coach girls in athletic games?  
A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches and women officials be employed for girls' athletics.
- Q.5 May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?  
A. No.

#### PART IV NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

Indiana was admitted in 1924. The National Federation was organized in 1920 and now consists of 50 member state high school associations. Canadian provinces of Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan are affiliated.

These state associations have united to secure the benefits of co-operative action which eliminates unnecessary duplication of work and which increases efficiency through the pooling and coordinating of efforts of all who are engaged in high school athletic activities.

The legislative body is the **National Council** made up of one representative from each member state association. Such representative must be an officer or a member of his state board of control. The executive body is the **Executive Committee** of seven state board of control members from the seven territorial sections as outlined in the constitution. Their election is by the National Council at the annual meeting.

The growth in size and influence of the state high school associations and their National Federation insures some degree of teamwork on the part of 20,100 high schools and this teamwork has enabled them to formulate policies and plans for improving high school athletic conditions and to make these plans function. The National Federation probably represents the largest closely knit organized body of athletes in the world. The opportunities for contributing to the welfare of the high school athletic program are unlimited.

The Federation was organized primarily to secure proper adherence to the eligibility rules of the various state associations in interstate contests and meets. As the prestige of the national organization grew, a program for the sanctioning of interstate meets was developed. This later led to definite action relative to national and sectional athletic events. At the present time, no national

athletic meet or tournament is sanctioned. Meets or tournaments, which involve the schools of more than one state, are sanctioned in accordance with definite limitations in connection with the distance to be traveled, the type of sponsor, the amount of school time involved, and extent to which such events interfere with smaller meets which insure participation by greater numbers of those who need the training. The scope of the National Federation work has broadened so that all high school athletic and many non-athletic groups profit through an exchange of experiences and a pooling of interests.

The activities of the National Federation are based on the belief strong state and national high school athletic organizations are necessary to protect the athletic interests of the high schools, to promote an ever increasing growth of a type of interscholastic athletics which is educational in both objective and method and which can be justified as an integral part of the high school curriculum, and to protect high school boys from exploitation for purposes having no educational implications. To accomplish these things, it is necessary for high school men to exercise teamwork on a nationwide scale.



## I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



First—124

Second—111

Third—121

Fourth—105

Fifth—108

Total—569

## HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcey, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904. The membership had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of



Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944, the Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew, Superintendent, Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of "Honorary Commissioner" on L. V. Phillips. On August 1, 1969 Ward E. Brown, Principal of Crawfordsville High School, was selected as Assistant Commissioner to work with Mr. Eskew and Mr. Keller.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming,

wrestling, golf, tennis, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships are determined in tennis, cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track, golf, gymnastics and baseball.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

(Key—\* Deceased; † Year served as President) (Note—yrs. prior to 1947 were calendar years)

- \*Abbott, M. J., Prin., Bedford, 19-20, 21†.
- \*Adams, John, Coach, Vincennes, 25-26, 27†.
- Adamson, George T., Sandborn, 52-53.
- \*Albaugh, C. F., Prin., LaFontaine, 25-26, 27†.
- Albright, Otto, Prin., Cayuga, 49-50, 54-55, 59†-60, 64-65, 66-67.
- Allman, H. B., Supt., Angola, 22-23, 24†.
- \*Ammerman, K. V., Manual Training H.S., Indpls., 20-21, 22†, 37.
- Anderson, Roger L., Prin., Sandcreek (Greensburg) 65†-66.
- Aylesworth, Wallace, Prin., Portage Twp. (Gary), 53-54.
- \*Baird, Lee O., County Supt., Muncie 24-25, 26†.
- Baker, Floyd H., Asst. Prin., North Webster, 62-63.
- Beabout, H. Ralph, Prin., Plymouth, 45, 50†-51.
- Benedict, H. C., Supt., Vevay, 49-50, 54-55.
- \*Benton, George W., Prin., Shortridge H.S., Indpls., 04†, 05-07.
- Blemker, Earl E., Supt., Covington, 62-63.
- Boardman, Thomas, Prin., Coesse, 42-43.
- \*Boyd, E. C., Supt., Clinton, 46†-47, 52†-53, 57-58.
- Breck, J. W. O., Prin., Shelbyville, 42.
- Brown, Ward E., Prin., Crawfordsville, 67-68.
- \*Busenburg, F. L., Columbus, 21-22, 23†.
- Caldwell, Shelly M., Prin., Lancaster Central (Bluffton), 49-50.
- Callaway, Russell C., Prin., Jamestown, 45.
- Campbell, Arthur, Supt., Anderson, 37.
- \*Carson, C. C., Supt., Pendleton, 20.
- Chastain, Loren, Prin., Muncie Central, 52-53, 57†-58.
- Cline, Hubert M., A. D., Prairie Heights (LaGrange), 64-65.
- \*Coffman, Lotus D., Supt., Salem, 04, 05†, 06-07.
- \*Costello, Leo J., Supt., Loogootee, 55-56, 60†-61.
- Crawley, Marion L., A. D., Lafayette Jefferson, 59-60.
- Croninger, F. H., Prin., Fort Wayne, 40.
- Davis, George R., Asst. Supt., Northwestern (Kokomo), 67-68.
- Davis, Lester D., Prin., Warsaw, 63†-64.
- Day, Charles E., Prin., Liberty Center, 54-55, 59-60.
- \*Denny, W. A., Prin., Anderson, 15-17†, 19.



Dick, Harold M., Prin., Bunker Hill, 53-54.  
 Dold, James W., Prin., Washington Twp. (Valparaiso), 68-69.  
 Dubois, Hubert A., Supt., Oak Hill (Converse), 58-59.  
 DuBois, Roland L., Prin., Fairmount, 56-57.  
 Dunbar, Elmer G., Prin., Bedford, 69-70.  
 Elabarger, A. L., Prin., Waynetown, 18.  
 Elliott, C. H., Butler, 52-53.  
 Eppley, G. G., Prin., Francesville, 22-25, 26†.  
 Erne, Judson S., Prin., Columbus, 62-63, 67†-68.  
 Eskew, Phil N., Prin., Wabash, 51-52.  
 Eve, Lee L., Prin., South Whitley, 36-37†.  
 Fellmy, W. S. Prin. Edwardsport, 31-32, 33†, 34-35, 36†, 41.  
 \*Fortner, J. Ord, Prin., West Terre Haute, 26-27, 28†.  
 French, John M., Prin., LaPorte, 39.  
 Fribley, E. F., Prin., Auburn, 35-36.  
 Fulford, James D., Prin., Spencer, 68†-69.  
 Funk, James O., Prin., Huntington (Roanoke), 69-70.  
 \*Giles, J. T., Prin., Marion, 04-06†.  
 \*Gilroy, J. E., A. D., Gary, 21.  
 Gorman, Fred R., A. D., Technical H.S., Indpls., 34-35†-36, 44.  
 Gridley, James, A. D., Rushville, 68-69.  
 Hallett, Herman, Prin., New Richmond, 31-34.  
 Haworth, C. V., Prin., Kokomo, 13†-14-15†.  
 Heath, Ralph, Prin., Daleville, 50-51.  
 Henwood, Maynard, Prin., New Haven, 65-66.  
 Higgins, Eugene O., Supt., Greenfield, 39.  
 \*Hill, Howard M., Prin., Winchester, 40-41†.  
 Hines, Floyd A., Supt., Cambridge City, 44.  
 \*Hines, L. N., Supt., Hartford City, 08-10†.  
 \*Hinshaw, Robert S., A. D., Rushville, 38, 43.  
 Hobbs, Lawrence, Prin., Sheridan, 48-49, 53-54.  
 Hubner, Norman J., A. D., LaPorte, 64-65, 69†-70.  
 Huddleston, Eugene, Prin., Straughn, 61-62, 66-67.  
 Hull, J. Fred, Supt., Kentland, 27-28, 29†.  
 Hurst, Loyd R., County Supt., Greencastle, 58-59.  
 Johnson, Harold S., Prin., Huntington, 60-61.  
 \*Johnson, R. C., Prin., Rochester, 18-19, 20†.  
 Johnson, R. W., Prin., Bluffton, 17-18.  
 Jones, Harry A., Prin., Clarksville, 51-52.  
 Jones, Robert G., Prin., Huntsville (Modoc), 46-47, 51†-52, 56†-57.  
 \*Julian, Roy B., Prin., Southport, 23-24, 25†, 31-34.  
 Keller, Herman F., Coach, Evansville Bosse, 53†-54, 58-59.  
 \*King, Hubert, Prin., Knightstown, 18.  
 Knauff, Myron C., Prin., Hebron, 67-68.

\*Knouff, C. W., Prin., Wabash, 07-09.  
 Lambert, Robert, Prin., Columbus, 30-31, 32†.  
 Leffell, James, Supt., Warsaw, 19-21.  
 Liechty, R. M. "Dick", Ass't Prin., Honey Creek (Terre Haute), 65-66.  
 Lind, Charles B., Prin., Switz City, 46-47.  
 Lloyd, Harold A., Prin., Bedford, 48-49.  
 Loeher, Elmer H., Prin., Huntingburg, 54-55, 59-60.  
 Logan, Wm. M., Prin., Pittsboro, 55-56.  
 Longenecker, Glen, Prin., Syracuse, 57-58.  
 \*McCarty, Morris E., Supt., Lafayette, 44†.  
 McClure, J. H., Ft. Wayne South Side, 50-51.  
 McCullough, H. T., Ass't. Prin., Crawfordsville, 56-57.  
 McGlothlin, Lowell E., Prin., Holland, 67-68.  
 McElroy, F. D., Prin., Hammond, 17.  
 McMurray, Floyd L., Supt., Thorntown, 29-30, 31†.  
 McSwane, Harold, Prin., Fort Wayne, 47-48.  
 \*Manhart, C. D., Prin., Petersburg, 39, 44.  
 \*Martin, L. S., Prin., Muncie, 29.  
 Miller, Claud, Prin., Jasper, 40.  
 Miller, Herman E., County Supt., Jeffersonville, 65-66.  
 Miller, Kenneth D., Prin., North Putnam (Roachdale), 69-70.  
 Miller, Lloyd W., Prin., Auburn, 61-62, 66†-67.  
 Miller R. B., Prin., Hammond, 49-50, 54-55.  
 \*Minnear, E. V., Prin., Garrett, 41, 46-47.  
 \*Mohler, J. A., Prin., Scottsburg, 35.  
 Montgomery, E. W., Prin., Mt. Vernon, 12-14†.  
 Mourer, Harry H., Prin., Greenfield, 30.  
 Myers, Robert L., Supt., Knightstown, 69-70.  
 \*Neff, Isaac E., Prin., South Bend, 10-12†.  
 \*Neimeyer, Harry D., Prin., West Lebanon, 50-51.  
 \*Newgent, Harold, Coach, Lawrenceburg, 31-33, 34†.  
 \*Nixon, Harry, County Supt., Portland, 27-28, 29†.  
 \*Northrop, M. H., Prin., Fort Wayne North Side, 45.  
 O'Neill, Leo C., A. D., Jasper, 64-65.  
 Parker, Lester M., Prin., Royal Center, 61†-62.  
 Paschen, Everett, Prin., Spencerville, 48-49.  
 Phillips, G. Warren, Prin., Hebron, 37-38, 39†, 40†.  
 \*Phillips, L. V., Prin., Vincennes, 43.  
 \*Posey, Elmer, Prin., Freelandville, 22-23, 24†.  
 \*Prage, Herman, M. J., Prin., Lanesville, 47-48.  
 Purdue, A. V., Prin., New Ross, 60-61.  
 \*Ramsey, E. E., Prin., Bloomington, 08†, 09†, 10-11†, 16-17, 18†.  
 Rankin, Fred W., Supt., Rochester, 40.  
 Reed, Merritt C., County Supt., Muncie, 45†.



- \*Reel, Donald, Prin., Montezuma, 44.
- \*Reid, Henry J., County Supt., Monticello, 30-31, 32†.
- \*Reitzel, George, Prin., Brownsburg, 17-18, 19†.
- \*Rinsch, Albert E., Supt., Ohio Twp. (Newburgh), 56-57.  
Rissler, Herbert, Prin., Van Buren (Brazil), 63-64.
- \*Russell, George L., Prin., Miller School, Gary, 35-37, 38†.  
Sakel, Don, Asst. Prin., Hazelwood, New Albany, 66-67.
- \*Salm, Connor K., Prin., Madison, 53-54, 58†-59.  
Sanders, Sanford, Prin., Patoka, 57-58, 62-63.  
Sanford, H. E., Supt., Covington, 38, 41-42†, 43.  
Shank, Robert, Prin., Union City, 63-64.
- \*Sharp, G. Ray, Prin., Warren, 28-29, 30†.  
Sharp, John E., Prin., Lucerne, 62-63.  
Shively, Everett L., Asst. Supt., Bremen, 66-67.
- \*Shock, J. H., Prin., Lafayette, 13-15, 16†, 21.
- \*Sims, J. W., Monticello, 48-49.  
Skillman, Ary H., Prin., New Salem (Rushville), 55-56, 60-61.  
Smolinske, Don L., Supt., Hamilton, 68-69.  
Snider, R. Nelson, Prin., Fort Wayne, 31-32, 33†.  
Sparks, Ralph P., County Supt., Fowler, 42-43†.  
Stangle, Paul, Prin., DeMotte, 46-47-48.
- \*Stemen, C. B., Prin., Tipton, 47-48.  
Stoneburner, Harry, Prin., New Carlisle, 60-61, 65-66.  
Telle, King, Prin., Valparaiso, 46-47, 55†-56.
- \*Tierney, J. L., Prin., Wawaka, 39, 44.  
Tislow, Bill, Prin., Wheatland, 61-62.
- \*Trester, Arthur L., Prin., Alexandria, 11-12.  
Valentine, Oscar W., Prin., Lakeville, 51-52, 56-57.  
Wakefield, Mark, A. D., Evansville, 38.  
Walker, Matthew, Asst. Prin., Vincennes, 63-64, 68-69.
- \*Wallace, Frank, County Supt., Greencastle, 23.
- \*Wampler, H. C., Prin., Washington, 49-50.
- \*Warneke, Omer E., Prin., Greensburg, 48†-49.  
Waters, Forest G., Prin., Versailles, 59-60, 64†-65.
- \*Watt, B. H., Supt., Owensville, 28-29, 30†.  
Welch, William W., Prin., Star City, 52-53, 57-58.  
Windmiller, Harold E., Fort Wayne Central, 55-56.  
Winkelpack, Arley G., Prin., Freeland Park (Fowler), 58-59, 63-64.  
Woodruff, S. M., Supt., Frankfort, 51-52.
- \*Zollman, Adolph G., Prin., Monroe City, 45, 50-51.
- \*Deceased
- †Year served as President.

Note: Years prior to 1947 were calendar years.



# CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS INDEX

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
<b>A</b>				
Administration & Legislation .....	IV			14
Administrative Responsibilities .....		3		23
Age .....		4		26
All Star .....		10-3		36
AMATEURISM .....		5		27
Reinstatement of .....		5-7		28
Amendments .....	VI			20
Appeals .....	IV-5 b(7)			19
Assistant Commissioners .....	IV-6			20
Associate Membership .....	III-5			13
Attendance .....		12		38
Athletic Council .....	IV-3			15
Authority .....		3-1		23
Awards .....		6		29
<b>B</b>				
BASEBALL .....		24		59
Summer .....		24-5		59
Basketball .....		25		61
Board of Control .....	IV-4			16
Bowling .....		16	Q15	49
<b>C</b>				
Certification of Eligibility .....		3-9		24
Character .....		8		33
Change of Residence .....		12-15		40
Classification of Schools .....	IV-2	2		14, 23
Coaches .....		7		32
Coaching Schools — Clinics .....		5-6		28
College Tryouts .....		16-7		47
College Visits .....		6-7		30
Commissioner .....	IV-5			18
Conduct .....		8		33

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
Contests .....		9		33
CONTESTS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION ....		10		35
Interstate Meets, Tourneys, etc. ....		10-1, 2		35
All Star .....		10-3		36
Contracts, game .....		11-1		37
Contracts, officials .....		11-2		37
Correspondence Courses .....		20-4		52
Cross Country .....		26		65
<b>D</b>				
Discipline .....		8		33
Districts .....	IV-1			14, 76
Dues .....	III-1a			11
<b>E</b>				
Eight Semester .....		12-7		39
Eligibility Lists .....		3-9		24
ENROLLMENT .....		12		38
After 15 days .....		12-13		39, 40
After Parents Move .....		12-14		40
First 15 days .....		12-10		39
Semesters of .....		12-7		39
<b>F</b>				
Faculty Managers .....		3-2		23
Finances .....	V			20
FOOTBALL .....		27		66
Jamboree .....		27-3		66
Foreign Exchange .....		12-16		40
Forfeitures .....		17-2		49
<b>G</b>				
Gifts .....		6		29
GIRLS INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS .....	Part III			72
Indiana League .....				73
Golf .....		28		67
Graduates .....		13		43
Gymnastics .....		29		68



	Article	Rule	Question	Page
<b>H</b>				
History of IHSAA .....				77
<b>I</b>				
Independent Team Participation .....	16-8			47
Ineligibility .....	3-10, 16-3			24, 46
Injunction Suits .....	III-1 b,c			11, 12
Interpretations by Board of Control .....	19			51
Inter-school .....	16	Q2		47
Interstate competition .....	10-1, 2			35, 36
Intra-mural .....	16	Q4, 5		47
<b>J</b>				
Jamboree .....	27-3d, 3e			66
Junior High School Interscholastic Athletics ....Part II				71
Junior Membership .....	III-4			13
<b>K</b>				
<b>L</b>				
Legislation .....	IV			14
Licensed Officials .....	15			43
Local Rules .....	3-6			23
<b>M</b>				
Make-up, scholastic .....	20-4, 5			52
Management, local .....	9-3			33
Marriage .....	14			43
Membership .....	III			11
<b>N</b>				
National Federation of High School Athletic Associations ....Part IV				74
Night School .....	20-4			52

<b>O</b>				
Officers .....	IV-3f,i			15, 16
OFFICIALS .....		15		43
Registered vs. Certified .....		15	Q15	46
Oxygen, Use of .....		9-8		34
<b>P</b>				
Parent & Physicians' Certificates .....		3		25
PARTICIPATION .....		16		46
In Coaching Schools or Clinics .....		16-4		46
College Tryout or Demonstration .....		16-7		47
Penalties .....		17		49
Physical Examinations .....		3-15, 17		25
Play Days .....	Part III-	Sec 1, 6		72
Police Protection .....		17-5h		50
Practices .....		3-15; 9-4, 10		25, 34
Preparatory Membership .....	III-3			12
Prizes .....		6		29
Probation .....		17-4		49
Professionalism, Definition of .....		5-2		27
PROTESTS .....		18		50
Game .....		18-1		50
Involving Student .....		18-2		50
Other Personnel, Contracts, etc. ....		18-3		51
Purpose of IHSAA .....	II			11
<b>Q</b>				
Quorum .....	IV-3o			16
<b>R</b>				
Recruiting .....		5-3; 6-7; 16-7		27, 30, 47
Regulations, Who Makes .....	IV-3p	19		16, 51
Rule Coverage .....		1		22
<b>S</b>				
Sanctions .....		10-1, 2		35
SCHOLARSHIP .....		20		51
Correspondence—night—summer school .....		20-4		52



	Article	Rule	Question	Page
Deficiencies .....		20-4		52
Grades .....		20-1		51
Grading Periods .....		20-3		52
Incomplete or Condition .....		20-5		52
Semester .....		21		55
Student managers .....		3	Q2	26
Summer School .....		20-4		52
Sunday Practices .....		9-10		34
Supervision .....		3-4		23
Suspension .....		17-5		49
Swimming .....		30		68
<b>T</b>				
Tennis .....		31		68
Tournaments (See individual sport) .....		9		33
Track and Field .....		32		69
Transfers .....		22		55
Travel Expenses .....		5-5; 24-5b		28, 60
Trips .....		6		29
Tryouts .....		5-3		27
<b>U</b>				
Unavoidable Change of Residence .....		22-6		56
Undue Influence .....		23		58
<b>V</b>				
Veterans .....		1	Q5	22
<b>W</b>				
Warning .....		17-3		49
Will Be—Has Been Games .....		16	Q4	47
Withdrawal .....		12-10; 12-12 20-7		39 53
Wrestling .....		33		69

# Board Of Control Meetings

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 19, 1969

**PRESENT:** President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioners as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

### IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of the IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1968, to June 30, 1969. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1969 Handbook.

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners visited the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSAA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1969 Handbook.

### IHSAA SECURITIES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills due in July, 1969, in the amount of \$90,000.00 were reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due January 15, 1970.

### HINKLE FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Hinkle Fieldhouse for holding the State Basketball Tourney, March 21, 1970. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

### COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on the annual coaching school held August 11, 12, 13 and 14, 1969, at Purdue University. Receipts from the registration were \$241.00. Expenditures for the school were \$3,245.31 with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$3,004.31.



## ANNUAL MEETING

Tentative plans for the annual meeting of the IHSAA, October 23, 1969, at the Fairgrounds were discussed.

## SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

## HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teacher's Association Meeting.

## RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

## CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for the sectional, regional and state cross country meets. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding the meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1968 sectionals, regionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

## NEW MEMBERS

Lafayette Tippecanoe Junior and Elkhart Concord Junior High Schools' applications for membership were approved.

## KNIGHTSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—JERRY FREEMAN

This student lives in the Indiana Soldiers and Sailors' Children's Home and is a junior in high school. He wants to attend Knightstown High School. He was placed in the home by the welfare department of Carroll County. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

## DECISION

Jerry Freeman should be considered eligible as to attendance in Knightstown High School.

## PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL—KEVIN O'KEEFE

Due to domestic difficulties this boy moved to Minnesota and later to Iowa. He returned to Plymouth on January 21, 1969, and entered the tenth grade at Plymouth High School. Principal Donald L. Slauter asked the Board to determine Kevin's eligibility.

## DECISION

Kevin O'Keefe is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of enrollment at Plymouth High School.

## ROCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD E. HART

During December, 1968, this boy was sent to New Mexico to live with an uncle due to many factors and home conditions. He now has returned to Rochester to live with his mother and stepfather. Principal John B. Stone of Rochester High School asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Principal Stone appeared before the Board to discuss this matter.

## DECISION

Donald Hart is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment in Rochester High School.

## JACKSON HIGH SCHOOL—GREG BOAZ

This student is a ward of the Marion County Welfare and has been placed in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Shaw of South Bend by them. He formerly attended White's Institute. Principal James L. Early asked the Board to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Greg Boaz may be considered eligible as to residence at South Bend Jackson High School.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on September 11, 1969, at 9:30 a.m.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 11, 1969

PRESENT: President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.



## CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the sectional, regional and state cross country meets.

## SWIMMING MEETS

Preliminary plans for swimming meets were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting.

## WRESTLING MEETS

Details for the state wrestling meet series were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting. Approval was given for three wrestling officials to attend a special wrestling rules clinic at Chicago.

## TENNIS MEETS

Final details for the tennis championship were worked out and approval given to judges for the state meet.

## NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to membership applications from the following junior high schools: Huntington Crestview, Huntington River-view and Columbus Southside.

## COACHES MEETING

The Board of Control voted to help defray a part of the expenses of the Coaches Meeting on October 23, 1969. The Medical Society has agreed to furnish the program.

## CORRESPONDING DATES

Scheduling conflicts often develop in football and basketball when calendar dates shift and conference schools adjust their schedules. For the purpose of uniformity in future scheduling of corresponding dates, the Board of Control strongly recommends the following:

### Football

1. Consider the first Friday in September as the first week. Then number the weeks consecutively according to the total number of games to be scheduled.

2. When scheduling ten games the tenth game may "float" when necessary to the last week in August providing both schools are in session.

### Basketball

1. Consider the Friday preceding the sectional tournament as the sixteenth week of basketball. Then number the weeks in reverse order.

## BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL L. KELLY

This boy is a ward of the Clark County Welfare Department. During the summer of 1969, he was placed in the home of Gary D. Wiggins of Bloomington, who is his legal guardian. Cash tuition will be paid by the Clark County Welfare Department. Letters are

on file from all parties concerned. Assistant Principal Carl Frye asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change on residence rule.

## DECISION

Michael L. Kelly may be considered eligible as to residence in Bloomington High School.

## COAL CREEK CENTRAL (New Richmond)—RANDY REAHARD

This student lived with his parents in Coal Creek Central school district and attended school there. In the fall of 1968, his parents moved to Fargo, North Dakota. In November, Randy went to Fargo and enrolled and attended school. He was very unhappy and was placed under the care of psychiatrists, he returned to live with his grandparents in the Coal Creek Central district in January. His parents remained in Fargo, North Dakota. Principal Barry Strong asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Randy Reahard is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment in Coal Creek Central High School.

## EAST TIPP HIGH SCHOOL (Lafayette)—KERRY MICHAEL WRIGHT

This boy lived in Crown Point and is on parole from the Indiana Boys' school. He was transferred by the Lake County Parole Board to the Tippecanoe Parole Board. He lives with an aunt and uncle in the East Tipp school district. Principal William Francis of East Tipp has asked that this case be considered under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

## DECISION

Kerry Michael Wright may be considered eligible as to residence at East Tipp High School.

## MISHAWAKA HIGH SCHOOL—RAY TOLLEY

This boy completed the eighth grade in Emmons Junior High School in Mishawaka. He indicated at that time he intended to enroll in Mishawaka Marian High School in the fall. On August 15, he reported to Marian High School for football practice for three days. He then decided he would rather attend Mishawaka High School and enrolled there September 3. Principal Firmani asked the Board to determine Ray's eligibility.

## DECISION

When this boy reported for practice at Mishawaka Marian the Board considers that he declared his intention of attending Marian High School. Therefore, he is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Mishawaka High School.



#### **SOUTH BEND ST. JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL—STEVEN VAGHY**

This boy has lived in Detroit, Michigan, and attended school there during the ninth and tenth grades. His father and mother continue to live in Detroit. Steven came to South Bend to live with his grandparents and enrolled in St. Joseph's High School. Brother James Linscott, Principal, asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### **DECISION**

Steven Vaghy is ineligible as to residence at St. Joseph's High School for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment there.

#### **MILEAGE ALLOWANCE**

The Board approved increasing mileage allowance for athletic officials to ten cents per mile. They also approved increasing IHSAA staff, Council and Board Members to twelve cents per mile.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, October 14, 1969, at 9:30 a.m.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### **IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 14, 1969

**PRESENT:** President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### **ISHAA FINANCES**

The Commissioner reported that a certificate of deposit with American Fletcher National Bank came due October 1, 1969. Proceeds from this was deposited to the checking account to help defray the cost of the special distribution to schools and maintain a safe balance in the checking account. He also reported that \$50,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, due October 9, 1969, were credited to checking account to be reinvested in other Treasury Bills.

#### **MEMBERSHIPS**

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1968-69 school year. Full Memberships—444; Junior Memberships—117; and Associate Memberships—8; Total 569. This includes Connersville Junior and Salamonie Junior which were approved for junior membership at this meeting.

#### **WRESTLING, SWIMMING AND GYMNASTICS**

Detailed plans were discussed and approved for these state meets. It is understood the plans will be published in the December Bulletin.

#### **ANNUAL MEETING**

The Commissioner reported on plans for the Annual Meeting to be held October 23, at the State Fairgrounds.

#### **CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL—JIM WILTSCHO**

This boy moved with his parents from Massena, New York, into the Castle school district about May 1, 1969. Because some subjects which he had been taking in New York were not offered at Castle, the family decided to enroll him in Evansville Day School for the remainder of the semester. This fall he enrolled in Castle High School. Mr. John Wittenbraker, Principal of Castle High School, asked the Board to determine Jim's eligibility.

#### **DECISION**

Jim Wiltscho is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Castle High School.

#### **COAL CREEK CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—RANDY REAHARD**

This case was decided at the last meeting, but an appeal was made on behalf of Randy's father by Principal Barry Strong. Principal Strong and Richard Reahard appeared before the Board to discuss the case.

#### **DECISION**

No change was made in the original decision issued at the September meeting.

#### **FRANKFORT HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT KEITH WARREN**

This boy lived in Kokomo with his parents and attended Kokomo High School. On September 2, 1969, his sister, Mrs. Karen Warren, of Frankfort was made his legal guardian. Robert went to live with her and enrolled in Frankfort High School. Principal Frank Goode asked the Board to determine Robert's eligibility.

#### **DECISION**

Robert Warren is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Frankfort High School.

#### **MUNCIE BURRIS HIGH SCHOOL—VIRGIL SMAIL**

This boy's parents are missionaries and he has been attending school in Nigeria. His parents are now transferring to Laos where there are no public schools. He has been sent to Muncie to live with an aunt and uncle to finish his high school career. Principal M. C. Howd has asked the Board of Control to consider this case under Division V, Rule 17.

#### **DECISION**

Virgil Smail may be considered eligible as to residence of Muncie Burris High School.

#### **VALPARAISO HIGH SCHOOL—REINSTATEMENT OF AMATEURS**

Principal Garth Johnson asked that Ed Daily, Keith Roberts and Andy Barber, who were declared ineligible last year for violating



their amateur standing, be reinstated to their amateur standing. Statements are on file from each boy.

#### DECISION

Ed Daily, Keith Roberts and Andy Barber may be considered eligible as amateurs, beginning November 25, 1969.

#### WARSAW HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT REDDEN

This student is a ward of the court in Florida. He has been assigned to the home of his father in Warsaw by the court. Clayton Smith, Principal of Warsaw asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Robert Redden may be considered eligible as to residence at Warsaw High School.

#### IHSAA OFFICE

The Board signed papers authorizing Assistant Commissioner Ward E. Brown to sign checks for the IHSAA.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again October 22, 1969, at 9:30 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 22, 1969

**PRESENT:** President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$50,000.00 due in U. S. Treasury Bills had been deposited to the checking account on October 16, to be reinvested in new bills. A total of \$60,000.00 was reinvested, with the additional \$10,000.00 coming from the treasury bills which were deposited earlier in October.

#### WEST CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (Medaryville)

On October 20, 1969, Principal Robert Clark reported that a football squad meeting was held by coach Charles Miller on Sunday, October 19, 1969. This was in violation of general rule #2 (Division III) as amended in the October 1968 Athletic Council Meeting and published in the December 1968, Bulletin No. III.

On Wednesday, October 22, Principal Clark, Athletic Director Steele and Coach Miller appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the case.

After reviewing the facts and discussing the case the Board of Control made the following decision:

#### DECISION

1. The Board of Control commends Principal Clark for the prompt action taken in this case.
2. Coach Charles Miller is severely reprimanded for this violation.
3. Principal Clark should continue to make every effort to see that his entire athletic staff be made aware of and follow all IHSAA rules.
4. West Central High School is placed on probation until October 22, 1970.

#### OREGON-DAVIS HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES CORMICAN

This student is a ward of the Starke County Juvenile Court and has been placed in the home of his grandmother in the Oregon-Davis school district. His parents moved to Mississippi from Starke County. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Cleon Ginn asked the Board to consider James' case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

James Cormican may be considered eligible as to residence at Oregon-Davis High School.

#### GAA

Clara Dischinger wrote this office regarding the proposed plan for girls to compete on five member teams and use the entire court for basketball. Most of the GAA sponsors are not in favor of this plan.

#### DECISION

The Board recommended that this proposed plan not be followed and the matter was referred to the Athletic Council.

#### NEW MEMBERS

The membership application for Connersville Fayette Junior High School was approved.

#### GIBALT SCHOOL (Terre Haute)

The Commissioner reported that he had visited with Brother Barret of Gibault School and discussed several problems. This school was not seeking membership, but did want to cooperate with the IHSAA in every way possible.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on November 4, 1969, at 9:30 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner



## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 4, 1969

**PRESENT:** President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

### MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—KENT DAVID KEESLING

This student's parents have been divorced since 1954 and he has lived with his mother in the Madison Heights school district of Anderson. Because the mother was having difficulty with Kent she asked his father to take him. Letters are on file from the parties concerned. Principal Huffman of Muncie Central asked the Board to consider Kent's eligibility.

### DECISION

Kent David Keesling is ineligible as to residence at Muncie Central High School for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment this fall.

### TURKEY RUN HIGH SCHOOL (Marshall)

On October 24, 1969, in a football game at Bismark, Illinois, between Turkey Run High School and Bismark High School penalties were assessed against Assistant Coach Katterhenry for unsportsmanlike conduct. Later Head Coach Homer Veach refused to continue the game and removed his players from the field with fifty-nine seconds remaining. Only ten able players were available, according to Coach Veach, when he made the decision.

Principal Larry Williams and Coach Veach appeared before the Board to present their viewpoints.

### DECISION

After reviewing the facts and discussing the case, the Board of Control made the following decision:

1. Turkey Run High School is placed on probation until November 1, 1970.
2. Assistant Coach Katterhenry is hereby severely reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike conduct.
3. Principal Williams is instructed to make sure that his entire coaching staff become thoroughly familiar with all IHSAA rules.
4. Coach Veach is hereby reprimanded for withdrawing his team from the contest.

### WABASH HIGH SCHOOL—DAVE DENNY

This student lived with his parents in the Muncie South Side High School district where he attended school. He has moved to

Wabash and is living with Mr. and Mrs. Ken Conner. His home is still in existence in Muncie. Principal Robert L. Savens asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence. Letters are on file regarding the situation.

### DECISION

Dave Denny is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Wabash High School.

### SWIMMING CLINIC

Mr. Keller and Mr. Hubner reported on the coaches clinic at Carroll High School on Monday, November 3. The question of recognizing swimmers for outstanding achievement with a certificate was discussed. Mr. Eskew will talk with Clifford Fagan of the National Federation regarding approval for this award.

Admission prices for swimming meets were established as follows:

Sectional—Thursday session—50¢; Saturday—each session—\$1.00; season—\$2.00. State—Thursday session—75¢; Saturday—each session—\$1.25; season \$2.50.

### ADMISSION PRICES FOR OTHER IHSAA MEETS AND TOURNEYS

**Basketball:** (Tentative—to be reviewed at next meeting)

Sectional: All single session tickets will be \$1.50. Season tickets: 2 session tourneys—\$2.50; 3 session tourneys—\$3.00; 4 session tourneys—\$4.00

Regional: All single session tickets—\$2.00; season tickets—\$3.50

Semi-state: Single session tickets—\$2.50; season tickets—\$4.00

State: Single session tickets—\$3.00; season tickets—\$5.00

### Wrestling:

Sectional—Thursday session—\$1.00; Saturday—each session—\$1.00; season—\$2.50

### Gymnastics:

Sectional—session tickets—75¢; season tickets—\$1.25

State—session tickets—\$1.25; season tickets—\$2.00

### WRESTLING MEETS

Approval was given to changes in sectional time schedule as follows: Weigh-in—4:00 to 4:30 p.m.; Night session—5:00 p.m.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at Indiana University on Saturday, November 22, at 8:30 a.m. December 10, was set as the date of the December Board of Control Meeting.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner



## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 22, 1969

**PRESENT:** President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Acting Commissioner Herman F. Keller and Assistant Commissioner Ward E. Brown.

### ACTING COMMISSIONER

The Board was extremely sorry to learn of a mild heart attack suffered by Commissioner Phil Eskew on November 8. The Board of Control agreed to name Herman Keller Acting Commissioner of the IHSAA during the absence of Phil Eskew.

This action was taken by a telephone decision of the board members, November 13, 1969, and will be made a matter of record at the Board meeting November 22, 1969, at Indiana University.

The members of the Board wish Phil a speedy recovery and hope his absence from the office will allow him to make a full recovery.

### EAST NOBLE HIGH SCHOOL (Kendallville)—GLEN NOBLE

Glenn Noble comes from a broken home. On November 27, 1968, Glenn was placed in the Allen County Children's Home. On November 20, 1969, the court placed him with Mr. and Mrs. Howard Strater in the East Noble School district. A copy of the court order and athletic transfer from Fort Wayne North Side High School are on file. Principal R. W. Tritch of East Noble asked the Board to consider the eligibility of Glenn.

### DECISION

Glenn Noble may be considered eligible as to residence at East Noble High School.

### MICHIGAN CITY KRUEGER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL—JOHNNY WILSON

Johnny Wilson attended Elston Junior High School last year. Shortly before school was out in the spring, his mother moved into an apartment complex which was next door to Krueger Junior High School. This fall the superintendent gave Johnny permission to return to Elston Junior High School where he was to stay with a sister living nearby. He was to have better supervision and a hot noon lunch. He did not carry out his part of the agreement at Elston Junior High School therefore, he enrolled in Krueger Junior High School eleven days after he left Elston Junior High School. Principal Robert E. Miller requested the Board of Control to determine the eligibility of Johnny.

### DECISION

Johnny Wilson is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Krueger Junior High School this fall.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board continued work on the details of the 1970 state championship basketball tournament series. Tentative approval was given to the location of the tourney sites and numerous other details of the basketball tournament series. The tentative prices set at the last meeting were approved for the tournaments for this year.

The Board approved the plan to have a pre-tourney meeting of all the center principals in Indianapolis. The noon luncheon to be paid by the IHSAA with mileage charged to the miscellaneous expenses of the sectional tourney financial report. These meetings are approved for basketball, swimming and wrestling principals.

Approval was given for the same plan as was followed last year in allotting television privileges to stations WWCA and WCAE in the Lake County area.

## WRESTLING TOURNEYS

Approval was given to increasing the price of wrestling admissions for the state tournament to \$1.50 per session ticket and \$2.50 for a season ticket.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on December 10, at 9:30 a.m.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Herman F. Keller, Acting Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1969

**PRESENT:** President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Acting Commissioner Herman F. Keller and Assistant Commissioner Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1969. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

#### DISTRICT I—Class 5

Robert E. Day, Highland .....	46
William Rex Hunter, Logansport .....	25
William E. Parson, Hammond Technical .....	11
Edward Szucs, South Bend Adams .....	20
Robert E. Day elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1970.	



#### DISTRICT II—Class 1

Max L. Mitchell, Fremont ..... 73  
Max L. Mitchell elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1970.

#### DISTRICT III—Class 2

Ersel E. Burgess, Van Buren (Brazil) ..... 17  
Parker B. Eaton, Wells (Jamestown) ..... 5  
John R. Johnson, Seeger Memorial (West Lebanon) ..... 22  
Kenneth D. Miller, North Putnam (Roachdale) ..... 24  
Raymond H. Ritter, Zionsville ..... 14  
Michael Whitesell, Westfield ..... 15  
Kenneth D. Miller elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1970.

#### DISTRICT V—Class 3

Ray C. Amrhein, Brookville ..... 61  
Robert P. Pickell, Yorktown ..... 22  
Ray C. Amrhein elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1970.

#### DISTRICT V—Class 4

Harry Chickedantz, Washington ..... 18  
Don Sakel, Floyd Central (New Albany) ..... 42  
Hugh R. Thrasher, Tell City ..... 37  
Don Sakel elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1970.

#### REDKEY HIGH SCHOOL

In a reserve basketball game on November 26, 1969, between Redkey and Pennville, assistant coach James Sparks was in complete disagreement with the officiating near the end of the game, at which time a technical foul was assessed. Immediately following the game it was reported that Coach Sparks rushed out on the floor and made contact with the official.

Mr. Sparks and Principal Robert Anderson of Redkey appeared before the Board of Control to discuss this situation. Mr. Sparks assured the Board of Control that he would do everything in his power to see to it that such an incident did not occur again.

#### DECISION

1. Coach James Sparks was severely reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike actions.
2. Principal Robert Anderson is hereby instructed to properly inform his coaching staff, students, and adults that good sportsmanship must prevail at all times.
3. Principal Anderson is notified that any further incident of this nature will put his school in serious jeopardy and be cause for immediate suspension from the IHSAA.

#### WESTERN(Russiaville) HIGH SCHOOL

In a varsity basketball game on November 26, 1969, between Madison Grant and Western High Schools, it was reported that Coach Erwin Cox acted in an unsportsmanlike manner toward one of the referees. During the course of the game a technical was

assessed to the Western bench. It was reported that there was unsportsmanlike conduct displayed by some Western students, especially those with Western honor sweaters. Immediately after the game it was reported that Coach Cox rushed on to the floor and made contact with the official.

Principal Gene Pearson, Athletic Director Dale Baltus, Coach Erwin Cox and Superintendent Richard Rea of Western, Principal Merrill Holloway and Athletic Director Paul Davis of Madison Grant and referee Paul Leamon appeared before the Board of Control.

#### DECISION

1. Western High School is hereby placed on probation until November 26, 1970.
2. Coach Cox is severely reprimanded for reported actions of unsportsmanlike conduct toward official Leamon.
3. Principal Pearson is instructed to properly inform his athletic staff, students, and adults that unsportsmanlike conduct on their part will not be tolerated.
4. Any further incidents of this nature could result in immediate suspension of Western High School from the IHSAA.

#### SOUTH BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL—TERRY THOMAS

Terry Thomas lived with his sister in the Riley district. It was discovered that his father (his mother is deceased) lived in the Adams district. He was then transferred to the Adams district. Since his father refused to provide a home for him, the Welfare Department returned him to the custody of his sister. Principal Howard Crouse of Riley High School requested the Board of Control to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from both Principal Crouse of Riley and Principal Landrey of Adams.

#### DECISION

Terry Thomas may be considered eligible as to residence at South Bend Riley High School.

#### TERRE HAUTE WILEY HIGH SCHOOL— MICHAEL LEROY WORRELL

Michael Worrell, due to circumstances beyond his control, was unable to enroll in any high school for the 1969-70 school year until October 13, 1969, at which time he enrolled in Wiley High School.

Principal S. T. Proffitt requested a Board of Control ruling on this matter.

#### DECISION

Michael LeRoy Worrell is ineligible for the duration of this semester in accordance with Division V, Section C, Rule 13, of the IHSAA By-Laws.

#### SPECIAL TELECAST REQUEST

At the November 22 meeting the Board granted permission to



Channel 50 to telecast the sectional and semi-state in the Gary area and Channel 11 to telecast the regional and state.

Mr. Joseph Haas of Channel 11 requested that the Board review this decision and permit both stations to telecast all of the tournaments.

After reviewing this matter it was by unanimous opinion that the original decision stand.

#### LIFE FILMS REQUEST

Mr. Harry F. Chapin of Life Films appeared before the Board to discuss the filming of the activities of the four finalists for use on a national telecast after the state tournament. Permission was given for this with the following stipulations: 1. Permission must be given by each of the four finalist schools. The high school principal and coach of each school must approve. 2. After final details have been worked out Time-Life is to present to the Board of Control a copy of the contract giving specifications made by all parties concerned.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1970 state championship basketball tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of one-site, two-bracket tourneys' time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner or Acting Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio, and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, to assist in the distribution of state tickets and employ, assign and supervise necessary adjustments made because of changes in tournament sites.

The Board decided to continue the plan started a few years ago of presenting a trophy furnished by the IHSAA to each sectional winner.

The Board unanimously approved a change in the season ticket price for the state tournament from that established at the last meeting. The season ticket price shall be \$4.50 instead of \$5.00 as originally approved. Approval was given to accept a bid for the printing of the state tournament tickets from the American Ticket Corporation. This company has printed the IHSAA State Tournament tickets for many years.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on January 13 and 14, 1970, at 9:30 a.m.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Herman F. Keller, Acting Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 14 & 15, 1970

PRESENT: President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### MARTINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE UNDERLY

This student lived with his mother in California and attended school there. The mother apparently got into financial difficulty and the boy moved to live with his father in Martinsville, where he enrolled in Martinsville High School, December 4, 1969. Principal Percy asked the Board to determine the residence eligibility of Steve. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

#### DECISION

Steve Underly is ineligible as to residence at Martinsville High School for one calendar year from December 4, 1969.

#### PERU JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL—ANTHONY MARTIN

This student lived with his mother in California and moved to Peru on December 1, 1969, to live with his sister, who states she feels she can give him a better home.

#### DECISION

Tony Martin is ineligible for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled in Peru Junior High School this fall.

#### NEEDMORE—WEST WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOLS

In a basketball game between West Washington and Needmore played at Needmore on December 5, 1969, Jim Sullivan, a junior in West Washington, was reported struck by George Enochs of Needmore and knocked to the floor. Dr. Tower, who attended the boy reported that Jim was unconscious for a short time following this. On receiving the report of this case, Acting Commissioner Herman Keller asked Principal Wagner to withhold George Enochs from competition until further action by the Board of Control.

Principal Warren Wagner of Needmore and Principal Ronald Langdon of West Washington were requested to appear before the Board to discuss this case.

After reviewing all the facts in the case, the Board made the following decision.

#### DECISION

Both principals are to have a clear understanding with both boys as well as other members of their teams that further such action would put their school in jeopardy of suspension from the IHSAA.



## CRISPUS ATTUCKS—TERRE HAUTE WILEY HIGH SCHOOLS

At a basketball game between these two schools played at Crispus Attucks on January 2, 1970, there were several incidents of slugging, pushing and other attacks on some Wiley fans as they left the gymnasium.

Mr. Earl Donalson and Mr. William Garrett, Principal and Athletic Director respectively of Crispus Attucks together with Principal S. T. Proffitt of Wiley, were asked to meet with the Board of Control to discuss the situation.

After a thorough discussion of all of the incidents the Board of Control outlined the following points:

1. Crispus Attucks High School is hereby warned that any future incidents such as these will terminate their membership and right to participate in IHSAA contests.
2. Crispus Attucks administrators are to make sure that they have sufficient police protection to insure the safety of all spectators and participants at all athletic events.
3. Due to the action of some of the Attucks fans during and following the game, all fans need to realize that the conduct of fans can jeopardize the schools' right to participate. Every effort should be made by all Attucks school officials to stress the value of good sportsmanship among the student body and fans.
4. The Board of Control feels that it is unfortunate that a small group of irresponsible fans has contributed to these incidents which could lead to the suspension of the entire sports program.
5. The Board respectfully requests that all fans review their responsibility to the total sports program. It was further requested that Principal Donalson submit a written report to Commissioner Eskew listing the precautionary measures which he has taken and plans to take in the future to prevent such incidents from recurring.
6. The evidence collected has already been turned over to the Police Department, who is continuing their investigations.

## IHSAA FINANCES

Treasury Bills will come due on January 15 and 22. The total amount of these bills will be \$90,000.00 Commissioner Eskew reported that we would need about \$30,000.00 in our checking account to maintain a safe balance and for current expenses. The remainder will be reinvested in Treasury Bills.

## NATIONAL FEDERATION WINTER MEETING

Mr. Keller and Mr. Brown reported on the National Federation Winter Meeting at St. Charles, Illinois, January 6 through 9, 1970. There were no major changes in the football rules.

## SWIMMING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and the state meet.

## WRESTLING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals, regionals and state. The financial arrangements with Southport High School for the state tournament were also changed.

## FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF

Mr. Brown presented the tabulations of the football poll to members of the Board. Many schools had comments and suggested changes in the plan. The Board was given a copy of these to study and plan to discuss them at a later meeting.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.
2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tournament.
3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.
4. The Board approved the following policy for televising the 1970 tournaments.
  - a. Only the final game of the sectional and regionally may be telecast.
  - b. No delayed telecasts will be permitted.
  - c. Stations may telecast in their home areas only.
  - d. In the three Marion County sectionals the Commissioner was authorized to work with Center Principals and TV Stations to set up a guarantee much the same as last year.
5. The Board approved filming the three games of the 1970 state tournament on much the same basis as used last year.
6. When radio broadcasts are delayed, they must not be on school time.
7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1969 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a.m. EST, February 18, 1970, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Star, Associated Press and United Press International.

## INSURANCE ON TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

The Board approved insurance for tournament officials under the same plan as used last year.

## CABLE TELEVISION—TOURNAMENTS

A request from a cable television station in Crawfordsville, Channel 3, for permission to telecast all sectional tournament games was received. After a discussion the Board considered cable TV the same as regular TV stations and denied this request.



## IHSAA OFFICE

1. Approval was given for the purchase of some new office equipment as well as storage shelves and cabinets.
2. Approval was given to send Betty Sizelove to various state associations to observe office operations.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on February 3, 1970 at 9:30 a.m.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 3, 1970

**PRESENT:** President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## IHSAA COACHING SCHOOL

After reviewing the attendance at the Coaching School during the past few years the Board of Control unanimously decided to discontinue the school until the interest and demand became sufficient to justify it. In discussing this it was brought out that there are many other coaching schools of similar nature sponsored by high schools and colleges. Any time the demand is sufficient the Board would reconsider this action.

## TIME-LIFE FILMING

A representative from Time-Life Films notified this office that his organization would not be filming the state basketball tournaments as requested earlier.

## TOURNAMENT MONIES

Assistant Commissioner Brown reported on a study of tournament money distribution in all sports. The Board approved minor adjustments to equalize distribution in all sports.

## FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF

In looking over the comments and results of the football playoff survey, the Board felt that many of the problems would necessitate Council action. The Board instructed Assistant Commissioner Brown to summarize these and present them at the Council meeting in May.

## MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—JEFFREY FOHL

This student attended Knightstown High School under the plan to send high school students from the Indiana Soldiers' and Sailors'

Children's Home to public school. By administrative action this plan is being phased out and Jeff requested permission to return to Morton Memorial at the beginning of the present semester, January 26, and such permission was given by Superintendent S. W. Brewer. Letters are on file regarding this case.

## DECISION

Jeffrey Fohl is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his return to Morton Memorial in January.

Robert L. Myers, member of the Board of Control, did not participate in this decision as his school was involved in the case.

## INDIANAPOLIS CRISPUS ATTUCKS

In the second game of a double header, which Shortridge and Attucks played at Indiana Central College, January 30, considerable debris was thrown on the floor by fans. With one minute and ten seconds remaining in the game officials Lou Zabona and Pete Winegard called the game. Shortridge was leading by ten points at the time.

After reviewing the evidence available the Board took no action.

## COMMENDATION TO PORTAGE HIGH SCHOOL

The Board of Control unanimously went on record as commending Portage High School for its cooperation in hosting the sectional and regional wrestling meets. Principal John Hevel and his staff were kind enough to offer their facilities to host the meets when a change in sites was necessitated.

## TELEVISION COVERAGE

Approval was given for video taping of the state final swimming and wrestling meets for Bloomington cable television.

## SWIMMING MEET AWARD

The Board of Control established an outstanding swimmer award to be presented at the state meet. This award will be presented on the same qualifications as the Trester, Phillips and Hinshaw awards.

## JUDO ASSOCIATION

John K. Karnes of the Indiana Judo Association requested permission to put on a judo demonstration at the state wrestling tournament. His request was denied.

## ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR TOURNEYS AND MEETS

Minimum requirements for entry of teams or individuals into tourneys has been discussed at various times. The Board recommended to the Council that the matter be studied for all sports.

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### 1. Regional ticket distribution

A proposal submitted by Charles L. Cummings of Anderson regarding the changing of regional basketball ticket distribu-



tion was discussed. The Board did not see fit to change the distribution this year, but felt that a study should be made of this matter before the next tourney series.

## 2. BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made with the following results:

### Final Tourney Schools

- School No. 1 drew Block No. 1
- School No. 2 drew Block No. 3
- School No. 3 drew Block No. 4
- School No. 4 drew Block No. 2

### Semi-State Tourney Schools

- School No. 1 drew Block No. 11
- School No. 2 drew Block No. 9
- School No. 3 drew Block No. 4
- School No. 4 drew Block No. 8
- School No. 5 drew Block No. 3
- School No. 6 drew Block No. 7
- School No. 7 drew Block No. 10
- School No. 8 drew Block No. 5
- School No. 9 drew Block No. 12
- School No. 10 drew Block No. 6
- School No. 11 drew Block No. 1
- School No. 12 drew Block No. 2

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF TRACK COMMITTEE

Recommendations of the track committee were discussed and the Board authorized making the following changes:

1. The entrance standards for the state track meet series shall be the same as those established for the 1968 series.
2. The width of the Long Jump take-off board be standardized at 24 inches for all tournament series.

The following items were referred to the Athletic Council for action:

1. Adding the triple jump and the discus to the events. Changing the low hurdle race.
2. Scoring of places. (Division III, Track, Rule 1b, page 40 of the IHSAA Handbook)

A copy of all the recommendations of this committee are filed with the official copies of the minutes.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on February 17, at 4:00 p.m.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 17 & 18, 1970

PRESENT: President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

### CLARKSVILLE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL—DANIEL GORMAN

This student lived in Buffalo, New York, with his mother and step-father and attended school there until October 29, 1969. He then dropped out of school, became a ward of the court and was placed in the home of his grandmother in Clarksville. He entered Clarksville Junior High School (ninth grade) January 22, 1970, which was the beginning of the second semester. Principal Max F. Spaulding of Clarksville asked the Board to determine Daniel's eligibility. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

### DECISION

Daniel Gorman may be considered eligible as to residence at Clarksville Junior High School. However, since he is scholastically ineligible until he has passed in four regular subjects for the present semester, he could not participate before the fall semester of 1970.

### ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL—CORNELL DAVIS

This student lived with his mother in Mansfield, Ohio, where he attended school. During the summer of 1969, he changed residence to live with his father in Elkhart. Principal Floyd Longenbaugh of Elkhart asked the Board to determine Cornell's eligibility.

### DECISION

Cornell Davis is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Elkhart High School. See Q & A 7, page 65 in the 1969 IHSAA Handbook.

### FORT WAYNE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN ELLIS

This student has no living parents and lived with his sister in the Fort Wayne South Side district. A court order dated, January 13, 1970, placed him in the home of Lee George Shelton, which is in the Central School District. He enrolled in Central at the beginning of the second semester of the 1969-70 school year. Principal Paul Spuller of Central High school states that John is scholastically ineligible, for the present semester, but asked the Board to determine John's residence eligibility in the event he becomes scholastically eligible at the end of this semester. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

### DECISION

John Ellis may be considered eligible as to residence at Fort Wayne Central High School.



## WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—GARY BURKS

Gary lived with his father in the Eastern High School (Greene County) district where he attended high school. During the summer of 1969, his father passed away and it became necessary for him to move in order to have a home. The court placed him in his brother's home in Washington. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal David Kinman of Washington asked the Board to determine Gary's eligibility.

## DECISION

Gary Burks may be considered eligible as to residence at Washington High School.

## TOURNEY FUNDS

Approval was given for the Commissioner's Office to invest funds from the 1970 basketball tourney in U. S. Securities.

## TRACK AND BASEBALL CLINICS

Approval was given for tentative plans outlined for the spring track and baseball clinics.

## SPRING TOURNEYS

Plans for the State Track, Golf and Baseball Tourneys were discussed and the Commissioner was directed to proceed with final plans for these events.

## BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

1. All 443 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail were accepted.

2. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work tourneys.

3. The Board again decided to carry accident insurance on the officials in all tournament games.

4. Plans were made for the presentation of trophies and awards to the championship and runner-up teams.

5. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board Members at both semi-state and state tourney.

6. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tournament.

7. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

8. The Board of Control voted to present a silver medal to members of the two teams that are defeated in the afternoon game.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on March 18, at 9:30 a.m.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 20 & 21, 1970

PRESENT: President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the last two meetings were approved as written.

## NEW MEMBER

Approval was given to the membership application of Magister Noster High School as an associate member. This school is in Evansville.

## FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bonds due February 15, 1970 had been reinvested in long term securities. The principal amount of these bonds was \$32,000.00. An additional \$7,569.06 from tourney funds was invested with this amount to buy a total of \$40,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Notes at 6 1/2% due May 15, 1976. Also \$100,000.00 in tourney funds was invested in a Certificate of Deposit at 6 3/4% interest, due July 2, 1970.

## ACTIVITIES SPONSORED BY OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS

Plans for a free throw contest sponsored by commercial interests were reviewed by the Board. No high school students are to be permitted to take part in this contest.

## IHSAA OFFICE

The Commissioner reported he had been advised an increase in rent of \$128.50 per month for office space would take effect April 1. This increase was approved by the Board of Control.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE STUDENTS

Residence eligibility for the following foreign exchange students was approved by the Board of Control:

Centerville High School—Gerardo Ferrari  
East Brook High School—Bill Strazza  
Western High School—Luiz Soares



**CLINTON PRAIRIE HIGH SCHOOL (Frankfort)—  
ROBERT EATON**

This Student lived with his parents in Indianapolis and he attended Technical High School. He participated in independent basketball during December, while a student at Tech. His parents moved to Clinton Prairie district in January and Robert enrolled in school there. He practiced ten times at Clinton Prairie and informed his coach that he played independent ball while at Technical. The coach being new did not realize Robert was ineligible so he allowed him to participate in two or three games. When Clinton Prairie authorities checked on his independent basketball participation, they declared him ineligible and forfeited the games. Principal Phillip McDaniel and Mr. Jimmie Eaton, Robert's father, requested permission to appear before the Board to discuss the case. Mr. and Mrs. Eaton and Principal McDaniel did appear before the Board.

**DECISION**

After discussing the case the Board was unanimous in the feeling that it did not have authority to change the rule and therefore Robert Eaton is ineligible in all sports for the remainder of the present semester and his next semester in school.

**SWITZ CITY CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—RANDY INMAN**

This student was declared ineligible, March 27, 1969, under the conduct rule. Principal Ralph Raper has asked the Board to consider his eligibility after April 16, 1970. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

**DECISION**

Randy Inman may be considered eligible as to conduct effective, March 27, 1970.

**MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD KESSLER  
AND DAVID CARTER**

These students are under the department of welfare and have been placed in the Morton Memorial School by this department. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Max Stanley asked the Board to consider these cases under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

**DECISION**

Richard Kessler and David Carter may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

**ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE**

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final Teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principals and coaches of the competing schools were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was the decision of the Board of Control that the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude be awarded James Trout of Loogootee High School.

**GOLF TOURNAMENT SERIES**

Approval was given to plans for the state golf tournament series. This year at the state meet, thirty-six holes will be played instead of 18.

**OFFICIALS' MEMBERSHIP FEE**

Due to the increase cost of mailing supplies and added services the Board of Control approved an increase in the membership fee paid by athletic officials.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on April 9, 9:30 a.m.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

**IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 9, 1970

**PRESENT:** President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

**FINANCES**

The Commissioner reported that an additional \$100,000.00, in tournament funds had been invested in a Certificate of Deposit at 6 3/4% interest due 7-3-70. Also \$50,000.00 was invested in U. S. Treasury Bills.

**OFFICIALS' MEMBERSHIP FEE**

After reviewing the facts regarding costs of material furnished approved officials, increased postage rates, etc., the Board approved a \$10.00 per year membership fee, which will include accident insurance coverage. This will apply to officials renewing as well as new applicants.

**IHSAA BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES**

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectional through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1970 Handbook.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1971 tournament.

**TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1970 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants



from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different sectional when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the State Meet. Jack Bradford was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select and make the necessary arrangements at the field. It is understood that complete details on track and field meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

#### BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The Board approved tentative plans for baseball tournament series with the understanding that details would be published in the Baseball Bulletin for release, May 1. Approval was given to present the same awards as in the past year.

#### HONEY CREEK HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY D. WILSON

This boy lived with his mother and stepfather in the Honey Creek school district where he attended high school. Because of some domestic problems he left this home and went to live with his father in O'Fallon, Illinois, where he attended high school.

When his mother and stepfather's problems were solved, he came back to that home and re-entered Honey Creek High School. Principal William G. Ray asked the Board to determine his residence eligibility.

#### DECISION

Because he still had a home in Illinois, Larry D. Wilson is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment in Honey Creek High School.

#### FORT WAYNE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

The championship game (Central vs North Side) of the regional basketball tournament was played on March 7, at the Allen County Memorial Coliseum. North Side won.

During the closing minutes of the game, Central fans or followers came to the edge of the playing floor, where they remained until the end of the game. Groups were causing problems after the game as they milled around through the parking lot.

Reports were filed describing:

- a. jostling and assaults made on North Side High School boosters outside of the arena.
- b. cars being stopped at the parking lot exits where money was demanded from occupants.

On April 9, at the regular Board of Control Meeting, the following persons met to discuss this matter: City Athletic Coordinator Bob Cowan; Principal Maurice Davis, Snider High School (host school for tournament); Principal Paul Spuller and Athletic Director Mark Schoeff, Central High School; and Principal Bill Anthis and Athletic Director Robert Traster, North Side High School.

The Board suggested that the Commissioner, Jim Funk, Norm Hubner, and Bob Myers meet with Mayor Zeis, the Chief of Police and the Fire Chief at Fort Wayne to discuss the civil matters.

The final decision was postponed until further evidence is available.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 6, at 9:30 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 14, 1970

#### "SPECIAL TELEPHONE CONFERENCE MEETING"

PRESENT: President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

#### FORT WAYNE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

The championship game (Central vs North Side) of the regional basketball tournament was played on March 7, at the Allen County Memorial Coliseum. North Side won.

During the closing minutes of the game, Central fans or followers came to the edge of the playing floor, where they remained until the end of the game. Groups were causing problems after the game as they milled around through the parking lot.

Reports were filed describing:

- a. jostling and assaults made on North Side High School boosters outside of the arena.
- b. cars being stopped at the parking lot exits where money was demanded from occupants.

On April 9, at the regular Board of Control Meeting the following persons met to discuss this matter: City Athletic Coordinator Bob Cowan; Principal Maurice Davis, Snider High School (host school for tournament); Principal Paul Spuller and Athletic Director Mark Schoeff, Central High School; and Principal Bill Anthis and Athletic Director Robert Traster, North Side High School.

On Monday, April 13, Commissioner Eskew, and Board of Control Members James Funk, Norman Hubner and Robert Myers, met with Mayor Zeis, Chief of Police and Fire Chief to discuss the civil matters of the incidents. Fort Wayne civil authorities have assured the IHSAA that they will cooperate with the school city in every way to prevent further occurrences of this nature.

#### DECISION

At a called meeting of the Board of Control on April 14, the matter was discussed and reviewed with the following action taken:



1. Fort Wayne Central High School is placed on probation until March 7, 1971, during which time the investigation will remain open.
2. The principal of said school is requested to:
  - a. Establish a school-community group of adult and student fans to foster wholesome attitudes and proper conduct at future school sponsored events.
  - b. Submit written reports no later than August 15, 1970, indicating present and future plans for implementing crowd control measures to be taken for future athletic contests.
3. The IHSAA Board of Control will request periodic written reports showing measures taken by schools to prevent further incidents of this type.
4. The Fort Wayne school authorities are urged to insure adequate police protection for fans at all athletic events and avail themselves of the service offered by the civil authorities.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 6, 1970

PRESENT: President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

#### TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Final approval was given for the plans for the 1970 Track and Golf Championship Series.

#### BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

1. Permission was given for the telecasting of the final games of the State Championship Tournament.
2. Tentative approval was given to a list of officials to work the baseball tournament series.
3. The date for the drawing of schedules was set for May 15. Copies of the draw will be made available to the news media with a release time of 6:00 P.M.

#### SOUTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL

Athletic Director William Elbert appeared before the Board to discuss the conduct rule.

#### LACROSSE HIGH SCHOOL—JOEL BUDIMIR

This student lived in Illinois with his father and stepmother and was not happy there. He moved to LaCrosse to live with an uncle and aunt. There are some extenuating circumstances and Principal Maurice D. Strycker has asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

#### DECISION

Joel Budimir is ineligible as to residence at LaCrosse High School for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment there.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 15, in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 15, 1970

PRESENT: President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

All 424 entry blanks having been filed on time, complete in every detail were accepted.

Final approval was given to a list of officials selected to work in the tournament series.

The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tournaments were drawn by the Board of Control. Copies were made available to the news media for a 6:00 p.m. release.

#### INSURANCE

Fisk Landers, who handles the athletic injury insurance, presented a policy for the coming school year. This policy is much the same as has been offered in the past year. There has been a slight increase in rates. The Board accepted the policy as submitted.

The plan he submitted for coverage on athletic officials while they are representing the IHSAA was also accepted.

Catastrophe insurance for students participating in athletics was presented and approved. This policy will cover all coaches, assistant coaches, student managers, cheer leaders and athletes for all schools. Coverage is effective during practice periods, travel to and from contests and during actual competition. The policy does not include extra curricular activities other than athletics. Also excluded is



participation in physical education classes. The coverage is from \$5,000.00 to \$105,000.00 and the premium will be paid by the IHSAA.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that Treasury Bills due April 16, 1970, had been reinvested in Treasury Notes at 7 3/4% interest. The principal amount being, \$60,000.00.

#### IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for a salary increase of \$10.00 per week for each of the regular employees. Part time employees salaries will be increased at the same ratio.

#### COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS

The Board unanimously voted to sign a new three year contract with Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown. These contracts will become effective July 1, 1970. The salaries of Commissioner Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Keller will be increased by \$1200.00 per year and Assistant Commissioner Ward E. Brown will receive a \$1500.00 increase.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again May 22, at 11:00 a.m., in Indianapolis.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1970

PRESENT: President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting was approved as written.

#### STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and Field Meet:

1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. All awards are to be presented by the Board of Control.

#### ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1970 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award be presented to David Bell of Highland High School.

#### FUTURE GOLF DATES

The following dates were established for the state golf tournament series:

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Sectional	June 1	June 6	June 5	June 4	June 3
Regional	June 4 or 5	June 9 or 10	June 8 or 9	June 7 or 8	June 6 or 7
State	June 11	June 16	June 15	June 14	June 13

#### COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS

The Board signed new three year contracts which included increases as authorized in the May 15, meeting, with Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

The Board voted to send the 1970-71 Board of Control, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners to the National Federation Annual Meeting at Seattle in July, and not to send the President of the Council as has been customary in the past due to the fact that he will be attending such a meeting when he is a member of the Board. All necessary expenses were approved for those attending and an allowance is to be paid in advance to cover such expenses. Approval was given for the incoming Board to meet in the IHSAA Office prior to July 1, to make necessary plans for the National Federation meeting. Expenses are also to be paid for this meeting.

#### COMMENDATION

The Board unanimously commended Ward E. Brown for the excellent work in reorganizing the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Carrollton, Kentucky, on June 22, 1970.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Carrollton, Kentucky, June 21, 22, 23, 1970

PRESENT: President Norman J. Hubner, Elmer G. Dunbar, James O. Funk, Kenneth D. Miller, Robert L. Myers, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown. The wives of the Commissioners and Board Members also attended as guests.

#### L. V. PHILLIPS AWARD WINNER

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1970 IHSAA State Baseball Tournament. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.



It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the L. V. Phillips Baseball Award be presented to David Highmark of North Central High School (Indpls.)

#### TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

The Commissioner reported that \$50,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills came due June 6, 1970, and had been deposited in the checking account to be reinvested in Treasury Bills due December 10, 1970.

#### IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1970 State Championship Track and Field Meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1970 IHSAA Handbook.

#### IHSAA GOLF MEETS

Financial reports covering the 1970 State Championship Golf Meets were presented. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1970 Handbook.

#### IHSAA BASEBALL TOURNEY

The Commissioner presented reports regarding the third annual State Baseball Championship Series. Financial reports, although not complete were examined. A complete financial report is to be published in the 1970 IHSAA Handbook.

#### IHSAA FINANCES

Approval for payment of salaries and other necessary expenses a few days in advance of June 30, in order that they may clear the bank before July 1, the beginning of the new fiscal year, was given.

#### BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1970-71. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1969-70 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published in the 1970 Handbook.

The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported at the next Board of Control meeting following such transactions.

#### OFFICIALS

A detailed report was presented on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for the 1969-70 year the IHSAA has approved a total of 4657 officials with fees amounting to \$25,136.00.

#### SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$150.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1970. Because there was a special distribution in 1969, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make the distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred twelve dollars and fifty cents (\$112.50) for participation in the 1970 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$37.50) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1969-70.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1970.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

This distribution is in addition to the premium for the catastrophe insurance for all schools, which the IHSAA is paying this year.

#### SEYMOUR SHIELDS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID HARRIS

This boy had lived with an aunt and attended Austin High School until April 23, 1970. At that time it became necessary for him to go elsewhere in order to have a home. He then went to the home of another aunt, Mrs. Marian Staley, who lives in Seymour. Principal C. H. Englehart of Shields Junior High School has asked the Board to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters and athletic transfers are on file from all parties concerned.

#### DECISION

David Harris may be considered eligible as to residence at Seymour Shields Junior High School.

#### TERRE HAUTE HONEY CREEK HIGH SCHOOL— LARRY D. WILSON

This case was decided April 17, 1970. Principal William Ray asked the Board to reconsider the circumstances surrounding the move. After carefully considering all information the Board was unanimous in the decision to make no change in the former decision.

#### BLOOMFIELD HIGH SCHOOL—SOUTH KNOX HIGH SCHOOL

On May 21, at a baseball game between these two schools an official's decision or interpretation was questioned by Bloomfield.



Letters are on file concerning this situation. Bloomfield has asked the Board to rule on their protest.

#### DECISION

Based on information and evidence submitted, the Board of Control was unanimous in supporting the decisions of the umpires.

#### BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES CROWE

This boy played in four baseball games this spring while scholastically ineligible. After discovering the ineligibility he was declared ineligible and the games were forfeited. Since this boy participated while ineligible, through no fault of his own, Principal Jones asked the Board to consider his eligibility for the fall semester.

#### DECISION

James Crowe is ineligible his next semester in school as stated in Division V, Section L, Rule 4, page 50 of the 1969 IHSAA Handbook.

#### INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION

Charles Hilton, president of this association, asked the Board of Control to appoint a representative to serve as an ex-officio member and represent the IHSAA at the Executive and General Meetings of the IHSAA. The Board authorized the Commissioner or his representative to serve in that capacity.

#### STATE PRINCIPALS' MEETING

The Board of Control authorized scheduling nine principals' meetings over various parts of Indiana where Principals and Athletic Directors can get together to discuss various athletic problems.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

James Funk is a member of the Executive Committee of the National Federation State High School Athletic Associations and as such is required to attend many National Federation Meetings. The Federation makes a limited expense allowance. In the event his expenses would exceed that allowed by the National Federation, the Board authorized payment of the difference as he represents Indiana and the IHSAA in this position.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m., on August 18, 1970.

Norman J. Hubner, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## Athletic Council Meetings

#### IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 22, 1969

**PRESENT:** President John Bastin, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil R. Erwin, James L. Early, Norman J. Hubner, James O. Funk, Don L. Smolinske, John F. Hammel, Fred F. Park, Maurice N. Davis, Elbert Fike, Kenneth Miller, Don E. White, William Curry, R. M. Liechty, Clifford Swim, Robert L. Myers, Orvis Gene Burdsall, William Breck, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, Knofel E. Fortner, Elmer G. Dunbar, Leo O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

#### VOTING

It was decided to vote by a show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the membership.

#### NECROLOGY SERVICE

A necrology service was conducted by Fred F. Park for J. Ord Fortner and Clarence B. Stemen.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING—LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

President Bastin and Board President Hubner gave very interesting reports on the National Federation Meeting held in Las Vegas, Nevada.

#### PROPOSALS

- A. To amend Division V., Section H, Rule 1, by deleting the present rule and inserting the following rule:  
"Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition if they become 20 years of age during the school year. (School year defined as being from August 15, of one year to June 30, the following year.)"

(Submitted by Principal Warren Wagner, Needmore)

This proposal was postponed indefinitely.

- B. To amend Division III, "Baseball" by adding Rule 4:  
"A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten (10) innings in



any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the games as a pitcher."

(Submitted by Principal William Lehr, New Castle)

This proposal was passed to become effective in the spring of 1970. The vote was 22 for, 2 abstaining.

#### REPORTS OF SCHOLASTIC ELIGIBILITY COMMITTEE

Chairman Elmer Dunbar submitted the following recommended rule change on behalf of this committee:

To Amend Division V, Section B, Rule 3, by adding the following note:

"Note: Each school will establish consistent grading periods within a semester and within the school year. Student scholastic eligibility will be determined at the time when grades or credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office but no later than noon of the fifth school day following the end of such determined grading periods. The principal shall certify these specific dates to the IHSAA on his membership card."

This proposal passed effective immediately with a vote of 22 for and 2 abstaining.

#### COMMISSIONER'S AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS' CONTRACTS

The Constitution now states that the Commissioner's and Assistant Commissioners' contracts shall begin August 1. This was written when our fiscal year ran from January 1 to December 31. Several years ago our fiscal year was changed to run from July 1 to June 30. Because all other contracts and terms begin July 1, consideration was given to changing the Constitution.

The following amendment to the Constitution was passed unanimously (to become effective when new contracts are issued): To Amend Article III, Section 3, Rules k and l by deleting the words, "on the first day of August" and inserting the words, "on the first day of July".

#### OFFICIAL ENROLLMENT

A boy, who is about to enter the ninth grade, indicates his intentions of attending a parochial school and attends football practice there a few days. Then he changes his mind and enrolls at the public high school. The Board has always interpreted such action as an indication of the boy's intention to enroll in the parochial school and he is ineligible in the public school.

After a discussion on this matter, it was decided that an interpretation in the questions and answers (under enrollment) should include the fact that the first day of practice in fall sports indicates intention to attend and shall be counted as official enrollment for eligibility purposes.

#### FOOTBALL SURVEY

The Commissioner reported on a survey the IHSAA Office will take among the football schools to learn if the principals of these member schools are interested in holding a football play-off.

#### MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR TOURNNEY PARTICIPATION

A discussion was held on a minimum number of contests in some sports to be eligible for tournament participation. Further discussion was held on whether minimum requirements should be placed on swimming and baseball, etc.

#### FORTY MINUTE PERIODS—SCHOLASTIC ELIGIBILITY

Mr. Howard Longshore appeared before the Council to explain the problem of forty minute periods in Indianapolis schools as it affects scholastic eligibility. President Bastin appointed the following committee to study Division V, Section B, Rule 1 regarding interpretations and report to the next council meeting: Chairman James Early, Orvis Burdsall, Lester Page, Fred Park and Clifford Swim. GAA

A discussion was held on the proposed new experiment with five member basketball teams for girls. The Council decided not to allow these rules to be used in Indiana.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, May 23, 1970 at 6:00 p.m.

John Bastin, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

#### IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1970

PRESENT: President John Bastin, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, James L. Early, Norman J. Hubner, James O. Funk, Don L. Smolinske, John F. Hammel, Fred F. Park, Maurice N. Davis, Elbert L. Fike, Kenneth D. Miller, Don E. White, William Curry, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, Robert L. Myers, Orvis Gene Burdsall, William Breck, Lowell E. McGlothlin Knofel E. Fortner, Elmer G. Dunbar, Leo C. O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown. Council Members-elect Ray Amrhein, Robert Day and Don Sakel also attended as guests.

ABSENT: Cecil Erwin and Lester Page

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

#### VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that twelve affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.



## BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1970, to June 30, 1971; Elbert L. Fike, Class 1; John D. Bastin, Class 2; Knofel E. Fortner, Class 3; James L. Early, Class 4; and Maurice N. Davis, Class 5. These members met for a few minutes and elected Maurice Davis as President.

The Council elected Fred Park of Bluffton as its President for the 1970-71 school year.

## PROPOSALS

- A. Amendments and reorganization of IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-Laws as submitted by Ward E. Brown were approved. Complete contents will be printed in the 1970 Handbook, a copy as submitted will be attached to the official minutes. Maurice Davis suggested that amended Constitution and Rules be submitted to our attorney for legal review. By mail vote, June 20-25, the Council approved the following additions to the Constitution, as suggested by legal counsel:

Article III Section 1a—No change

Add Section 1b—Any member that is at anytime unable to voluntarily comply with any and all rules and regulations and final decisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, its officers or representatives, by virtue of any order or injunction of any court or for any other reason, is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such disability without any notice or formal action of the Association, its officers or representatives.

Add Section 1c—If at any time the Association, its officers or representatives are prohibited or restrained from carrying out any rule, regulation, decision or action of or for said Association in relation to any member by order or injunction of any court or action of any intervening authority, such member in relation to which the Association, its officers or representatives are so prohibited or restrained is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such prohibition or restraint without any notice or formal action of the Association, its officers or representatives.

Add Section 1d—Any suspension from membership under Section 1b or 1c shall continue until such time as the suspended school and the Association, its officers and representatives, are all again free and able to exercise their own free will and volition without restraint or direction from any authority, except as provided under the Constitution and By-Laws, and a written request for reinstatement may be made by the suspended school immediately.

- B. To amend Rule 24 by adding Section 6:

"Section 6: The maximum number of regular season games in baseball for teams and players shall be 18, plus one tourney (excluding the state tournament series)."

(Submitted by the Indiana Lake Shore Conference Principals)  
This amendment was tabled indefinitely.

- C. To amend Rule 30, (Swimming) by adding Section 3:

"Section 3: All organized or formal practices by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1, and ending with the date of the State Final Championship. Note: It is not considered a violation of this rule for students or teams to participate in independent meets during the summer vacation period, while school is not in session."

(Submitted by the Indiana Lake Shore Conference Principals)

This amendment was tabled indefinitely.

## FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF

The Commissioner reported on the football play-off and the Council discussed the many problems involved at length. It was moved by Knofel Fortner and seconded by Clifford Swim that a committee be appointed by the Commissioner to complete a detailed definite plan which would be submitted to the principals of the football playing schools for a "yes" or "no" vote. This motion was defeated 4 to 17.

It was moved by William Curry and seconded by James Early that the Council not act further on the football play-off until a definite proposal has been submitted by a member school principal. The vote was 11 affirmative and 6 no. This motion failed due to lack of majority vote.

## FOOTBALL PRE-CONDITIONING

It was moved by Maurice Davis and seconded by William Curry that the Council establish an optional pre-season football conditioning program effective August, 1970. A committee is to be appointed by the Council President and the Commissioner to work out the exact wording of this regulation. This motion passed 18 to 4.

The following persons will be asked to serve on this committee: Dick Liechty, Chairman; Ray Amrhein; Bill Curry; Dr. Brad Bomba (Bloomington); Jules Siegle, football coach, East Chicago Washington; Bill Griffith, football coach, Fort Wayne Snider; and Charles Maas, athletic director, Indianapolis Arlington High School.

This committee met and made the following proposal to change the by-laws as follows:

Substitute Rule 27—Section 4—Non-contact football practices will be permissible for 90 minutes or less on each of 3 week days immediately preceding August 15. Except for football shoes, helmets and mouthpieces—no football uniforms; no footballs, no protective equipment such as pads, guards, etc.; or training aids such as tackling or blocking equipment or similar devices are to be used. These 3 days are to be used primarily for physical conditioning, sprints, agility drills, etc.

## Renumber and Reword:

Old 27-4 to 27-5—All organized and formal contact football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15, and ending November 30, of each school year.

Old 27-5 to 27-6—All football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play facilities and under the direct supervision of the member school coach/es.



Old 27-6 to 27-7—There shall be ten separate days of organized football practice by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

This proposal was passed unanimously by mail vote, June 20-25, 1970.

#### REPORT OF SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE

Chairman James Early reported this committee met April 28, 1970, and discussed the problem of eligibility in schools having less than 55 minute periods. The committee recommended that no change be made at present in the scholastic eligibility rules.

This committee was authorized to continue the study of scholastic eligibility rules.

#### REPORT OF TRACK COMMITTEE

Chairman Norman Hubner reported on suggested changes in Cross Country and Track as submitted by the track committee. The Council voted 22 to 1 to make no changes in Cross Country regulations.

John Hammel moved the consideration of the following changes in the track meets be tabled for future meetings: Discus, Triple Jump, Low Hurdles be replaced by 330 or 440 Hurdles, and limit number of events in which each contestant may participate in all meets.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR PARTICIPATION IN STATE MEET

Norm Hubner moved that at least five contests or meets be held by all schools prior to submitting an entry blank for IHSAA meets and tourneys. This was seconded by Knofel Fortner.

This motion was defeated by a vote of 14 to 4.

#### TRACK COMMITTEE

The President appointed a committee composed of Leo C. O'Neill, John Bastin and Knofel Fortner to study track rules and regulations.

#### COUNCIL COMMITTEE REPORTS

It was moved by William Curry and seconded by Maurice Davis that all athletic council reports and committee recommendations be submitted in writing and in the hands of all council members at least one week prior to the meeting in order to be acted upon.

This motion passed unanimously.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

John Bastin reported that the committee on classification of schools for representatives on the Athletic Council had no recommendations at this time.

#### COMMENDATIONS

By unanimous vote the Athletic Council commended President Norman Hubner and the Board of Control for its conduct of Association matters during the past year.

The Council adjourned to meet again, October 21, at 3:00 p.m. in Indianapolis.

John Bastin, President  
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

## Auditors Report

### AUDITED STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1970

Board of Control  
The Indiana High School  
Athletic Association  
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1970, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1970. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1970, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported on a test basis by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1970, were inspected.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1970, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1970.

Ernst & Ernst

Indianapolis, Indiana  
July 27, 1970



# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1970

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1969.....\$ 29,674.18

## RECEIPTS

### Revenue:

#### Basketball tourneys:

Sectional .....	\$ 8,242.79	
Regional .....	167,184.29	
Semi-state .....	139,381.83	
State finals .....	64,116.26	\$378,925.17

Track meets .....	11,433.90	
Wrestling meets .....	8,444.96	
Swimming meets .....	2,468.12	

#### Baseball:

Sectional .....	2,868.59	
Regional .....	2,852.18	
Semi-state .....	710.54	
State finals .....	4,915.00	11,346.31

Tourney entry fees .....	443.00	
Membership dues .....	856.50	
Officials fees .....	25,143.00	
Rule books and 1969 handbooks	393.97	
Coaching school registrations	241.00	
Film sales and rentals.....	1,791.25	
Interest .....	11,825.74	
Sundry .....	185.25	

453,498.17

Proceeds from securities sold or matured (cost \$511,011.70) ..	522,000.00	975,498.17
		1,005,172.35

# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

## DISBURSEMENTS

### Expenses:

#### Salaries:

Phil N. Eskew .....	25,791.34	
H. F. Keller .....	20,979.18	
Ward E. Brown .....	17,416.68	
Clerical .....	30,767.25	94,954.45

#### Insurance:

Public liability, contents, blanket bonds .....	13,734.00	
Other .....	3,984.10	17,718.10

Printing .....	19,484.70	
Rule books and guides.....	12,119.64	
Rent and services .....	18,220.86	
Telephone and telegraph....	3,384.27	
Postage .....	7,743.63	
Films of state tourneys and meets .....	5,518.88	
Dues and subscriptions.....	987.70	

#### Office:

Supplies .....	2,943.86	
Furnishings and equipment	6,487.16	9,431.02

Professional fees .....	1,782.75	
Annual meeting .....	513.82	
Official emblems .....	4,102.45	

Payroll taxes, less amount withheld and employees' contribution to the pension plan .....	1,980.96	
Miscellaneous .....	2,146.47	

#### Traveling and expenses:

Phil N. Eskew .....	5,874.39	
H. F. Keller .....	5,901.42	
Ward E. Brown .....	3,114.92	
Board of Control meetings	13,570.07	
Athletic Council meetings	7,638.06	36,098.86

Committee meetings and principals' and coaches' pretourney meetings .....		5,411.07
---	--	----------



# STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Expenses (Continued):			
Clinics .....		2,944.77	
Tourneys and meets:			
Track (except state) .....	466.58		
Cross country .....	3,285.31		
Golf .....	3,175.53		
Wrestling .....	1,781.31		
Baseball .....	11,935.97		
Basketball— sectional trophies .....	1,697.44		
Swimming .....	5,629.83		
Tennis .....	2,269.76		
Gymnastics .....	2,305.13	32,546.86	
State final basketball tourney:			
Rent .....	4,750.00		
Team distribution .....	2,000.00		
Meals and lodging .....	2,000.00		
Officials .....	467.20		
Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry .....	2,024.50		
Transportation .....	431.36		
General .....	4,103.90	15,776.96	
State track meet:			
Track rental .....	300.00		
Team distribution .....	2,220.00		
Meals .....	995.40		
Officials and help .....	1,529.85		
Medals and trophies .....	426.20		
General .....	1,176.13	6,647.58	
Coaching school:			
Instructors .....	1,809.39		
General .....	1,435.92	3,245.31	
		302,761.11	
Other:			
Cost of securities purchased .....	599,572.49		
Distribution to member schools .....	70,612.50	670,184.99	972,946.10
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1970.....	\$	32,226.25	

# SECURITIES OWNED THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION June 30, 1970

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
March 15, 1971....	2½ %	\$ 15,903.70	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 15,485.00
August 15, 1971...	4 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	14,456.25
November 15, 1971	3½ %	25,065.02	25,000.00	23,393.75
December 15, 1972	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,856.26
February 15, 1974	4½ %	20,184.90	20,000.00	17,737.50
May 15, 1974.....	4¼ %	83,255.52	85,000.00	75,225.00

UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES				
November 11, 1971	7¾ %	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,112.50
May 15, 1976.....	6½ %	39,569.06	40,000.00	37,650.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
July 16, 1970 ....	Yield 6.17	19,228.00	20,000.00	19,473.30
July 23, 1970 ....	Yield 6.17	38,465.40	40,000.00	38,503.00
December 10, 1970	Yield 6.55	48,275.89	50,000.00	48,579.00

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT				
September 9, 1970	7.0	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
September 29, 1970	7.5	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
TOTALS		\$ 575,181.96	\$ 581,000.00	\$559,471.56

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS		
Balance at July 1, 1969.....	\$ 486,621.17	\$ 493,000.00
Add securities purchased....	599,572.49	610,000.00
	1,086,193.66	1,103,000.00
Deduct securities sold or matured (proceeds received \$522,000.00) ...	511,011.70	522,000.00
BALANCE JUNE 30, 1970	\$ 575,181.96	\$ 581,000.00

Note—In June, 1970, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1970, to member schools in the approximate amount of \$75,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.



**MEETING EXPENSES**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
**Year ended June 30, 1970**

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

Norman J. Hubner .....	\$ 1,824.12
Elmer Dunbar .....	534.23
James O. Funk .....	1,818.12
Kenneth W. Miller .....	1,211.09
Robert L. Myers .....	699.99
Advance to members of the Board of Control for 1970 National Federation meeting .....	4,000.00
Other Board of Control expenses .....	3,482.52
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$13,570.07</b>

**ATHLETIC COUNCIL**

John Bastin .....	\$ 499.17
William Breck .....	42.83
Orvis Burdsall .....	118.90
William Curry .....	29.69
Maurice N. Davis .....	186.55
James Dold .....	211.01
Elmer Dunbar .....	129.12
James Early .....	301.50
Cecil Erwin .....	120.70
Elbert Fike .....	36.90
Knofel Fortner .....	158.10
James Funk .....	107.11
John Hammel .....	141.80
Norman Hubner .....	56.00
Myron Knauff .....	227.75
R. M. Liechty .....	184.81
Lowell McGlothlin .....	273.50
Kenneth Miller .....	28.80
Robert Myers .....	12.00
Leo O'Neil .....	173.80
Lester Page .....	162.39
Fred Park .....	112.52
Don Smolinske .....	172.61
Clifford Swim .....	187.59
Don White .....	81.71
Other Athletic Council expense .....	3,881.20
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 7,638.06</b>

**INSURANCE**  
**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
**June 30, 1970**

Burglary and robbery .....	\$ 250,000
Comprehensive general liability .....	2,000,000
General liability .....	250/500/100,000
Automobile .....	250/500/ 50,000
Fire and extended coverage—contents.....	20,000
Workmen's compensation .....	Statutory



# Football

Three hundred nine full members, one hundred twelve junior and three associate members participated in the 1969 football program.

Franklin Central (Indianapolis), Southwestern (Lafayette), Marion and Gary Andrean repeated as outright champions of the Capital, Mid-Central, North Central and Northwest conferences respectively. After sharing the championship in 1968, Tipton and Tell City were outright winners this year in their conferences. Outright winners Decatur Central, Frontier and South Spencer in 1968, had to share their championships in 1969 with Speedway, Klondike and North Posey respectively.

Undefeated conference Champions were: Oak Hill (9-0), Delta (9-0), Marion (10-0), South Bend Washington (10-0), Bloomington High (10-0), Franklin (9-0), Tell City (10-0), Coal Creek Central (9-0) and Garrett (9-0). Decatur Central was undefeated but tied once (9-0-1).

Non-conference teams that had perfect records are: Lafayette Central Catholic (10-0), Indianapolis Howe (10-0), Valparaiso (10-0) and Adams Central (Monroe) 9-0.

Several new conferences were added. The winners of all known conferences are listed on page ...

Many schools are participating in jamborees prior to the opening of the regular season.

If a print was submitted, all conference champions and non-conference teams with perfect records are recognized in the handbook.

## LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1969-1970

Adams Central (Monroe)	Benton Central (Oxford)	Brownstown Central
Alexandria	Blackford	Calumet (Gary)
Anderson	(Hartford City)	Cambridge City
Angola	Bloomington	Cannelton
Attica	High	Carmel
Aurora	University	Carroll (Flora)
Avon (Indpls.)	Bluffton	Carroll (Huntertown)
Batesville	Boonville	Cascade (Clayton)
Battle Ground	Brazil	Cass (Walton)
Bedford	Brebeuf (Indpls.)	Castle (Newburgh)
Beech Grove	Bremen	Caston (Fulton)
Bellmont (Decatur)	Brookville	Center Grove
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Brownsburg	(Greenwood)
		Centerville

Chesterton	Floyd Central (New Albany)	Heritage (Monroeville)
Churubusco	Fort Branch	Highland
Clarksville	Ft. Wayne:	Highland (Anderson)
Clinton	Central	Hobart
Clinton Central (Michigantown)	Central Catholic	Huntingburg
Clinton Prairie (Frankfort)	Concordia	Huntington:
Coal Creek Central (New Richmond)	Dwenger	North Catholic
Columbia City	Elmhurst	Indian Creek (Trafalgar)
Columbus	Bishop Luers	Indianapolis:
Concord (Elkhart)	North Side	Arlington
Connorsville	Snider	Arsenal Technical
Corydon	South Side	Crispus Attucks
Covington	Fountain Central (Veedersburg)	Broad Ripple
Crawfordsville	Frankfort	Cathedral
Crown Point	Franklin	Chatard
Dale	Franklin Central (Indpls.)	Howe
Danville	Frankton	Manual
Decatur Central (Indianapolis)	Fremont	Marshall
DeKalb (Waterloo)	Frontier (Brookston)	Northwest
Delphi	Garrett	Cardinal Ritter
Delta (Muncie)	Gary:	Scecina
DeMotte	Andrean	School for Deaf
Dugger	Emerson	Shorthridge
East Brook (Marion)	Horace Mann	Washington
East Chicago:	Roosevelt	Wood
Roosevelt	Lew Wallace	Jasper
Washington	West Side	Jeffersonville
Eastern (Greentown)	William A. Wirt	Jennings County
Eastern Hancock (Charlottesville)	John Glenn (Walkerton)	(No. Vernon)
East Noble	Goshen	Jimtown (Elkhart)
(Kendallville)	Greencastle	Klondike (West
Eastside (Butler)	Greenfield	Lafayette)
East Tipton (Lafayette)	Greensburg	Knightstown
Edgewood (Ellettsville)	Greenwood	Knox
Edinburg	Griffith	Kokomo High
Edison (E. Gary)	Hagerstown	Haworth
Elkhart	Hamilton	Ladoga
Elwood Willkie	Hamilton Heights	Lafayette:
Evansville:	(Arcadia)	Central Catholic
Bosse	Hamilton Southeastern (Noblesville)	Jefferson
Central	Hammond:	Lake Central (St. John)
Harrison	Clark (Whiting)	Lakeland
Mater Dei	Gavit	(LaGrange)
North	Hammond High	LaPorte
F. J. Reitz	Morton	Laville (Lakeville)
Reitz Memorial	Bishop Noll	Lawrenceburg
Rex Mundi	Technical	Lawrence Central
Farfield (Goshen)	Hanover Central (Cedar Lake)	Lebanon
		Leo (Grabill)
		Linton-Stockton
		Logansport
		Lowell



Maconaquah (Bunker Hill)	North Miami (Denver)	Sheridan
Madison: Consolidated	North Newton (Morocco)	South Adams (Berne)
Shawe Memorial	North Posey (Poseyville)	South Bend:
Madison Grant (Fairmount)	North Ridge (Middlebury)	Adams
Madison Heights (Anderson)	North Putnam (Roachdale)	Central
Manchester (No. Manchester)	North Vermillion (Cayuga)	Clay
Marion	Northwestern (Kokomo)	Jackson
Martinsville	North White (Monon)	LaSalle
Merrillville	Northwood (Nappanee)	Riley
Michigan City: Elston Sr.	Norwell (Ossian)	St. Joseph's
Milan	Oak Hill (Converse)	Washington
Mishawaka: High	Oakland City Wood	South Central (Union Mills)
Marian	Owensville	South Decatur (Greensburg)
Mississinewa (Gas City)	Paoli	Southern Wells (Poneto)
Mitchell	Pendleton Heights (Pendleton)	South Newton (Kentland)
Mooreville	Penn (Mishawaka)	Southport (Indpls.)
Mt. Vernon	Perry Central (Leopold)	South Spencer (Rockport)
Mt. Vernon (Fortville)	Peru	Southwestern (Lafayette)
Muncie: Central	Petersburg	Southwood (Wabash)
Southside	Pike (Indpls.)	Speedway
Munster	Plainfield: High	Springs Valley (French Lick)
New Albany	Charlton	Sullivan
New Castle	Plymouth	Taylor (Center)
New Haven	Portage	Tecumseh (Lynnville)
New Market	Portland	Tell City
New Palestine	Prairie Heights (La Grange)	Terre Haute: Garfield
New Prairie (New Carlisle)	Princeton	Gerstmeyer
Noblesville	Providence (Clarksville)	Honey Creek
North Central (Farmersburg)	Rensselaer	Schulte
North Central (Indpls.)	Richmond	Wiley
North Daviess (Elnora)	River Forest (Hobart)	Thorntown
North Dearborn (Guilford)	Rochester	Tipton
North Decatur (Greensburg)	Rockville	Tri (Straughn)
Northfield (Wabash)	Roncalli (Indpls.)	Triton (Bourbon)
North Judson	Rushville	Triton Central (Fairland)
North Knox (Edwardsport)	Salem	Turkey Run (Marshall)
North Liberty	Scottsburg	Twin Lakes (Monticello)
	Seeger (W. Lebanon)	Union City
	Seymour	Valparaiso
	Shelbyville	Vincennes
		Lincoln

Wabash	West Central (Medaryville)	Wheatfield
Wainwright (Lafayette)	Western (Russiaville)	Whiteland
Warren Central (Indpls.)	Westfield	White's (Wabash)
Warsaw	West Lafayette	Whiting
Washington	West Noble (Ligonier)	Winamac
Wawasee (Syracuse)	West Vigo (West Terre Haute)	Winchester
Wes Del (Gaston)	West Washington (Campbellsburg)	Woodlan (Woodburn)
		Yorktown

#### LIST OF JUNIOR MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Anderson: Central	Eastern Hancock (Wilkinson)	Huntington: Crestview
North Side	Eastwood	Riverview
South Side	(Indianapolis)	Kendallville
Aurora	Elkhart:	Knox
Avilla	Northside	Lafayette:
Beech Grove	Pierre Moran	Sunnyside
Belzer	West Side	Tecumseh
(Lawrence)	Fort Wayne:	Tippecanoe
Ben Davis	Fairfield	LaGrange
(Indianapolis)	Franklin	LaPorte Boston
Bloomington:	Ben F. Geyer	Lebanon
Binford	Harrison Hill	Logansport:
Central	Jefferson	Columbia
Dyer	Kekionga	Lincoln
Bluffton	Lakeside	Madison Hgts. (Anderson)
Boston	Lane	Marion:
Brazil	Memorial Park	Lloyd Jones
Brighton (Howe)	Northwood	McCulloch
Brookdale	Portage	Merrillville
(Elkhart)	Weisser Park	Michigan City:
Brownsburg	Frankfort	Barker
Carmel	Fulton	Elston
Chesterton	(Indianapolis)	Krueger
Westchester	Gary:	Mishawaka:
Clarksville	Fröbel	Grissom
Columbus:	Pulaski	Schmucker
Central	Goshen	Muncie:
Northside	(Whiteman)	Franklin
Southside	Griffith	Kuhner
Concord (Elkhart)	Harris	McKinley
Connersville	(Richland)	Storer
Crawfordsville:	Highland	Wilson
Tuttle	Hobart	Munster
Creston	Homestead	W. Wright
(Indianapolis)	(Ft. Wayne)	
Crown Point (Taft)		



New Albany:	Portland	Towncrest
Hazlewood	Richmond:	(Goshen)
Scribner	Dennis	Valparaiso:
New Castle	Hibberd	Franklin
New Haven	Test	Jefferson
Northview	Rome City	Village Woods
(Indianapolis)	Salamonie	(Fort Wayne)
Otter Creek	(Warren)	Wabash
(N. Terre Haute)	Seymour:	Warsaw
Perry Central	Shields	Freshman
(Indianapolis)	Terre Haute:	Westlane
Perry East	Glenn	(Indianapolis)
(Indianapolis)	McLean	Wolcottville
Peru	Scott	Woodview
Plainfield	Wilson	(Indianapolis)
Pleasant View		
(Richmond)		

#### LIST OF ASSOCIATE MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Culver:	Howe:	Lalumiere
Culver Military	Howe Military	(LaPorte)
Academy	School	
Junior Members .....		112
Associate Members .....		3
		115
Regular Members .....		309
Other Members .....		115
TOTAL FOOTBALL SCHOOLS .....		424

#### INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1969

CONFERENCE .....	SCHOOL
Calumet .....	Merrillville
Capital .....	Franklin Central (Indpls.)
Central Indiana .....	Tipton
Eastern .....	Jennings County (North Vernon)
Lakeshore .....	East Chicago Roosevelt
Mid-Capital .....	Sheridan
Mid-Central .....	Southwestern (Lafayette)
Mid-Indiana .....	Oak Hill (Converse)
Mid-Southern .....	Clarksville
Mid-State .....	Decatur Central (Indpls.) and Speedway
Mid-West .....	Frontier (Brookston) and Klondike
Mississinewa Valley .....	Delta (Muncie)
North Central .....	Marion
Northeastern .....	Garrett
Northeastern Corner .....	Prairie Heights (LaGrange)
Northern Indiana .....	South Bend Washington
North Indiana Valley .....	Mishawaka, Marion
Northern Lakes .....	Rochester
Northern State .....	LaVille (Lakeville)
Northwest Hoosier .....	Rensselaer
Northwest Indiana .....	Gary Andrean
Pocket ....	South Spencer (Rockport) and North Posey (Poseyville)
Sagamore .....	Noblesville
South Central .....	Bloomington and Franklin
Southern: (A-Division) .....	Evansville Memorial
(B-Division) .....	Tell City
Tri-Eastern .....	Centerville
Wabash River .....	Coal Creek Central (New Richmond)
Western .....	Brazil



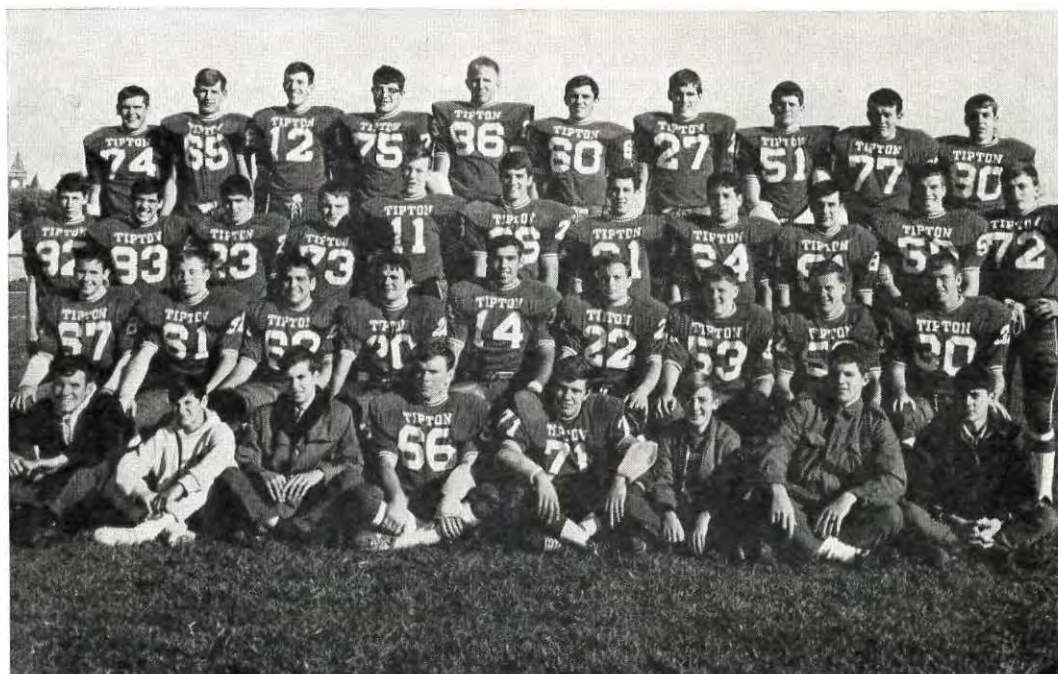


MERRILLVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Calumet Conference Champions



FRANKLIN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)  
Capital District Conference Champions





TIPTON HIGH SCHOOL  
Central Indiana Conference Champions



JENNINGS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL (NORTH VERNON)  
Eastern Indiana Conference Champions



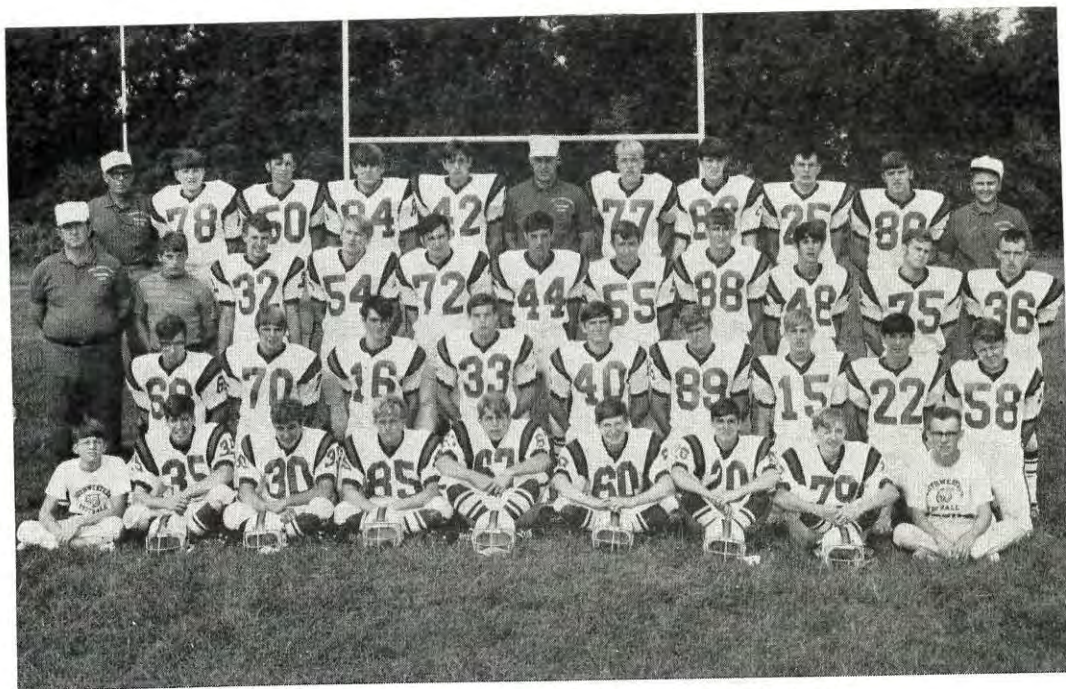


EAST CHICAGO ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL  
Lake Shore Conference Champions

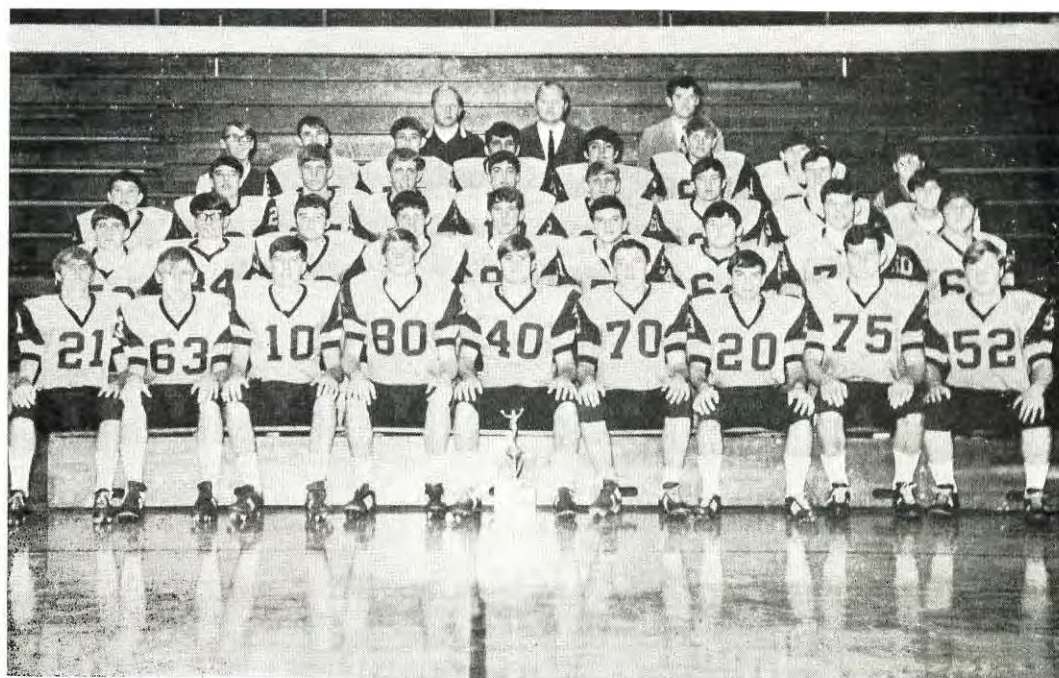


SHERIDAN HIGH SCHOOL  
Mid-Capital Conference Champions





SOUTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (LAFAYETTE)  
Mid-Central Conference Champions

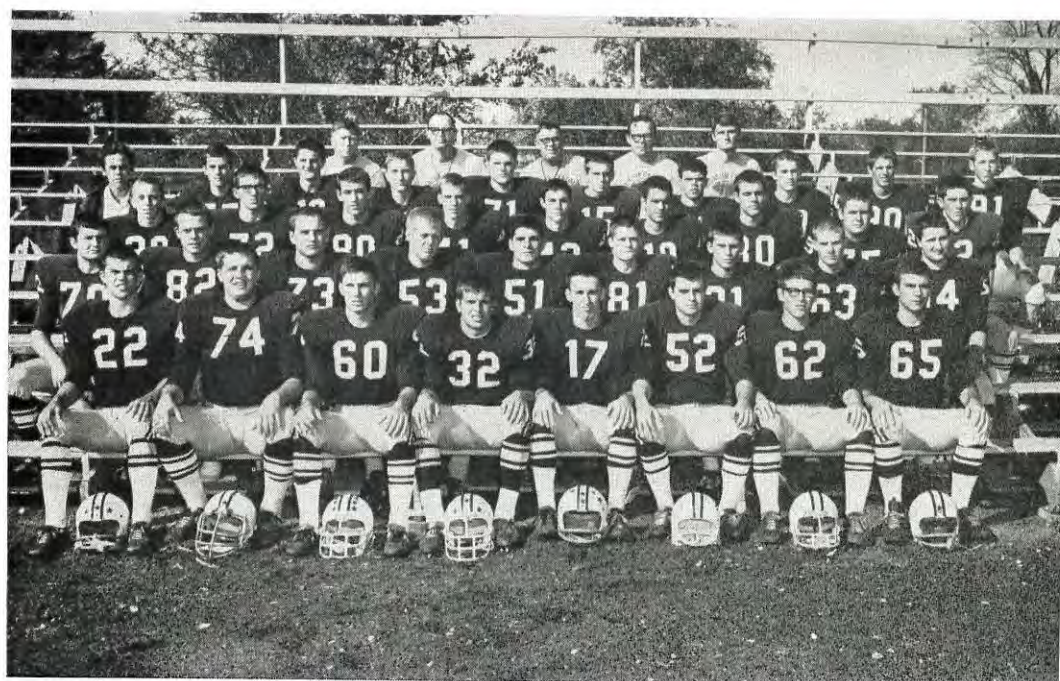


OAK HILL HIGH SCHOOL (CONVERSE)  
Mid-Indiana Conference Champions



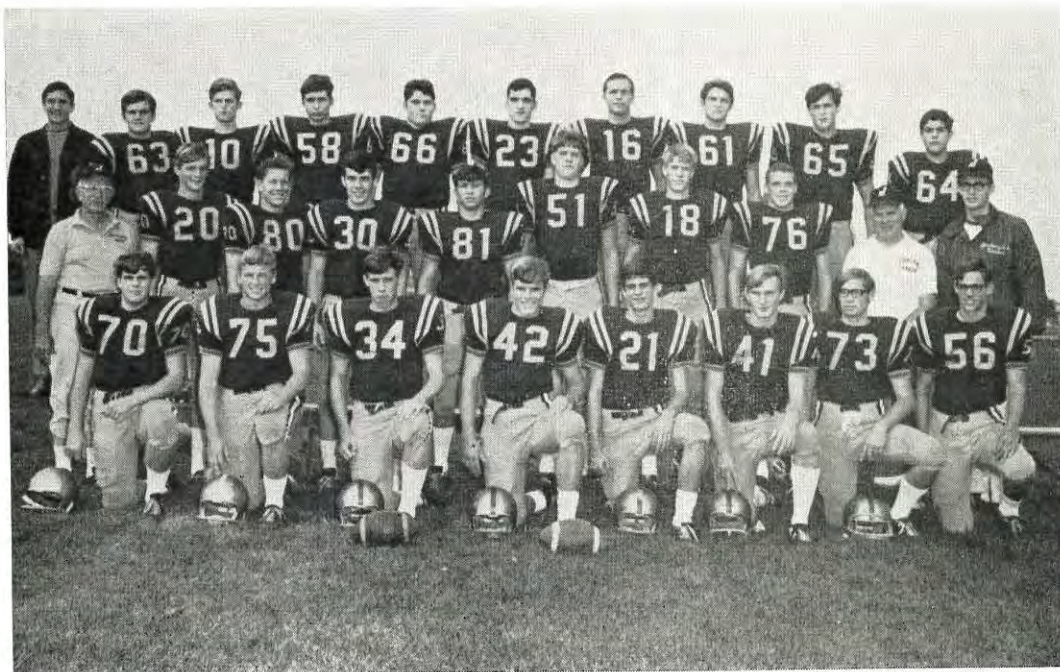


CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Mid-Southern Conference Champions

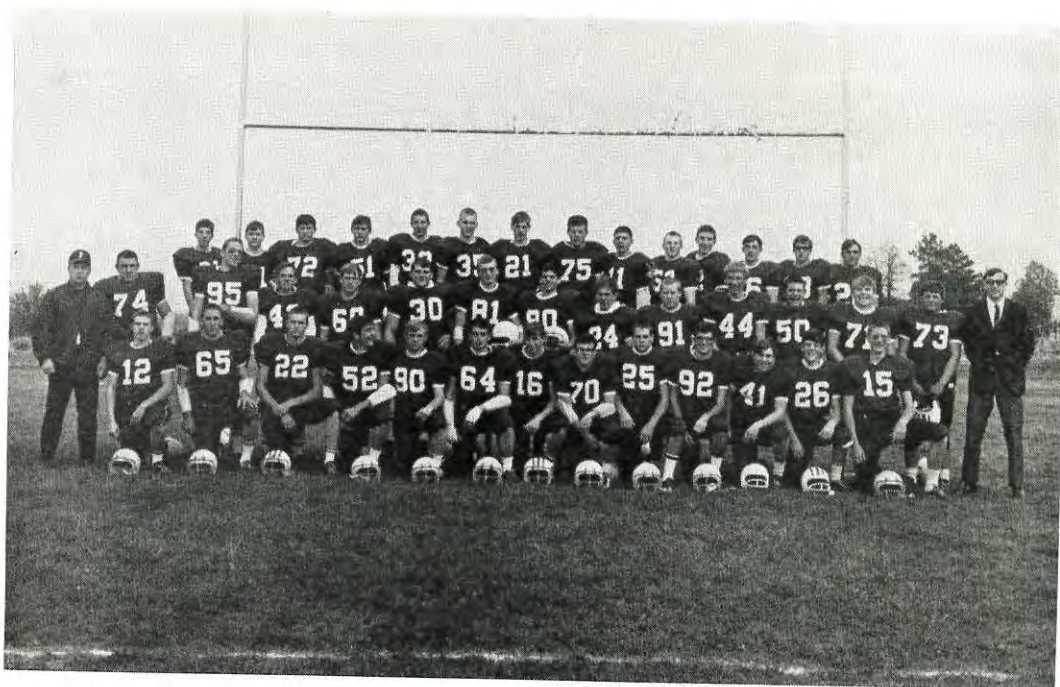


DECATUR CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)  
Mid-State Conference Co-Champions





SPEEDWAY HIGH SCHOOL  
Mid-State Conference Co-Champions



FRONTIER HIGH SCHOOL (BROOKSTON)  
Mid-West Conference Co-Champions



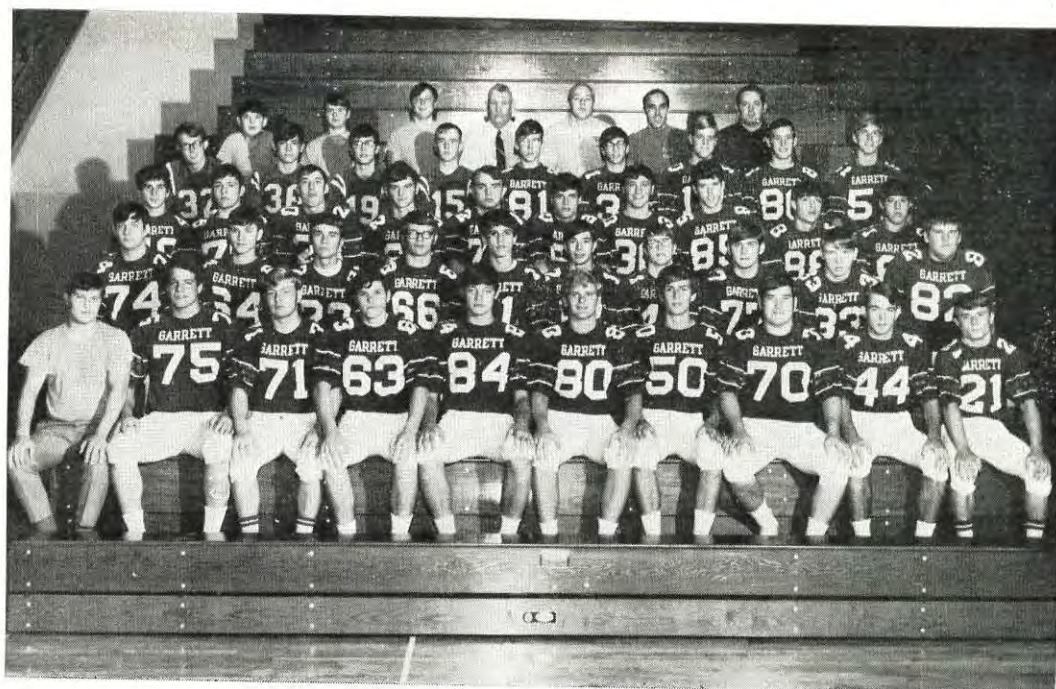
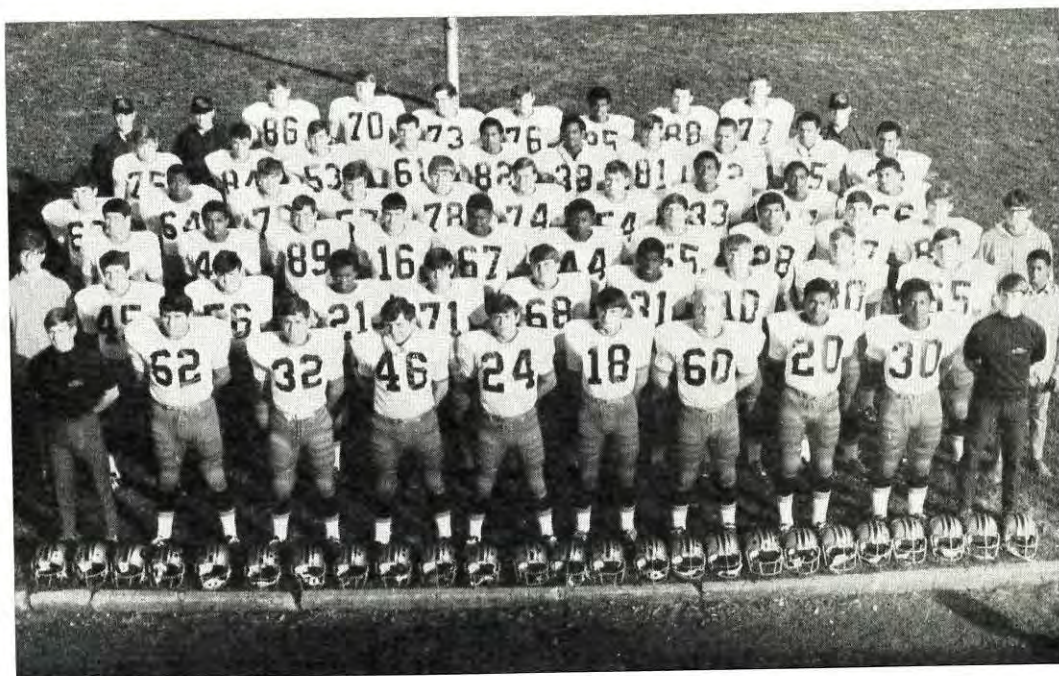


KLONDIKE HIGH SCHOOL (WEST LAFAYETTE)  
Mid-West Conference Co-Champions



DELTA HIGH SCHOOL (MUNCIE)  
Mississinewa Valley Conference Champions

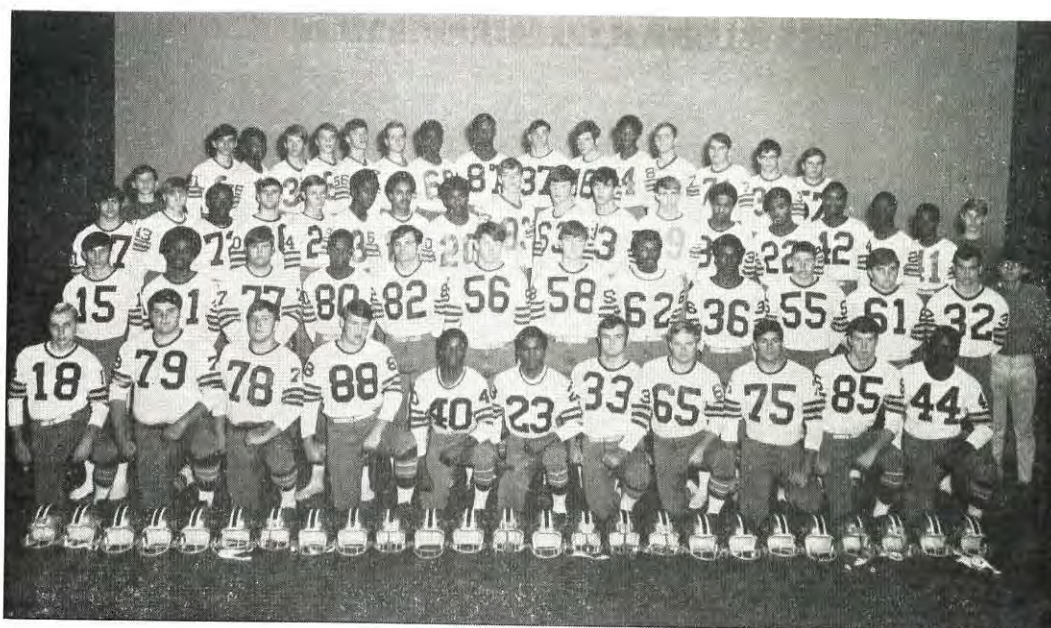






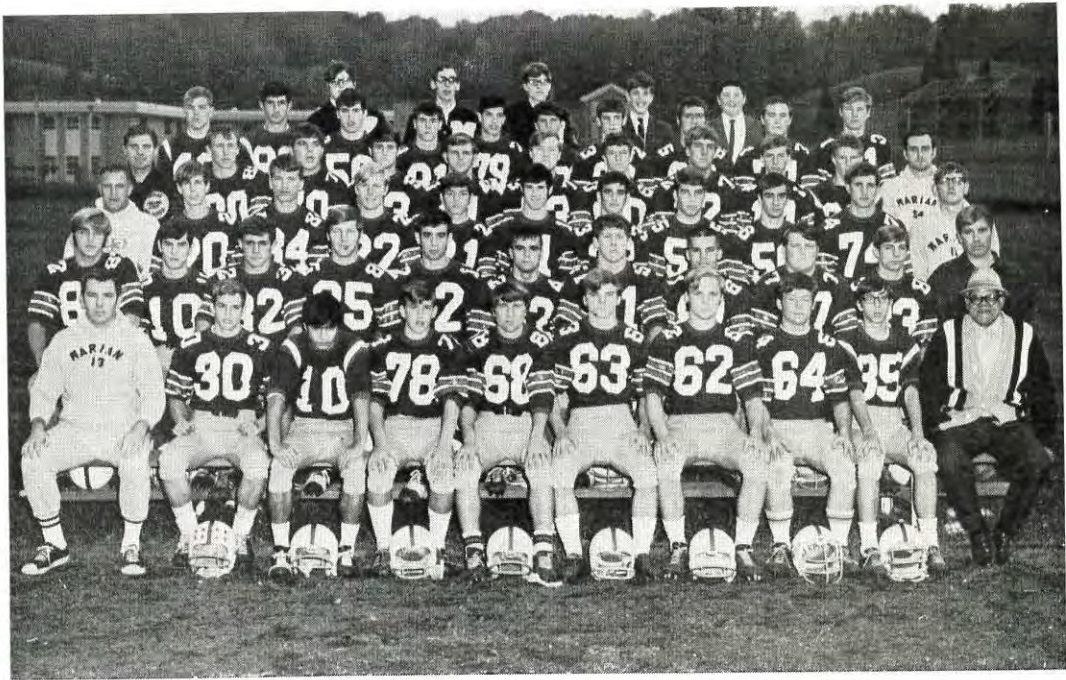


PRAIRIE HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL (LAGRANGE)  
Northeastern Corner Conference Champions



SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Indiana Conference Champions





MISHAWAKA MARIAN HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Indiana Valley Conference Champions

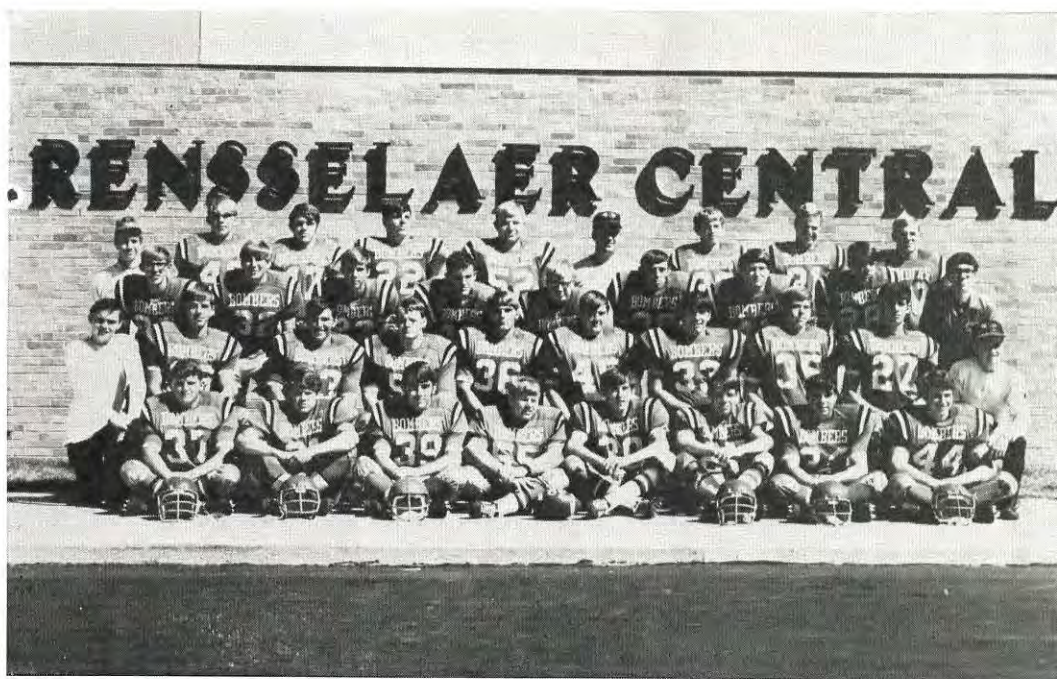


ROCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL  
Northern Lakes Conference Champions



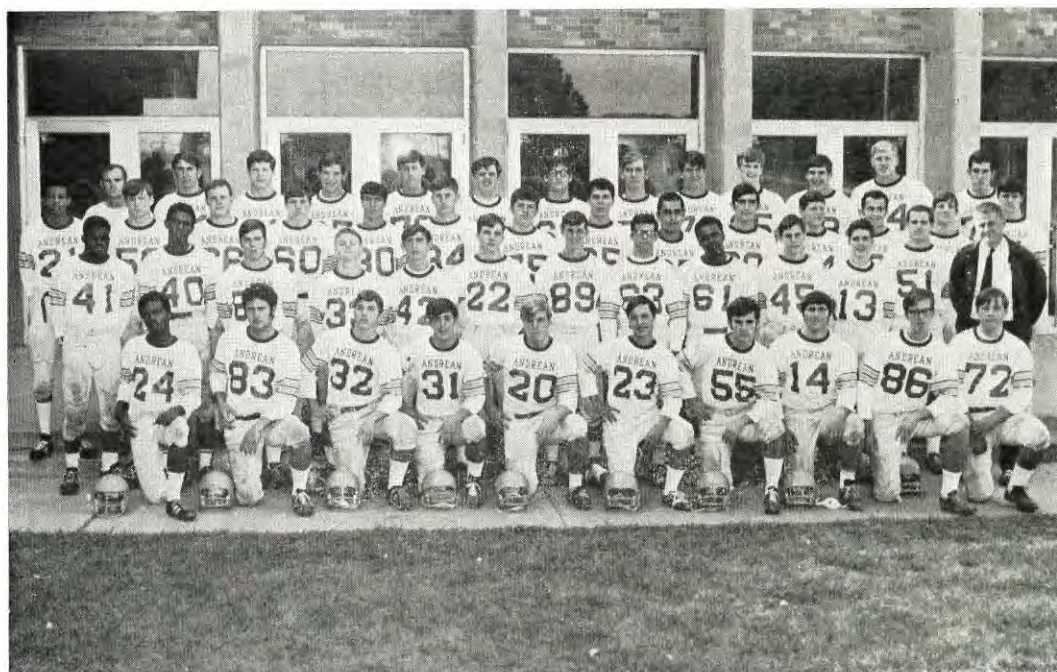


LAVILLE HIGH SCHOOL (LAKEVILLE)  
Northern State Conference Champions

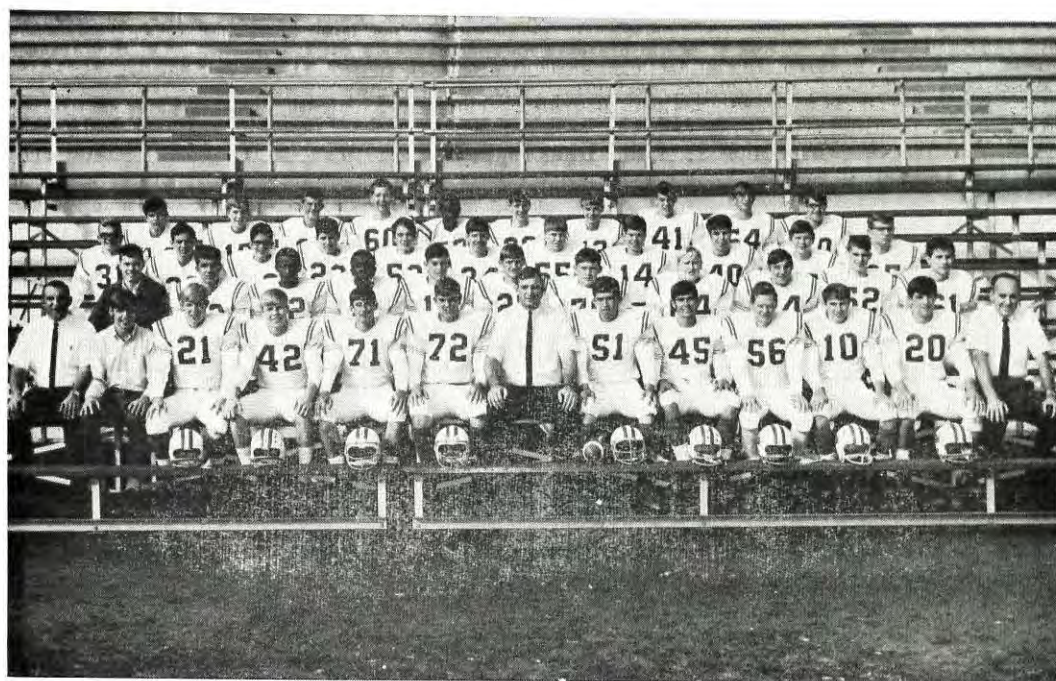


RENSSELAER CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
Northwest Hoosier Conference Champions





GARY ANDREAN HIGH SCHOOL  
Northwest Indiana Conference Champions



SOUTH SPENCER HIGH SCHOOL (ROCKPORT)  
Pocket Conference Co-Champions



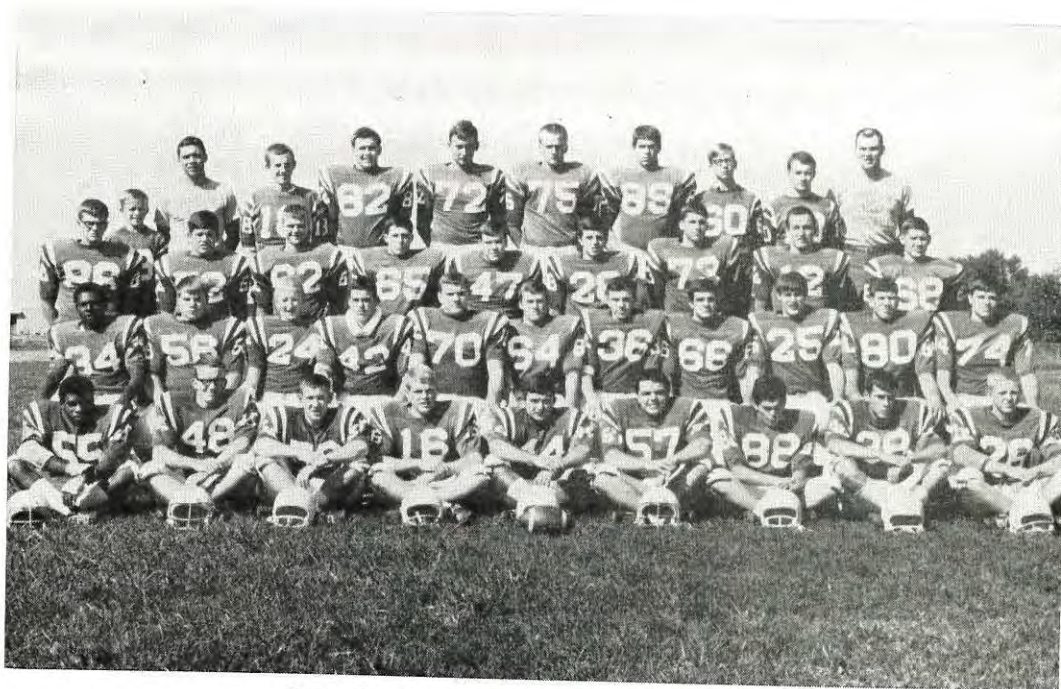


**NOBLESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL**  
Sagamore Conference Champions



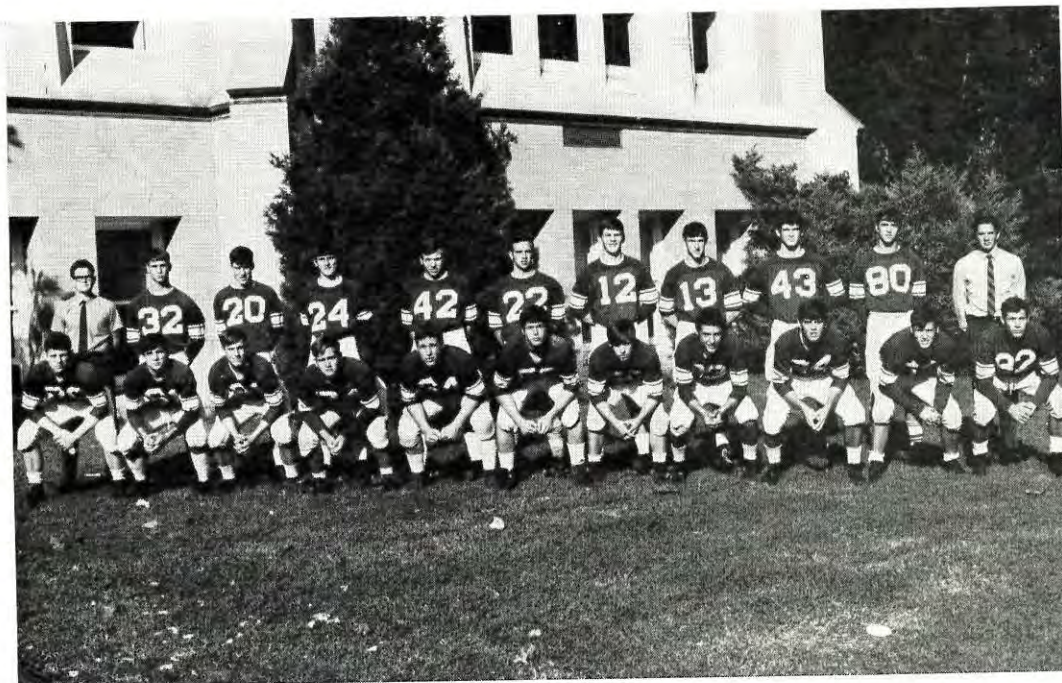


BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
South Central Conference Co-Champions



FRANKLIN COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL  
South Central Conference Co-Champions





EVANSVILLE REITZ MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL  
Southern Conference Champions Division A



TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL  
Southern Conference Champions—Division B



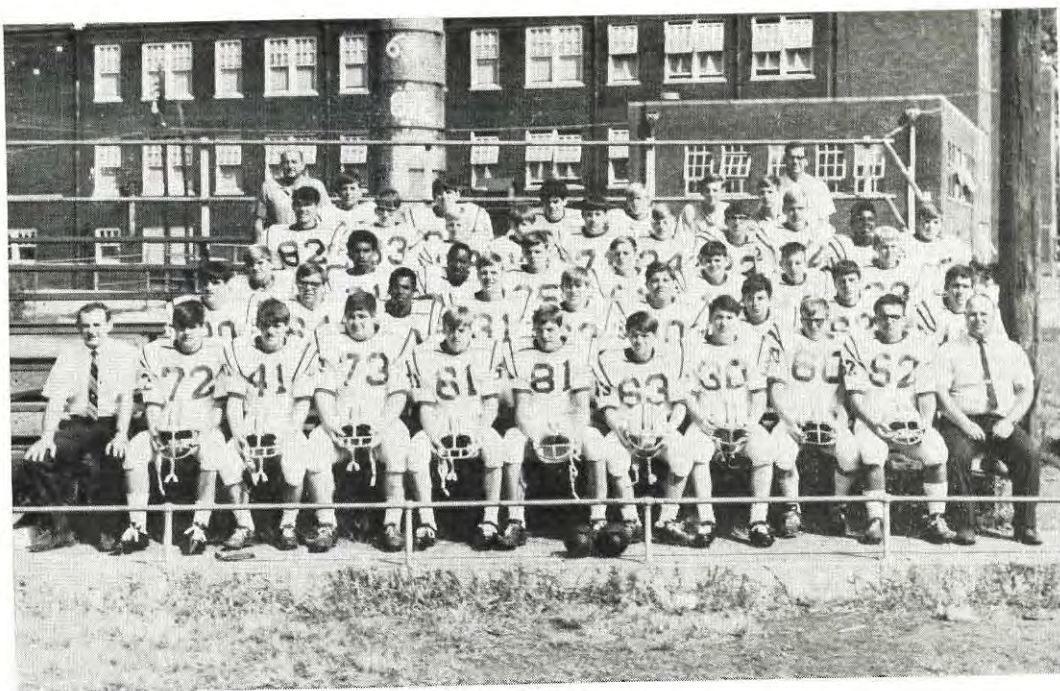


CENTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Tri-Eastern Conference Champions



COAL CREEK CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (NEW RICHMOND)  
Wabash River Conference Champions



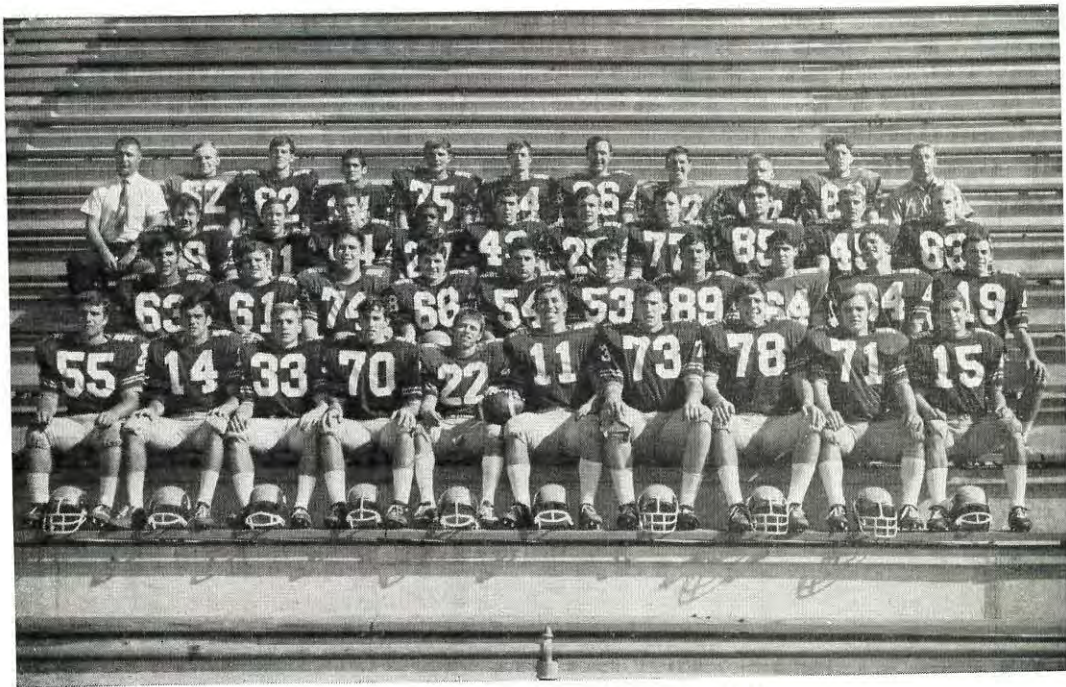


BRAZIL HIGH SCHOOL  
Western Indiana Conference Champions

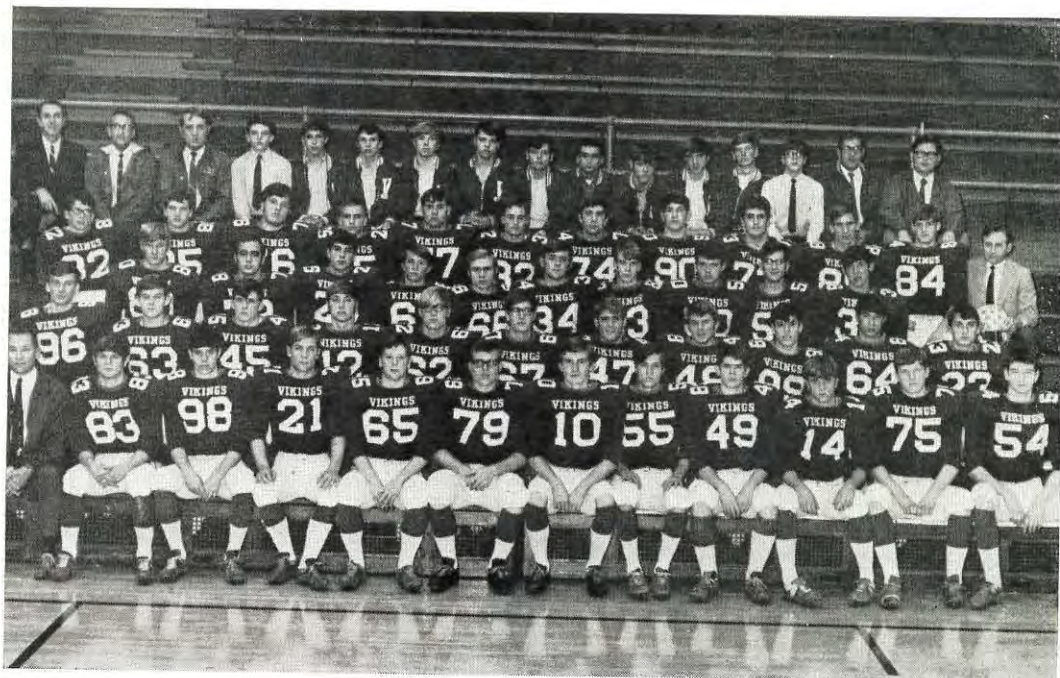


LAFAYETTE CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL  
Won 10 Lost 0



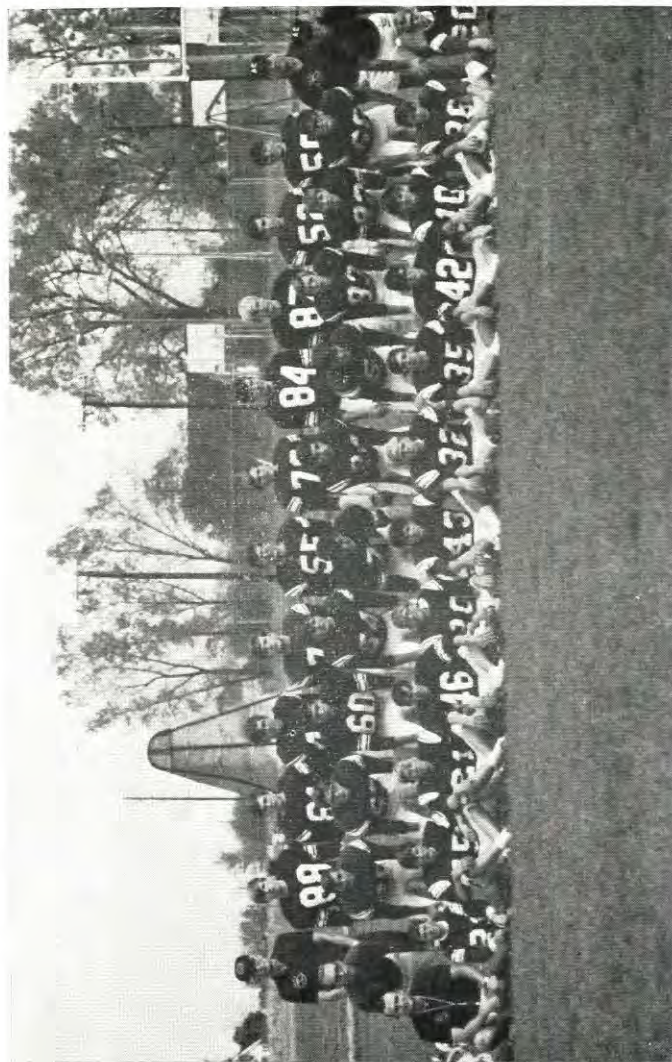


INDIANAPOLIS HOWE HIGH SCHOOL  
Won 10 Lost 0



VALPARAISO HIGH SCHOOL  
Won 10 Lost 0





ADAMS CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (MONROE)  
Won 9 Lost 0

# Tennis

The third annual state tennis championships were determined at Pike October 18, 1969 with host school standouts Steve Behrman and Dave Brents sweeping the doubles and Kevin Clarkowski of Seeцина the singles.

Juniors Behrman and Brents, unbeaten in 52 singles matches and whipped only once this year in doubles action, gave Pike the state team crown too.

Pike collected 12 points to take the team title, with Bloomington second with 9. Seeцина and Lafayette Jeff tied for third with 8 each while Fort Wayne Concordia and Peru deadlocked for fifth with 6. New Albany followed with 5 and Crown Point with 4.

Brents, a lefthander, and righthander Behrman swept past Dale Rockwell and Brent Toloukian of Peru in the morning round, 6-4, 6-1 and then came back to blitz Bloomington's Barry Bundy and Phil Rudman, 6-3, 6-4.

Clarkowski, certainly no stranger to the state finals after making it to the final match in doubles two straight years and coming home a winner last year in the event with Mark Boulias, stopped Charles Ellis of New Albany in the morning action, 7-5, 6-1. He then turned back Fort Wayne Concordia's Bruce Bolyard, 6-4, 6-2.

Bolyard had pulled off an upset in the morning round when he whipped Crown Point's Bob Shrader in a battle that went 1 1/2 hours. Shrader took the first 6-4, dropped the second 6-8 and came back to lock it up 7-5.

In the battle for third place, Lafayette's Steve Chadwell and Charles Hill won 6-2, 7-5, over Rockwell and Toloukian. In singles, Ellis turned back Shrader in another thriller, 5-7, 10-8, 6-2.

## SECTIONAL TENNIS MEETS

—Reprinted from Sept. 1969 Bulletin

### Third Annual

October 1, 2, and 3, 1969

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional tennis tournaments to be held October 1, 2, and 3, 1969. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in tennis in 1968, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for these meets. Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined.



## LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

Ben Davis  
Bluffton  
Columbus  
Evansville Rex Mundi  
Fort Wayne North Side  
Gary Horace Mann  
Goshen  
Hammond  
Kokomo  
Lafayette  
Lawrence Central  
Madison Heights (Anderson)  
New Albany  
South Bend Adams  
Southport  
West Vigo (West Terre Haute)

**SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE**—These meets are open to all members of the Association except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

**ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES**—The eligibility of each participant shall be certified by the principal of his school. The official entry blank must be used and all data given. **ENTRIES WILL CLOSE WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1969 at 4:00 P.M.** The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 p.m. on that date.

**ENTRANTS**—Only two teams of doubles and two competitors in singles from any one school will be permitted to compete. No competitor will be permitted to compete in both doubles and singles. A school may enter either singles players or doubles teams or both. Two alternates may be entered for the singles and two alternates for the doubles teams. **Singles alternates may substitute only for singles players. Doubles alternates may substitute only for doubles. The same alternates may not be used for both singles and doubles.**

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

**RULES**—Unless otherwise specifically provided in the IHSAA instructions, the U.S. Lawn Tennis Association rules shall govern in all tournaments.

**TYPE OF BALL**—Any standard brand ball manufactured by a reputable manufacturing firm.

**AWARDS**—Suitable ribbons will be presented to the two boys who place first and second in the singles and to the members of the two teams which place first and second in the doubles.

A trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

**EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses and meals are to be paid by the competing schools.

**EQUIPMENT**—Each competitor will be required to appear fully equipped with rackets, two or more good balls, preferably new ones, and all other necessary equipment.

New balls shall be provided by the host manager for all matches. Competitors should be provided new balls if a match goes into a third set.

**DRESS**—A player shall wear a shirt at all times on the court.

**INTERRUPTED MATCHES**—In case of bad weather, play should be continued on the first fair day, excluding Sunday, thereafter.

A disrupted or postponed match should be resumed at the point where it was discontinued. No matches should be replayed nor the schedule of games altered in any way. It is recommended that a student play no more than two matches per day.

**METHOD OF PAIRING**—The tournament manager shall call a meeting in advance of the meet for the purpose of drawing the playing schedule. Each school may have a representative at the meeting. The two top seeded singles players and the two top seeded doubles teams should be placed in opposite brackets.

The No. 1 and No. 2 singles players and doubles teams from the same school shall be drawn in opposite halves of the bracket.

The No. 1 singles players and doubles teams shall be paired with No. 2 singles and doubles teams in the first round.

At least thirty minutes shall lapse between the semi-final and final matches.

**SCORING: Singles**—Two points shall be awarded to the winner of the first round and two additional points shall be awarded for each round won thereafter.

**Doubles**—Three points shall be awarded the winner of the first round and three additional points shall be awarded for each round thereafter.

A bye or default will be counted as a win and the proper number of points will be awarded to the player who draws a bye or wins by default. However, no points for byes shall be awarded unless the player or team wins the next match following the bye.

**FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE**—Contestants must be accompanied by a coach or a faculty member designated by the principal.

**SECTIONAL SUBSTITUTIONS**—In sectional play any substitutions may be made until actual play has started; however, the substitute must play in the original assigned position of the player he replaces. **UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE SCHEDULE OF PLAY BE REDRAWN.**



**REGIONAL AND STATE SUBSTITUTIONS**—There shall be no substitutes for players who qualify in the singles for the regional or state tournament. The singles runner-up is the only eligible substitute. Substitution may be made for a doubles player in case of illness or injury if made prior to the beginning of the regional meet. He must be taken from the doubles alternate list certified on the original entry blank.

**REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATIONS**—(1) The first place winner in singles and the first place winning doubles team shall qualify for a Regional Meet. (2) The second place winners in each of above shall be the alternates.

**WARNING**—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, September 24, 1969. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

### REGIONAL TENNIS MEETS

Four regional tennis meets will be held on Saturday, October 11, 1969.

#### SITES AND ASSIGNMENTS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **BLOOMINGTON** (John T. Jones, Prin.)  
Bloomington  
Columbus  
Evansville  
Terre Haute
2. **FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE** (Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)  
Bluffton  
Fort Wayne  
Goshen  
Kokomo
3. **GARY HORACE MANN** (Lawrence Gehring, Prin.)  
Gary  
Hammond  
Lafayette  
South Bend
4. **LAWRENCE CENTRAL** (Indpls.,) (Louis Darst, Prin.)  
Ben Davis  
Lawrence Central  
Madison Heights (Anderson)  
Southport

### TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning session—10:00 a.m.

Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.

**NOTE:** These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the center is located.

### MANAGEMENT

The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.

Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

### ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each sectional. Exceptions—see Sectional Alternate.

### METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

### STATE MEET QUALIFICATIONS

First place winners from each Regional qualify for the State Meet.

The second place winners from each Regional shall be the Alternates. (For Substitutions—see page 12, Sept. Bulletin.)

### SCORING—REGIONAL

Points will be scored on the same basis as in the sectional. There will be a playoff for third place. The third place winners in each division will win one point. Points earned in the regional will be cumulative toward the state championship.

### AWARDS

Suitable Ribbons will be awarded to 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th place finishers in both singles and doubles.

### RULES

TYPE OF BALL

EXPENSES

EQUIPMENT

DRESS

INTERRUPTED MATCHES

FACULTY

REPRESENTATIVE

WARNING

} —See Sectional arrangements for these items.

The rules and regulations are subject to change, if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.



## STATE TENNIS MEET

October 18, 1969

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1969 State Tennis Meet.

### LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Pike High School (Indianapolis).

### TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning session—10:00 a.m.

\*Final session—2:00 p.m.

\*NOTE: The losers in the morning session will play for third and fourth places.

### MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.

### ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.

### SCORING STATE

Points earned by each school in state competition will be added to those points earned on the regional level by that school to establish a team championship. Points will be awarded the same as in Sectional and Regional play. There will be a playoff for third place. The third place winners in each division will win one point.

### AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to contestants placing 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in both singles and doubles.

### RULES

#### TYPE OF BALL

#### DRESS

#### EQUIPMENT

#### INTERRUPTED MATCHES

#### FACULTY

#### REPRESENTATIVE

#### ENTERTAINMENT

—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

A lunch allowance for each actual contestant, one principal and one coach from each actual competing school will be paid by the IHSAA. Correct expense accounts must be filed. Principals are responsible for these statements.

### WARNING:

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TENNIS MEETS

### BEN DAVIS (INDIANAPOLIS)

#### Singles:

First—Dan Rinehart, Danville

Second—Bob Dunn, Pike

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-2

#### Doubles:

First—Dave Brents and Steve Behrman, Pike

Second—Chuck Caesar and Randy Daupert, Pike

Set Scores of final Match: 6-1, 6-2

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Pike .....	41	6. Shortridge .....	11
2. Danville .....	16	7. Brownsburg .....	6
3. Ben Davis .....	14	8. Cathedral .....	4
3. Brebeuf .....	14	9. Crispus Attucks .....	0
5. Speedway .....	13	9. Northwest .....	0

### BLUFFTON

#### Singles:

First—Barry Hammel, Huntington

Second—Jerry Meyer, Bluffton

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-4

#### Doubles:

First—Dan Dygert and Kim Kaufman, Muncie Central

Second—Tom Blackmore and Drew Sterley, Union City

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-0

#### TEAM SCORES

1. Muncie Central .....	17	5. South Adams .....	7
2. Union City .....	16	6. Wabash .....	5
3. Huntington .....	14	7. Blackford .....	2
4. Bluffton .....	12	7. Muncie Southside .....	2



## COLUMBUS

### Singles:

First—Jerry Loper, Seymour

Second—Van Gambrel, Connersville

Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 6-3

### Doubles:

First—Dave Ketchum and Bill Boyd, Columbus

Second—Gordon Pottschmidt and Roger Dieckmeyer, Seymour

Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 6-4

### TEAM SCORES

1. Columbus .....	31	6. Greensburg .....	10
2. Seymour .....	22	7. Rushville .....	9
3. Connersville .....	17	8. Franklin .....	4
4. Brookville .....	15	8. Jennings County .....	4
5. Brownstown .....	11	10. Shelbyville .....	3

## EVANSVILLE

### Singles:

First—Mike Owen, Bosse

Second—Jim McCarty, Harrison

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-0

### Doubles:

First—Stephen Cassidy and Chris Watts, Tell City

Second—George Reisz and Owen Slaughter, Memorial

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-3

### TEAM SCORES

1. Bosse .....	17	5. Haubstadt .....	6
1. Memorial .....	17	6. Reitz .....	4
3. Harrison .....	14	7. Rex Mundi .....	2
4. Tell City .....	12	8. North .....	0

## FORT WAYNE

### Singles:

First—Bruce Bolyard, Concordia

Second—John Taylor, Snider

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-8, 7-5, 6-1

### Doubles:

First—Rick Seewald and Al Wermuth, North Side

Second—Gene Scheumann and Tony Wolf, Concordia

Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 6-4, 6-3

### TEAM SCORES

1. North Side .....	29	6. Luers .....	6
2. Concordia .....	28	6. Central Catholic .....	6
3. South Side .....	23	9. Central Noble .....	0
4. Elmhurst .....	11	9. DeKalb .....	0
5. East Noble .....	9	9. Central .....	0
6. Snider .....	6		

## GARY

### Singles:

First—Dave Lakin, Horace Mann

Second—Dave Tipton, Lew Wallace

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 2-6, 7-5

### Doubles:

First—Dave Day and Jeff Gardner, Wirt

Second—Mike Evanouski and Steve Badylak, Andean

Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 6-3

### TEAM SCORES

1. Chesterton .....	19	7. Horace Mann .....	10
1. Valaparaíso .....	19	7. River Forest .....	10
3. Andean .....	18	9. Hobart .....	3
3. Wirt .....	18	10. Westside .....	2
5. Lew Wallace .....	17	11. Roosevelt .....	0
6. Portage .....	14		

## GOSHEN

### Singles:

First—Mark Perkins, Concord

Second—Jon Hueni, Breman

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-2

### Doubles:

First—Tim Yoder and Kirk Goodrick, Goshen

Second—Stan Hoover and Brett Bachert, Elkhart

Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 7-5, 6-2

### TEAM SCORES

1. Goshen .....	31	6. Jintown .....	6
2. Elkhart .....	18	6. Warsaw .....	6
3. Bremen .....	17	8. Fairfield .....	4
4. Concord .....	16	9. Plymouth .....	3
5. Penn .....	15		

## HAMMOND

### Singles:

First—Robert Shrader, Crown Point

Second—Reed Haynie, Gavit

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 7-5

### Doubles:

First—Richard Kitchell and Bob Eckstein, Hammond High School

Second—Stan Levin and Bill Stuart, Hammond

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-3

### TEAM SCORES

1. Hammond High .....	29	7. Hammond Clark .....	6
2. Munster .....	25	8. Tech .....	5
3. Crown Point .....	19	9. Whiting .....	4
4. Highland .....	16	10. Morton .....	0
5. Gavit .....	12	10. East Chicago Washington	0
5. Griffith .....	12	10. East Chicago Roosevelt ..	0



## KOKOMO

### Singles:

First—Greg Reed, Northwestern

Second—Randy Stehlik, Peru

Set Scores of Final Match 7-5, 4-6, 6-2

### Doubles:

First—Brent Touloukian and Dale Rockwell, Peru

Second—John Rayls and Charles Reed, Northwestern

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 1-6, 6-4

### TEAM SCORES

1. Peru .....	29	6. Rochester .....	10
2. Northwestern .....	22	7. Kokomo .....	6
3. Logansport .....	18	8. Southwood .....	6
4. Manchester .....	10	9. Kokomo Haworth .....	4
5. Noblesville .....	10	10. Marion .....	3

## LAFAYETTE

### Singles:

First—Mike Cochran, Lafayette Jefferson

Second—Walt Henry, Crawfordsville

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-1

### Doubles:

First—Steve Chadwell and Charles Hill, Lafayette Jefferson

Second—Paul Donnie and Kevin Sullivan, Lafayette Jefferson

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-3

### TEAM SCORES

1. Lafayette Jefferson .....	33	5. Lebanon .....	6
2. Frankfort .....	13	6. Attica .....	0
3. Crawfordsville .....	12	6. Benton Central .....	0
4. West Lafayette .....	11		

## LAWRENCE CENTRAL

### Singles:

First—Jay Hollander, North Central

Second—Mark Millkan, Broad Ripple

Set Scores for Final Match: 8-6, 4-6, 6-4

### Doubles:

First—Tom Campbell and Clay Tudor, North Central

Second—Dave Heiliger and Jim Stone, North Central

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-3

### TEAM SCORES

1. North Central .....	41	6. Carmel .....	6
2. Lawrence Central .....	23	6. Shortridge .....	6
3. Warren Central .....	10	6. Pendleton Heights .....	6
3. Arlington .....	10	9. Marshall .....	3
5. Broad Ripple .....	14	10. Greenfield .....	0

## MADISON HEIGHTS

### Singles:

First—Tom Warfel, Richmond

Second—Joe McAdams, Richmond

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 5-7, 6-0

### Doubles:

First—Jim Hostetler and Don Davis, New Castle

Second—Jeff McClure and Mark Newberry, Anderson

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-1

### TEAM SCORES

1. New Castle .....	23	6. Knightstown .....	8
2. Madison Heights .....	21	7. Hagerstown .....	6
2. Anderson .....	21	7. Centerville .....	6
4. Richmond .....	18	9. Alexandria-Monroe .....	4
5. Cambridge City .....	10	10. Morton Memorial .....	0

## NEW ALBANY

### Singles:

First—Charles Ellis, New Albany

Second—Thomas Vandover, Jeffersonville

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-1

### Doubles:

First—Michael Russell and David Carr, Charlestown

Second—Ronnie Tackett and Michael Howell, Charlestown

Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 6-1, 6-2

### TEAM SCORES

1. Charlestown .....	23	5. Clarksville .....	3
2. New Albany .....	19	5. Providence .....	3
3. Jeffersonville .....	16	7. Madison .....	2
4. Silver Creek .....	4		

## SOUTH BEND

### Singles:

First—Robert Brickley, South Bend Adams

Second—Robert Steele, Mishawak

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-2

### Doubles:

First—Alan Germano and S. J. Mitchell, Mishawaka

Second—Brian Graham and Evan Zelden, LaPorte

Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 6-4

### TEAM SCORES

1. Mishawaka .....	32	5. South Bend Washington ..	6
2. Michigan City Elston .....	25	5. South Bend Clay .....	6
2. South Bend Adams .....	25	8. South Bend Jackson ....	4
4. LaPorte .....	16	9. LaVille .....	3
5. South Bend Riley .....	6	10. South Bend Central .....	0



## SOUTHPORT

### Singles:

First—Kevin Clarkowski, Seecina

Second—Paul Thomas, Howe

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-1

### Doubles:

First—John Thomas and Martin Wolf, Southport

Second—George Cooper and Elbert Cardwell, Howe

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 1-6, 7-5

### TEAM SCORES

1. Howe .....	25	6. New Palestine .....	6
2. Southport .....	23	6. Franklin Central .....	6
3. Arsenal Tech .....	11	8. Manual .....	0
4. Seecina .....	10	8. Beech Grove .....	0
5. Mooresville .....	9	8. Wood .....	0

## WEST VIGO

### Singles:

First—Michael Cherkala, Bloomington

Second—Richard Mentzinger, Bloomington

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-1

### Doubles:

First—Barry Bundy and Phil Rudman, Bloomington High

Second—Val Nolan and Mars Scott, Bloomington University

Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 7-5

### TEAM SCORES

1. Bloomington High .....	26	5. Martinsville .....	4
2. Bloomington University ..	16	6. Terre Haute Garfield ....	3
3. Terre Haute Gerstmeyer .	7	6. West Vigo .....	3
4. Honey Creek .....	5	6. Terre Haute Wiley .....	3

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL TENNIS MEETS

## BLOOMINGTON

### Singles:

First—Charles Ellis, New Albany

Second—Jerry Loper, Seymour

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-2

### Doubles:

First—Barry Bundy and Phil Rudman, Bloomington High School

Second—Dave Ketchum and Bill Boyd, Columbus

Set Scores of Final Match: 3-6, 6-2, 7-5

### TEAM SCORES

1. Bloomington High .....	6	5. Evansville Bosse .....	1
2. New Albany .....	4	5. Charlestown .....	1
3. Columbus .....	3	7. Tell City .....	0
4. Seymour .....	2		

## FORT WAYNE

### Singles:

First—Bruce Bolyard, Concordia

Second—Greg Reed, Northwestern (Kokomo)

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-4

### Doubles:

First—Dale Rockwell and Brent Touloukian, Peru

Second—Richard Seewald and Al Wermuth, North Side

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-0

### TEAM SCORES

1. Peru .....	6	5. Huntington .....	1
2. Fort Wayne Concordia ..	4	5. Goshen .....	1
3. Fort Wayne North Side ..	3	7. Concord (Elkhart) .....	0
4. Northwestern (Kokomo) .	2	7. Muncie Central .....	0



## GARY

### Singles:

First—Robert Shrader, Crown Point

Second—David Lakin, Gary Horace Mann

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-1

### Doubles:

First—Steve Chadwell and Charles Hill, Lafayette Jefferson

Second—Bob Eckstein and Richard Kitchell, Hammond

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 3-6, 6-2

### TEAM SCORES

1. Lafayette Jefferson .....	7	5. Mishawaka .....	1
2. Crown Point .....	4	6. South Bend Adams .....	0
3. Hammond High .....	3	6. Gary William Wirt .....	0
4. Gary Horace Mann .....	2		

## LAWRENCE CENTRAL

### Singles:

First—Kevin Clarkowski, Indpls. Sccecina

Second—Dan Rinehart, Danville

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-2

### Doubles:

First—Steve Behrman and Dave Brents, Pike (Indpls.)

Second—Tom Campbell and Clay Tudor, North Central (Indpls.)

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 1-6, 6-3

### TEAM SCORES

1. Pike (Indpls.) .....	6	5. New Castle .....	1
2. Indpls. Sccecina .....	4	5. Richmond .....	1
3. North Central (Indpls.) ..	3	7. Southport (Indpls.) .....	0
4. Danville .....	2		

## RESULTS OF STATE TENNIS MEET

### PIKE (INDIANAPOLIS)

### Singles:

First—Kevin Clarkowski, Indianapolis Sccecina

Second—Bruce Bolyard, Ft. Wayne Concordia

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-2

### Doubles:

First—Steve Behrman and Dave Brents, Pike (Indpls.)

Second—Barry Bundy and Philip Rudman, Bloomington

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-4

### TEAM SCORES

1. Pike (Indpls.) .....	12
2. Bloomington .....	9
3. Indianapolis Sccecina .....	8
3. Lafayette Jefferson .....	8
5. Ft. Wayne Concordia .....	6
5. Peru .....	6
7. New Albany .....	5
8. Crown Point .....	4

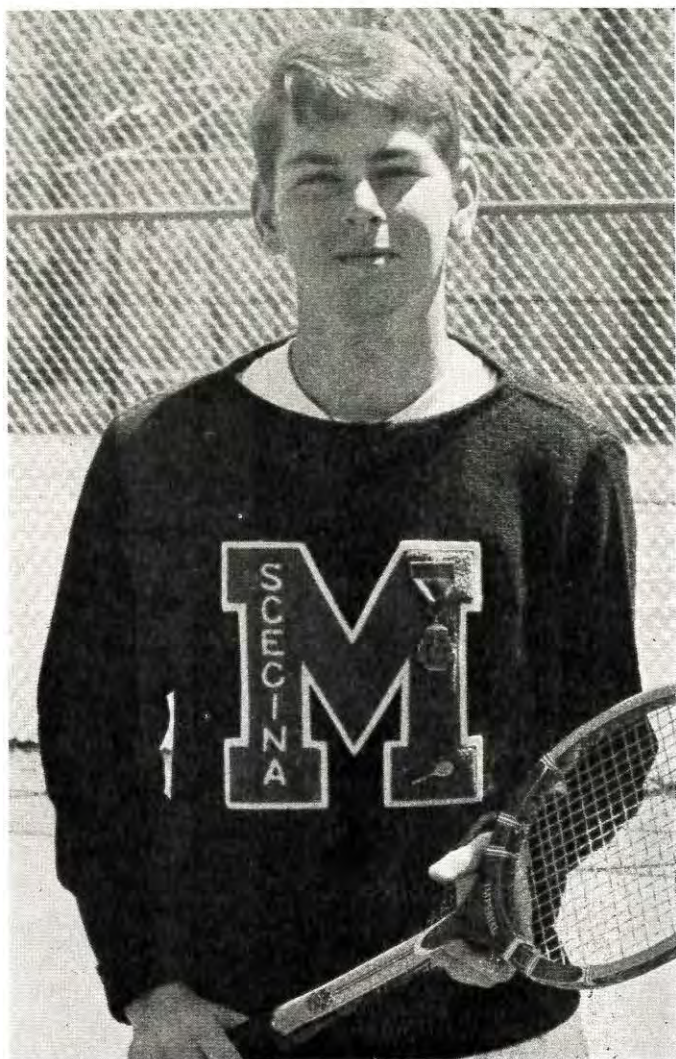
### PREVIOUS STATE TENNIS CHAMPIONS

1967—New Albany

1968—LaPorte

1969—Pike (Indpls.)



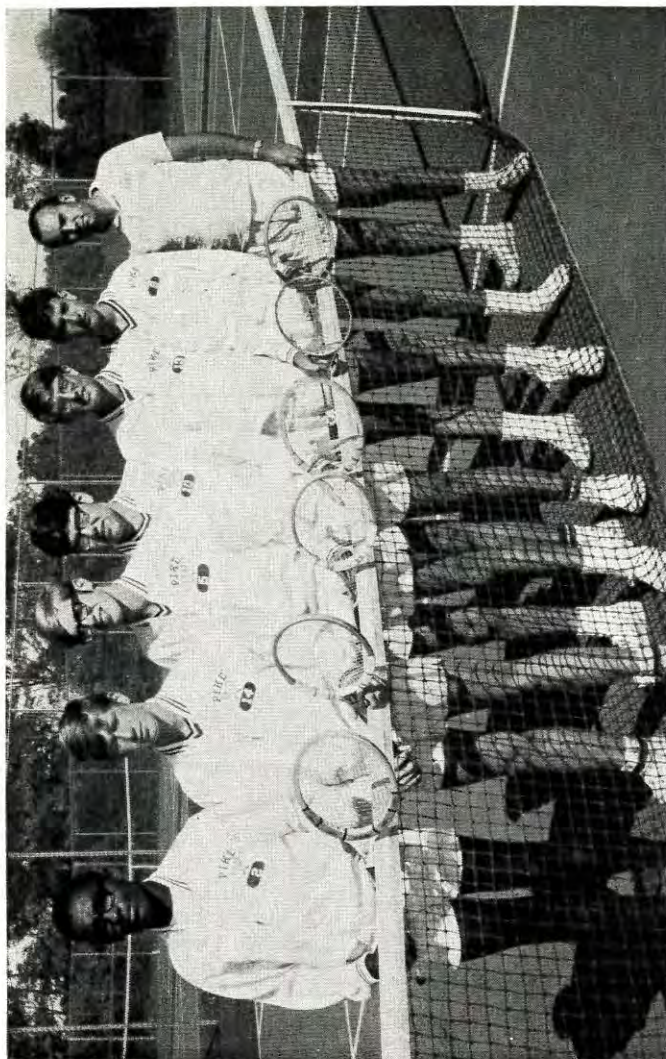


KEVIN CLARKOWSKI  
Indianapolis Seecina High School  
State Tennis Singles Champion



DAVID BRENTS & STEVE BEHRMAN  
Pike High School (Indianapolis)  
State Tennis Doubles Champions





PIKE HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)  
State Tennis Champions

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### SECTIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

October 1, 2 and 3, 1969

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Ben Davis (Indianapolis) .....	\$	93.54	
Bluffton .....		59.66	
Columbus .....		66.94	
Evansville Rex Mundi .....		67.67	
Fort Wayne North Side .....		75.10	
Gary Horace Mann .....		142.51	
Goshen .....		81.00	
Hammond .....		81.50	
Kokomo .....		66.21	
Lafayette .....		81.50	
Lawrence Central .....		98.54	
Madison Heights (Anderson) .....		74.66	
New Albany .....		94.15	
South Bend Central .....		71.35	
Southport (Indianapolis) .....		44.55	
West Vigo (West Terre Haute) .....		45.00	
Total .....		\$1,243.88	\$1,243.88

Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies) .....	\$	249.27	
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....		11.52	
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....		\$1,504.67	

### REGIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

October 11, 1969

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Bloomington .....	\$	18.00	
Ft. Wayne North .....		14.40	
Gary Horace Mann .....		56.04	
Lawrence Central .....		42.50	
Total .....		130.94	

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$	5.76	
Total Regional Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....		136.70	



## TENNIS STATE TOURNAMENT

October 18, 1969

### NO RECEIPTS:

### EXPENDITURES:

#### Referees:

Frank S. Dowling, Indianapolis ..... \$ 50.00

#### Umpires:

Everett Havens, Fort Wayne ..... 83.60

Fred A. Hodge, Evansville ..... 84.00

Joseph Saine, Peru ..... 64.40

#### Participating School Expenses

(Meal & Mileage Allowance) ..... 168.00

Herff Jones Company (Medals) ..... 41.24

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy) ..... 87.19

Pike High School ..... 49.96

Total State Deficit ..... \$ 628.39 \$ 628.39

Sectional Deficit ..... \$1,504.67

Regional Deficit ..... 136.70

State Deficit ..... 628.39

Total Deficit Paid By IHSAA On All Tennis Tournaments ..... \$2,269.76

# Cross Country

North Central High School (Indianapolis) of Marion County won the 1969 IHSAA state cross country championship at the South Grove Golf Course on November 1, 1969. Excellent team balance—15th, 16th, 17th, 19th, and 39th places—provided the victory.

An extremely large crowd was in attendance at the twenty-fourth annual state cross country meet. The course was in good shape in spite of rains which preceded the meet.

North Central High School won with 106 points. Highland High School came in second with 121 points. Gary West Side High School, with 135, Fort Wayne Elmhurst High School, with 136, and Indianapolis Tech High School, with 138, were the first five finishers in that order.

David Bell, of Highland High School, undefeated during the season, fought off a very strong finishing challenge by Gary Schroeder of Michigan City Elston High School. The winner's time was 9:34.8. Schroeder's time was 9:35.1. Dan Bir of Lafayette Central Catholic High School was third with the time of 9:40.9. In fourth place was Ron Purtlebaugh of Muncie Central High School, with the time of 9:43.4. Tom Alwine of Bloomington High finished fifth in the time of 9:45.2. This is indicative of the closeness of the entire race.

Teams which finished in fourth place in the sectionals and regionals advanced to the next tournament for the first time. This increased the field to sixteen complete teams. Thirteen individuals also participated, which made a total of 109 participants.

Three hundred forty-six boys participated in the cross country sectionals.

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

(Reprinted from September, 1969 Bulletin)

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional cross country meets to be held Friday, October 17, 1969 after 3:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Sixteen sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1968, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. **THE BOARD MAY FIND IT NECESSARY TO ALTER THIS PLAN IF A**



**GREATER NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ENTER THAN IS ANTICIPATED.**

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

**ANDERSON**—(Noel B. Douglass, Principal) Delaware, Hamilton (Schools north or on S.R. 32), Jay, Madison.

**BLOOMINGTON**—(John T. Jones, Principal) Brown, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Lawrence, Orange, Owen, Martin, Monroe, Morgan.

**COLUMBUS**—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Floyd, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott, Switzerland, Washington.

**CROWN POINT**—(Roger Childress, Principal) Lake (Hammond Schools, Crown Point, Lake Central, Griffith, Highland, Lowell, Merrillville and Whiting), LaPorte (LaCrosse), Porter (Schools south of U.S. 30).

**DELPHI**—(Harold Strycker, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

**ELKHART**—(Palmer E. Mart, Principal) DeKalb (Hamilton), Elkhart, LaGrange, Marshall, Noble, Steuben.

**FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE**—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb (except Hamilton).

**HOBART**—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point) and Porter (Schools north of U.S. 30).

**INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL**—(H. L. Longshore, Principal) Boone, Hamilton, (Schools south of S.R. 32) Hancock, Marion (Schools located north of U.S. 40 and Rockville Rd.).

**IRELAND**—(Keith Gettelfinger, Principal) (At Jasper Country Club) Crawford, Dubois, Gibson, Harrison, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick.

**LOGANSPOUT**—(Hugh Leeman, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Howard, Jasper, Miami, Pulaski, Starke, Tipton.

**NEW CASTLE**—(William Lehr, Principal) Dearborn, Fayette, Franklin, Henry, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Union, Wayne.

**SOUTH BEND RILEY**—(Howard Crouse, Principal) LaPorte (except LaCrosse) St. Joseph.

**SOUTHPORT (INDIANAPOLIS)**—(Albert Thiel, Principal) Decatur, Hendricks, Johnson, Marion (Schools located south of U.S. 40 and Rockville Rd.), Shelby.

**TERRE HAUTE GERSTMAYER**—(C. Kenneth Cottom, Principal) Clay, Fountain, Montgomery, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo.

**WHITE'S (WABASH)**—(Roland DuBois, Principal) Blackford, Grant, Huntington, Kosciusko, Wabash, Wells, Whitley.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rest solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 17 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, October 14, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**OPEN CONTEST**—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding junior, preparatory or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

**NOTE:** Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Wednesday, October 8. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or fewer participating on the day of the meet.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.



**SCORING**—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. In the event of a tie, the tie is to be broken by adding the position of the sixth place man on each team. The team with the lower score will then be awarded the proper place.

In case one of the teams involved in the tie has only five participating members, the team with six participating members, will be awarded the higher ranking position. (Example: In case of a tie for third place, the five-man team will be automatically awarded fourth place.)

**RULES**—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 36 and 40 in the 1969 National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern with IHSAA exceptions—the length of course and limit of contestants. Shoes which have rubber or leather soles must be worn by all contestants during the entire event.

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons. The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS**—The first four teams\* to finish in each sectional shall be eligible to advance to the regional meets. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in that sectional.

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Four regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 25. The time is to be established by the host school.

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY SITES AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **Bloomington** (John T. Jones, Principal)  
Bloomington  
Columbus  
Ireland  
Terre Haute
2. **Fort Wayne North** (Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal)  
Elkhart  
Fort Wayne  
Logansport  
White's (Wabash)

### 3. **LaPorte** (Jack M. Hyde, Principal)

Crown Point  
Delphi  
Hobart  
South Bend

### 4. **New Castle** (William Lehr, Principal)

Anderson  
Indianapolis Technical  
New Castle  
Southport

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 17) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 25. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Wednesday, October 22, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

### ENTERTAINMENT

### EXPENSES

### LENGTH OF COURSE

### RULES

### SCORING

}—see Sectional

**PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET**—The first four teams\* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

\*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that regional.



## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Twenty-Third Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 1, 1969, at 11 a.m. E.S.T. at South Grove Golf Course.

**ENTRANTS**—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets (held on October 25) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

**ENTRIES**—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—A lunch allowance for each actual participant, one principal and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

**LENGTH OF COURSE**—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

**RULES AND SCORING**—(See Sectional.)

**PRIZES**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in the race.

**ADMISSION**—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

**REGISTRATION**—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, November 1. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements.

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

### ANDERSON

**FIRST: Muncie Central**—Score 57. Team Members—Ron Purtlebaugh 1, Tom Clark, 4; Charles Boggs 7; John Hoyt, 20; Don Thielman, 25.

**SECOND: Madison Heights**—Score 70. Team Members—Gregory Johnson, 2; Steve Ifert, 10; James Cox, 15; Richard Wilson, 21; Jeffery Harris, 22; Alvin Ramsey, 26.

**THIRD: Anderson**—Score 87. Team Members—Dick Richwine, 8; Greg Caplinger, 14; Gary Thurber, 18; Mike Heflin, 19; Steve Voss, 27; Mike Everett, 35.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**—1, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central; 2, Gregory Johnson, Madison Heights; 3, Dave Kelly, Wes-Del; 4, Tom Clark, Muncie Central; 5, Ted Robinette, Pennville. **Time**—10:04.4

### BLOOMINGTON

**FIRST: Bloomington High**—Score 34. Team Members—Tom Alwine, 1; Doug Tyte, 4; John Cartwright, 8; Pete Hillenberg, 10; Robert deMaille, 11; Grant Watts, 14.

**SECOND: Vincennes Lincoln**—Score 61. Team Members—Paul Barker, 3; Steve Gould, 6; Tim Lane, 12; William Cockerham, 16; Steve Lane, 24; Sam Fields, 33.

**THIRD: Bedford**—Score 62. Team Members—Robin Shipman, 2; Jim Chatfield, 5; Robert Daugherty, 15; Glen Bliss, 19; Danny Hall, 21; Sam Hall, 46.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**: 1, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 2, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 3, Mike Chastain, Mitchell; 4, Paul Barker, Vincennes Lincoln; 5, Doug Tyte, Bloomington. **Time**—9:56.6

### COLUMBUS

**FIRST: Columbus**—Score 77. Team Members—Walt Pieper, 1; Stan McQuinn, 12; John West, 19; Marvin Jowers, 22; Andy Nebesnay, 23; Larry Boggs, 24.

**SECOND: Providence**—Score 115. Team Members—Jim Pierce, 7; Joe Tinius, 10; Jim Steiner, 13; Jeff Reynolds, 37; Jim Beal, 48, Russell Young, 84.

**THIRD: Jennings County**—Score 119. Team Members—Mike Boswell, 4; Dennis Everroad, 11; Delmar Doty, 14; Dewey Meeker, 43; Frank Morgan, 47; Jim Kipper, 57.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT**: 1, Walter Pieper, Columbus; 2, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 3, Dennis Schafer, Charlestown; 4, Mike Boswell, Jennings County; 5, Paul Thompson, Scottsburg. **Time**—9:56.9



## CROWN POINT

**FIRST: Highland**—Score 33. Team Members—David Bell, 1; Richard White, 2; Ernie Burke, 7; Dennis Bell, 11; George Novosel, 12; Ron Washington, 18.

**SECOND: Crown Point**—Score 65. Team Members—Gordon Ayres, 3; Craig Banser, 10; Dan Brewer, 16; James Kacmar, 17; James Duncan, 19; Gary Marshall, 20.

**THIRD: Hammond High**—Score 84. Team Members—Roland Parrish, 6; Jesse Reyes, 9; Vincent Salazar, 13; John Steele, 14; Gary Osborne, 42; Ron Willis, 73.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Dave Bell, Highland; 2, Richard White, Highland; 3, Gordon Ayres, Crown Point; 4, Jerry Parsley, Gavitt; 5, Jim Rasch, Munster. **Time—9:50**

## DELPHI

**FIRST: Frankfort**—Score 58. Team Members—Bill Ellis, 6; Rick Beardsley, 8; Ed Wainscott, 11; Ken Crick, 12; Ed Schultz, 21; Kim Calloway, 62.

**SECOND: Lafayette Central Catholic**—Score 104. Team Members—Dan Bir, 1; Dave Eddington, 5; Matt Lundstrom, 24; Paul Ahler, 34; Mark Bongen, 40; Ton Schetzslie, 47.

**THIRD: West Lafayette**—Score 108. Team Members—Steve Leatherman, 2; Dale Webster, 7; Dave Lillich, 23; Mike Denton, 31; Bob Shearon, 45; Dave Bodle, 48.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 3, Sam Crown, Twin Lakes; 4, Dan Kirkpatrick, Delphi; 5, Dave Eddington, Lafayette Central Catholic. **Time—9:34.1**

## ELKHART

**FIRST: East Noble**—Score 61. Team Members—Randy Fee, 3, Ron Reaves, 7; Steve Kelley, 9; Mike Heileman, 13; Bruce Kirschner, 29; Doug Atz, 36.

**SECOND: Northwood**—Score 89. Team Members—Homer Miller, 10; Jerry Shank, 16; Larry Thompson, 18; Tim Nisley, 19; Stan Cripe, 26; Steve Stillson, 64.

**THIRD: Prairie Heights**—Score 98. Team Members—Don Rhinesmith, 12; High Chester, 17; Sheldon Begley, 20; David Beiswanger, 27; Mark Hayward, 32; Gary Hollowell, 33.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Don Rhinesmith, Prairie Heights; 3, Randy Fee, East Noble; 4, Jeff Reese, Elkhart; 5, Rick Laughman, Concord. **Time—10:09.7**

## FORT WAYNE

**FIRST: Elmhurst**—Score 60. Team Members—Paul Ausderan, 4; Todd Sterling, 5; Tom Cash, 10; Jim Mutton, 19; Steve McCabe, 22; George Kariger, 37.

**SECOND: South Side**—Score 75. Team Members—Bart Mellott, 6; John Horstman, 7; John Brooks, 9; Pete Strubhar, 15; Rick Ladd, 38; Perry Ehresman, 47.

**THIRD: North Side**—Score 98. Team Members—Tim Zumbaugh, 2; Bill Loechner, 18; Bob Wilson, 21; Bill Junk, 23; DeWayne Hartup, 34; Joe Lombard, 52.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Dan Koonce, New Haven; 2, Tim Zumbaugh, North Side; 3, Tim LaBrosse, Dwenger; 4, Paul Ausderman, Elmhurst; 5, Todd Sterling, Elmhurst. **Time—10:19.8**

## HOBART

**FIRST: Chesterton**—Score 67. Team Members—Greg Babcock, 6; Tom Moeller, 7; Hank Nash, 14; Kevin Brennan, 17; Terry Nallenweg, 23; Dennis Ryan, 70.

**SECOND: Calumet**—Score 72. Team Members—Henry Butler, 1; Otis Burts, 5; Dave Joyner, 9; Gregory Traicoff, 26; Ernest Vasquez, 31; Willie Harper, 38.

**THIRD: West Side**—Score 94. Team Members—Nemesio Gutierrez, 10; Grailing Jones, 11; Walter Fields, 16; John Flack, 18; Sam Hazard, 39; Robert Briggs, 42.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Henry Butler, Calumet; 2, Bob Bowman, Emerson; 3, Bob Thomas, Portage; 4, Bob Fronczak, Andrean; 5, Otis Burts, Calumet. **Time—9:56.2**

## INDIANAPOLIS TECH

**FIRST: Arsenal Tech**—Score 42. Team Members—Ronald Davie, 4; Arnold Smith, 8; Ronald Buses, 9; Charles Webster, 10; Bruce Price, 11; Jerry Laker, 31.

**SECOND: North Central**—Score 61. Team Members—Richard Stover, 6; Steve Potter, 7; Dave Porter, 14; Steve Pratt, 16; Tom Rust, 18; Don Mills, 43.

**THIRD: Northwest**—Score 84. Team Members—Bill Hicks, 1; Steve Wilber, 12; Barry Christy, 17; Tom Mahler, 25; Jeff King, 29; Dale Murray, 55.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Bill Hicks, Northwest; 2, Dwight Stewart, Lawrence Central; 3, Benny Tinnon, Ben Davis; 4, Ronald Davie, Arsenal Tech; 5, Marty Hill, Brebeuf. **Time—9:53.9**



## IRELAND

**FIRST: Harrison**—Score 76. Team Members—Geoff Gooch, 10; Chuck Cooksey, 12; Joe Whitehead, 14; Alan Burns, 20; Jeff McReynolds, 25; Steve Strickler, 26.

**SECOND: Princeton**—Score 89. Team Members—Farley Deffendall, 5; Tony Deffendall, 10; Dennis Bane, 14; Tony Rogers, 29; James Ellis, 31; James Munford, 42.

**THIRD: North**—Score 94. Team Members—Harold DeVillez, 4; David Niehuas, 15; Jim Dennis, 17; Don Reid, 21; Jeff Meyer, 37; Charles Hurt, 55.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Simon Davis, North Harrison; 2, Randy Bauer, Rex Mundi; 3, Victor Betz, Dubois; 4, Norman Brink-sneider, Tell City; 5, Harold Devillez, North. **Time**—10:16.7

## LOGANSPOUT

**FIRST: Logansport**—Score 59. Team Members—Dee Moon, 1; Jeff Davis, 7; John Mattson, 8; Rich Voorhees, 20; Dave Delaney, 23; Paul Beedle, 129.

**SECOND: Haworth**—Score 60. Team Members—Tom Prather, 2; David Cameron, 6; David Christine, 9; David DeWitte, 10; Gary Pichard, 33; Brent Rich, 45.

**THIRD: Northwestern**—Score 105. Team Members—Dave Shoemaker, 4; Ralph Cross, 12; Gary Mumaw, 18; Bob Crites, 35; Tom Groome, 36; Jim Varnau, 46.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Dee Moon, Logansport; 2, Tom Prather, Haworth; 3, Mike Dubois, Rochester; 4, Dave Shoemaker, Northwestern; 5, Robin Moore, Peru. **Time**—9:59

## NEW CASTLE

**FIRST: Richmond**—Score 54. Team Members—Ken Gardner, 2; Tom Davis, 6; David Patenaude, 13; Bill Swiderek, 16; Jack Armbruster, 17; Mike King, 19.

**SECOND: New Castle**—Score 63. Team Members—Paul Walker, 3; Allen Feeley, 4; Jay Pickering, 8; Dennis Sloan, 21; David Morris, 27; Kelly Cartwright, 38.

**THIRD: Shenandoah**—Score 90. Team Members—Steve Myers, 9; Chuck Master, 11; Randy James, 15; Hayden Ooten, 25; Mike Reno, 30; Nick Ashton, 39.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Ed Miller, Tri; 2, Ken Gardner, Richmond; 3, Paul Walker, New Castle; 4, Allen Feeley, New Castle; 5, Steve Bridges, Tri. **Time**—10:09.2

## SOUTH BEND

**FIRST: Elston**—Score 54. Team Members—Gary Schroeder, 1; Mike Trouth, 3; Larry Lueth, 8; Terry Rusboldt, 14; Bob Worek, 28; Harry Hoffmaster, 36.

**SECOND: LaPorte**—Score 105. Team Members—Brad Arndt, 5; David Wedow, 13; Michael Russ, 15; David McGarvey, 31; Walter Friedman, 41; Dennis Kas, 81.

**THIRD: LaSalle**—Score 117. Team Members—Jeffery Wodrich, 6; Raymond Krzyzaniak, 11; Rodney Harlin, 22; David Gerard, 24; Lee Pozgay, 54; Larry Pozgay, 60.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Gary Schroeder, Elston; 2, Dean Reinke, Jackson; 3, Mike Trout, Elston; 4, Dennis Murray, Marquette; 5, Brad Arndt, LaPorte. **Time**—9:49.2

## SOUTHPORT

**FIRST: Southport**—Score 40. Team Members: Max Ashby, 2; Dave Rodebaugh, 5; Chuck Jordan, 8; Tom Pedigo, 11; Dan Craig, 14; Jack Opsahl, 15.

**SECOND: Wood**—Score 64. Team Members—Don Williams, 4; Harris Zeimour, 7; Don Price, 16; Larry Sloan, 17; Tom Holman, 20; Larry Marshall, 47.

**THIRD: Decatur Central**—Score 99. Team Members—Charles Schank, 6; Chet Ward, 13; Jeff Jay, 19; Rick Shaw, 28; Dave Timmons, 33; Dan Ellis, 76.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Dan Hayes, Shelbyville; 2, Max Ashby, Southport; 3, Kim Wolsiefer, Shelbyville; 4, Don Williams, Wood; 5, Dave Rodebaugh, Southport. **Time**—9:59.2

## TERRE HAUTE

**FIRST: Brazil**—Score 64. Team Members—Tom Majors, 2; Greg Dietz, 7; Rick Humphry, 10; Kyle Hutchison, 17; Tom Roeschlein, 28; Keith West, 54.

**SECOND: West Vigo**—Score 95. Team Members—Gary Rollings, 6; Allen Dillion, 12; John Kesler, 22; Phil Morris, 25; Dennis Bryan, 30; Carl Creasey, 40.

**THIRD: Clay City**—Score 116. Team Members—Ron Jones, 8; Keith Jones, 18; Terry Funk, 20; Terry Whitaker, 26; Robert Kellum, 44; John Heaton, 51.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Mick Fuson, North Central; 2, Gary Rowland, Greencastle; 3, Tom Majors, Brazil; 4, Joe Hayes, Wiley; 5, Steve Verhey, Fountain Central. **Time**—10:04



## WHITE'S

**FIRST: Bluffton**—Score 47. Team Members—Steve Mugg, 3; Randy Gentis, 6; Tim Miller, 8; Rick Collins, 13; Tim Reusser, 17; Scott Ault, 52.

**SECOND: Manchester**—Score 97. Team Members—Fred Fedewa, 4; Van Hauptert, 5; Scott Manges, 11; Gary Purdy, 18; Greg Mort, 59; Robert Simcoe, 75.

**THIRD: Marion**—Score 102. Team Members—Tim Purdom, 9; Dean Willman, 16; William Lamm, 20; David Siders, 21; Phil Edwards, 36; Gary Landrum, 38.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Ken Griepentrog, Warsaw; 2, John Miller, Wabash; 3, Steve Mugg, Bluffton; 4, Fred Fedewa, Manchester; 5, Van Hauptert, Manchester. **Time**—10:13.4

## REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

### BLOOMINGTON

**FIRST: Bloomington**—Score 64. Team Members—Tom Alwine, 2; Doug Tyte, 10; John Cartwright, 15; Pete Hillenberg, 18; Robert deMaille, 19; Grant Watts, 33.

**SECOND: Columbus**—Score 80. Team Members—Walt Pieper, 1; Marvin Jowers, 13; Stan McQuinn, 21; John West, 22; Andy Nebesny, 23; Larry Boggs, 42.

**THIRD: Vincennes Lincoln**—Score 131. Team Members—Paul Barker, 5; Steve Gould, 13; Tim Lane, 31; Loy Toth, 36; Steve Lane, 47; William Cockerhan, 73.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Walt Pieper, Columbus; 2, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 3, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 4, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 5, Dennis Schafer, Charlestown. **Time**—9:52.8

### FORT WAYNE

**FIRST: Fort Wayne Elmhurst**—Score 71. Team Members—Tom Cash, 4; Todd Sterling, 6; Jim Mutton, 10; Paul Ausderan, 13; George Kariger, 38; Steve McCabe, 67.

**SECOND: Fort Wayne Dwenger**—Score 105. Team Members—Tim LaBrosse, 3; Ulrich Reitzug, 9; Robert Plant, 27; Jack Didier, 29; Phil Suelzer, 37; Terry Schowe, 57.

**THIRD: Logansport**—Score 114. Team Members—Dee Moon, 11; Paul Beedle, 12; Jeff Davis, 20; John Mattson, 25; Rick Voorhees, 46; Mark Neal, 76.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Tim Zumbaugh, Fort Wayne Northside; 2, Phil Wysong, West Noble (Ligioner); 3, Tom Prather, Kokomo Haworth; 4, Dan Koonce, New Haven; 5, Tim LaBrusse, Fort Wayne Dwenger. **Time**—10:05.6

### LAPORTE

**FIRST: Highland**—Score 65. Team Members—Dave Bell, 1; Richard White, 8; Ernie Burke, 15; George Novosel, 20; Dennis Bell, 21; Ron Washington

**Second: Gary West Side**—Score 98. Team Members—Nemesio Gutierrez, 11; Grailing Jones, 13; John Flack, 19; Walter Fields, 26; Sam Hazzard, 29.

**THIRD: Calumet**—Score 119. Team Members—Henry Butler, 4; Otis Burts, 14; Dave Joyner, 18; Willie Harper, 31; Ernie Vasquez, 46; Gregory Traicoff.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Dave Bell, Highland; 2, Gary Schroeder, Michigan City Elston; 3, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 4, Henry Butler, Calumet (Gary); 5, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette. **Time**—9:35.1

### NEW CASTLE

**FIRST: Indianapolis Tech**—Score 79. Team Members—Ronald Davie, 5; Charles Webster, 8; Ron Buses, 13; Arnold Smith, 15; Bruce Price, 38; Warren Tiffany, 40.

**SECOND: Muncie Central**—Score 96. Team Members—Ron Purtlebaugh, 2; Charles Boggs, 9; Tom Clark, 11; John Hoyt, 25; Don Thielmann, 49; Kent Jackson, 70.

**THIRD: Southport (Indpls.)**—Score 105. Team Members—Max Ashby, 1; David Rodebaugh, 10; Tom Pedigo, 27; Dan Stamm, 32; Chuck Jordan, 35; Jack Opsahl, 89.

**INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT:** 1, Max Ashby, Southport; 2, Dan Hayes, Shelbyville; 3, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central; 4, Ed Miller, Tri (Straughn); 5, Marty Hill, Brebeuf (Indpls.). **Time**—9:49.2



# IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS NOVEMBER 1, 1969

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	David Bell, Highland	1	55	Dennis Bell, Highland	42
2	Gary Schroeder, M. C. Elston		56	Doug Tyte, Bloomington	43
3	Dan Bir, Laf. Cent. Catholic		57	Kevin Brennan, Chesterton	44
4	Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central	2	58	John Cartwright, Bloomington	45
5	Tom Alwine, Bloomington High	3	59	Steve McCabe, F. W. Elmhurst	46
6	Max Ashby, Southport (Indpls.)	4	60	Joe Tinius, Providence	47
7	Dan Hayes, Shelbyville		61	Sam Hazzard, Gary West Side	48
8	Ron Davie, Indpls. Tech	5	62	Tim Miller, Bluffton	49
9	Tom Moeller, Chesterton	6	63	Robert Plant, F. W. Dwenger	50
10	Steve Leatherman, W. Lafayette		64	James Pierce, Providence	51
11	Dennis Dierckman, Batesville		65	Jack Opsahl, Southport	52
12	Phil Wysong, West Noble (Ligonier)		66	Willie Harper, Calumet	53
13	Marty Hill, Brebeuf (Indpls.)		67	Bruce Price, Indpls. Tech	54
14	Tod Sterling, F. W. Elmhurst	7	68	Marvin Jowers, Columbus	55
15	Richard White, Highland	8	69	Greg Babcock, Chesterton	56
16	Robin Shipman, Bedford		70	Don Thielmann, Muncie Central	57
17	Tim Zumbaugh, F. W. North Side		71	Pete Hillenberg, Bloomington	58
18	Henry Butler, Calumet (Gary)	9	72	Terry Nallenweg, Chesterton	59
19	Dan Koonce, New Haven		73	Tim Reusser, Bluffton	60
20	Otis Burts, Calumet (Gary)	10	74	Jerry Laker, Indpls. Tech	61
21	Nemesio Gutierrez, Gary West S.	11	75	John Hoyt, Muncie Central	62
22	Ed Miller, Tri (Straughn)		76	Paul Beddle, Logansport	63
23	Grailing Jones, Gary West Side	12	77	John West, Columbus	64
24	Paul Barker, Vincennes Lin.	13	78	Grant Watts, Bloomington	65
25	Tom Prather, Kokomo Haworth		79	Stan McQuinn, Columbus	66
26	Hank Nash, Chesterton	14	80	Steve Gould, Vincennes Lin.	67
27	Richard Stover, North Central	15	81	Phil Suelzer, F. W. Dwenger	68
28	Steve Potter, North Central	16	82	Jack Didier, F. W. Dwenger	69
29	Tom Rust, North Central	17	83	Robert DeMaille, Bloomington	70
30	Charles Boggs, Muncie	18	84	William Gibson, North Central	71
31	Steve Pratt, North Central	19	85	Jeff Davis, Logansport	72
32	Tom Pedigo, Southport	20	86	John Mattson, Logansport	73
33	Tim LaBrosse, F. W. Dwenger	21	87	George Kariger, F. W. Elmhurst	74
34	Arnold Smith, Indpls. Tech	22	88	Ernest Vasquez, Calumet	75
35	Tom Cash, F. W. Elmhurst	23	89	James Steiner, Providence	76
36	Jim Mutton, F. W. Elmhurst	24	90	Larry Boggs, Columbus	77
37	Charles Webster, Indpls. Tech	25	91	Dennis Ryan, Chesterton	78
38	John Flack, Gary West Side	26	92	Terry Schowe, F. W. Dwenger	79
39	David Roudebaugh, Southport	27	93	Andy Nebesney, Columbus	80
40	Randy Gentis, Bluffton	28	94	Rick Collins, Bluffton	81
41	Ernie Burke, Highland	29	95	Tim Lane, Vincennes Lincoln	82
42	Steve Mugg, Bluffton	30	96	Russell Young, Providence	83
43	Ulrich Reitzug, F. W. Dwenger	31	97	James Beal, Providence	84
44	Ron Buses, Indpls. Tech	32	98	Scott Ault, Bluffton	85
45	Walt Pieper, Columbus	33	99	Dennis Query, Southport	86
46	Dee Moon, Logansport	34	100	Kent Jackson, Muncie Central	87
47	Dave Joiner, Calumet	35	101	Loy Toth, Vincennes Lincoln	88
48	Paul Ausderan, F. W. Elmhurst	36	102	Steve Lane, Vincennes Lincoln	89
49	Dennis Shafer, Charlestown		103	Ron Washington, Highland	90
50	Tom Clark, Muncie Central	37	104	Rich Vorhees, Logansport	91
51	Walter Fields, Gary West Side	38	105	Sam Fields, Vincennes Lincoln	92
52	Dave Porter, North Central	39	106	Dave Delaney, Logansport	93
53	Chuck Jordan, Southport	40	107	Jeff Reynolds, Providence	94
54	George Novosel, Highland	41	108	Robert Briggs, Gary West Side	95

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, David Bell, Highland—9:34.8; 2, Gary Schroeder, Michigan City Elston—9:35.1; 3, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic—9:40.9; 4, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central—9:43.4; 5, Tom Alwine, Bloomington—9:45.2

TEAM RESULTS: 1, North Central (Indpls.)—106; 2, Highland—121; 3, Gary West Side—135; 4, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst—136; 5, Indi-

anapolis Tech—138; 6, Southport (Indpls.)—143; 7, Muncie Central—176; 8, Chesterton—179; 9, Calumet—182; 10, Bloomington—214; 11, Ft. Wayne Dwenger—239; 12, Bluffton—248; 13, Columbus—295; 14, Logansport—333; 15, Vincennes Lincoln—339; 16, Providence (Clarks-ville)—341.

## PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions  
1947—Anderson  
1948—Anderson  
1949—Anderson  
1950—Anderson  
1951—Anderson  
1952—Anderson  
1953—Indianapolis Shortridge  
1954—Indianapolis Shortridge  
1955—Anderson  
1956—Muncie Central  
1957—Hobart  
1958—Muncie Central  
1959—Anderson  
1960—Hobart  
1961—Ben Davis  
1962—Gary Roosevelt  
1963—Ashley  
1964—West Lafayette  
1965—Calumet (Gary)  
1966—Valparaiso  
1967—Muncie Central  
1968—Fort Wayne North Side  
1969—North Central (Indpls.)





NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)  
1969 State Cross Country Champions



DAVE BELL  
Highland High School  
1969 Individual State Cross Country Champion



## FINANCIAL REPORTS

### SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Friday, October 17, 1969

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Anderson .....	\$	
Bloomington .....		69.88
Columbus .....		69.48
Crown Point .....		87.12
Delphi .....		72.73
Elkhart .....		46.50
Fort Wayne North Side .....		69.66
Hobart .....		65.50
Indianapolis Arsenal Technical .....		69.51
Ireland .....		89.98
Logansport .....		72.80
New Castle .....		74.27
South Bend Riley .....		63.98
Southport (Indianapolis) .....		71.79
Terre Haute Gerstmeyer .....		66.41
White's (Wabash) .....		54.76
Total .....	\$1,107.57	\$1,107.57

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$	51.04
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies) .....		249.27
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....		\$1,407.88

### REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Saturday, October 25, 1969

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Bloomington .....	\$	63.12
Fort Wayne North Side .....		81.12
La Porte .....		81.50
New Castle .....		67.55
Total .....	293.29	293.29

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$	12.76
Total Regional Deficit Paid By IHSAA .....		306.05

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Saturday, November 1, 1969

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Meredith E. Payne, Sr., Referee-Starter ....	\$	49.40
Faculty Help .....		227.50
Participating Schools (Meals & Mileage) ..		1,008.00
Herff Jones Company (Medals) .....		114.03
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy) .....		75.68
Arsenal Technical High School .....		20.77
(Miscellaneous Expenses)		
Jack Bradford, Assistant Manager .....		75.00
Total State Deficit .....	\$1,571.38	\$1,571.38
Sectional Deficit .....		1,407.88
Regional Deficit .....		306.05
State Deficit .....		1,571.38

Total Deficit Paid By IHSAA On All Cross Country Meets.. \$3,285.31



# Gymnastics

Columbus High School's overpowering Bulldogs swept through their fourth successive IHSA State Gymnastics Championship Meet at Warren Central High School. A record-breaking crowd was in attendance.

Gymnastics sectionals were sponsored by three centers, Crown Point, North Central of Indianapolis, and Wabash High School. Jintown High School won at Crown Point, Columbus was the winner at North Central, (Indianapolis) and Madison Heights of Anderson won at Wabash.

The first five contestants in each event, including the all-around, at the three sectional centers qualified and advanced to the State Championship Meet.

Impressive Nick Wools of Columbus piled up five individual titles and teammate Doug Doty added another which gave Columbus six first places out of eight events. Jeff Clark of Jintown High School won the other two events.

Columbus High School piled up a total of 167 points to 56 for Southport in second place. Jintown finished in third place with 45 points.

Nick Wools, from Columbus High School, who won the Side Horse, Horizontal Bar, Parallel Bars, Still Rings, was awarded the all-around championship with a total score of 851 points. This was a new record for the event.

Twenty-three high schools participated in the three Gymnastics Sectional Meets.

Columbus .....	167	North Central (Indpls.) .....	26
Southport (Indpls.) .....	56	Hammond Clark .....	21
Jintown (Elkhart) .....	45	Concord (Elkhart) .....	17
Elkhart .....	29	Jeffersonville .....	13
Crown Point .....	27	Madison Heights (Anderson) .....	10

## SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS

—Reprinted from December, 1969 Bulletin

Saturday, February 14, 1970

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1970 Sectional Gymnastic Meets:

### LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Crown Point
2. North Central (Indianapolis)
3. Wabash

## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The judges will be selected by the IHSA Board of Control. Enough judges will be provided to run events concurrently.

## TIME OF MEET

It is recommended that the preliminaries be held at 9:30 A.M. and the finals at 1:30 P.M. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Final scratches must be in the hands of the meet director one hour prior to the meet.

## ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be—session 75¢, season \$1.25.

All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

## ALLOWANCE

There will be no travel, meal nor lodging allowance for the competing schools.

## AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSA to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event, including the All-Around.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

## CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

Each team will be limited to three All-Around participants but may enter up to five participants in Floor Exercises, Side Horse, Horizontal Bar, Parallel Bars and Still Rings, if at least two of the five are All-Around entries.

## ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 4, 1970 at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.



## EVENTS

The list and order of championship events shall be:

1. Floor Exercise
2. Trampoline
3. Side Horse
4. Tumbling
5. Horizontal Bar
6. Parallel Bars
7. Still Rings
8. All-Around (includes competition in numbers 1, 3, 5, 6 and 7.

The nominees of the All-Around event shall be the competitor who obtains the highest aggregate number of points in these events in the preliminaries.)

Note: Two events shall be run concurrently.

## COSTUME

A complete athletic costume must be worn by all gymnasts. Costumes shall consist of shirt, trunks or long trousers, gymnastic shoes or socks, protective headgear.

## OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the IHSAA Gymnastics Guide and 1969-70 NCAA Gymnastic Guide shall govern.

## PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

## ALLOWANCE

There will be no travel, meal nor lodging allowance for the competing schools.

## SCORING

Team scores in the sectional meets shall include all individual events. Ten places shall be awarded points on the basis of 11-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1. In case of a tie, the total score of all four judges will be used to break the tie.

## STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first five ranking competitors in each event will qualify for the State Final Meet.

## WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, February 4, 1970. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, February 21, 1970

The third annual State Gymnastic Meet will be held at Warren Central High School (Indianapolis). (Principal John Reed will serve as center principal.)

## MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Jack Gary will represent the IHSAA and will be in charge of the Meet. The judges will be assigned by the Board of Control.

## TIME OF SESSIONS—Eastern Standard Time

Two Sessions

1. Finals-10:00 A.M.—Trampoline, Tumbling

Also all All-Around contestants from each sectional who did not qualify in the top 5. The order for these contestants to compete will be the same as the afternoon order of events.

2. Finals-2:00 P.M.—5 Olympic Events

## ORDER OF EVENTS

1. Floor Exercise
2. Side Horse
3. Horizontal Bar
4. Parallel Bars
5. Still Rings
6. All-Around (Awarded)

Note—only the top 5 qualifiers for each event from each sectional will compete.

## ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be: Session \$1.25; Season \$2.00. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

## ALLOWANCE

Meal—The IHSAA will pay \$4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

Mileage—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Warren Central High School (Indianapolis), the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Warren Central High School (Indianapolis); Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-two miles or over (round-trip) from Warren Central High School.



Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana State Road Map.

### COSTUME OFFICIAL RULES PROGRAMS

—See Sectional Arrangements for these items.

### AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and medals to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event including All-Around. The All-Around first place winner will also be awarded an individual trophy.

### ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth place qualifiers in each event, plus the five top All-Arounds from each Sectional Meet.

### SCORING

Same as sectional.

### WARNING

Those schools listing Gymnastics on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 4, 1970.

## GYMNASTICS SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT

### CROWN POINT

**Floor Exercise:** 1, Jeff Clark, Jintown (Elkhart); 2, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 3, Ron Muncie, South Bend Adams; 4, Steve Watterson, Jintown (Elkhart); 5, Steve Martin, Concord; 6, John Shields, Hammond Clark; 7, George Hayao, Elkhart; 8, Alan Mayou, Concord; 9, Terry Fearnow, Jintown (Elkhart); 10, Dan Holderread, Jintown (Elkhart).

**Trampoline:** 1, John Shields, Hammond Clark; 2, Dan Bradshaw, Elkhart; 3, Terry Fearnow, Jintown (Elkhart); 4, Steve Krallman, Concord; 5, Gus Pachovas, Crown Point; 6, Alan Mayou, Concord; 7, Randy Hickman, Crown Point; 8, Pete Mallatt, Crown Point; 9, Larry Best, Elkhart; 10, Kevin Kirby, Jintown (Elkhart).

**Side Horse:** 1, Kevin Murphy, Elkhart; 2, Brent Robertson, Concord; 3, Doug Rollins, Crown Point; 4, Craig Bratten, Crown Point; 5, George Hayao, Elkhart; 6, Tom Thornton, Elkhart; 7, Gary Fletcher, Jintown (Elkhart); 8, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 9, Keith Nolan, Crown Point; 10, Thom Peters, South Bend Adams.

**Tumbling:** 1, Jeff Clark, Jintown (Elkhart); 2, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 3, John Shields, Hammond Clark; 4, Steve Martin, Concord; 5, Ron Muncie, South Bend; 6, Mike Emerson, Elkhart; 7, Steve Watterson, Jintown; 8, Alan Mayou, Concord; 9, Pete Mallatt, Crown Point; 10, Dave Bartholomew, Crown Point.

**Horizontal Bar:** 1, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 2, Fred Lovett, Jintown (Elkhart); 3, Dale Rhoton, Concord; 4, Greg Linder, Crown Point; 5, Jeff Clark, Jintown (Elkhart); 6, Chuck McGowan, South Bend Adams; 7, Greg Nagy, Concord; 8, Tom Thornton, Elkhart; 9, Steve Vogel, Jintown (Elkhart); 10, Ron Sheveland, Concord.

**Parallel Bars:** 1, Doug Wernicke, Elkhart; 2, Terry Fearnow, Jintown (Elkhart); 3, Gary Fletcher, Jintown (Elkhart); 4, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 5, Tom Thornton, Elkhart; 6, Ron Muncie, South Bend Adams; 7, Randy Kaehr, Elkhart; 8, Greg Nagy, Concord; 9, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 10, Dale Rhoton, Concord.

**Still Rings:** 1, Steve Vogel, Jintown; 2, Phil Lund, Hammond Clark; 3, Greg Nagy, Concord; 4, Doug Wernicke, Elkhart; 5, Jerry Smith, Elkhart; 6, Terry Holderread, Jintown (Elkhart); 7, Linder, Crown Point; 8, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 9, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 10, Ken Balogh, South Bend Adams.

**All-Around:** 1, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 2, Greg Nagy, Concord; 3, Greg Linder, Crown Point; 4, Tom Thornton, Elkhart; 5, Jeff Clark, Jintown (Elkhart); 6, Terry Fearnow, Jintown (Elkhart); 7, Phil Rassi, Concord.

### TEAM STANDINGS

1. Jintown (Elkhart) ..... 110	5. Hammond Clark ..... 33
2. Crown Point ..... 109	6. South Bend Adams ..... 26
3. Elkhart ..... 86	7. Lowell ..... 0
4. Concord ..... 78	

### NORTH CENTRAL (Indianapolis)

**Floor Exercise:** 1, John Crippen, Columbus; 2, Jim David, Columbus; 3, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 4, Shelly Patinella, Southport (Indpls.); 5, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 6, Wayne Russell, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 7, Dave Morgan, North Central (Indpls.); 8, Dan Gooliak, Pike (Indpls.); 9, Tore Prestgaard, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 10, Rick Cherry, Jeffersonville.

**Trampoline:** Doug Doty, Columbus; 2, Mark Northrop, Columbus; 3, Wayne Russell, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 4, Jim Tuerk, North Central (Indpls.); 5, Mike Payne, Warren Central (Indpls.); 6, Kelly Springer, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 7, Steve Martin, Pike (Indpls.); 8, Ric Perkinson, Columbus; 9, John McDole, Southport (Indpls.); 10, Dave Morgan, North Central (Indpls.).

**Side-Horse:** 1, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 2, Fred Harms, Columbus; 3, Kim Fields, Southport (Indpls.); 4, Bob Sanderson, Clarks-



ville; 5, Larry Hilgert, Southport (Indpls.); 6, Rob Fitzpatrick, Columbus; 7, John Spickelmier, North Central (Indpls.); 8, Don Abrell, Warren Central (Indpls.); 9, Jerry Lewis, Clarksville; 10, Greg Skomp, Southport (Indpls.).

**Tumbling:** 1. Shelly Patinella, Southport (Indpls.); 2, Jim David, Columbus; 3, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 4, Dave Morgan, North Central (Indpls.); 5, John Crippen, Columbus; 6, Mark Spangler, Warren Central (Indpls.); 9, Randy Stein, North Central (Indpls.); 10, Steve Martin, Pike (Indpls.).

**Horizontal Bar:** 1, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 2, Barry Woodward, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 4, John Crippen, Columbus; 5, Rick Cherry, Jeffersonville; 6, Jeff Elam, North Central (Indpls.); 7, Bruce McKenzie, Warren Central (Indpls.); 8, Dave Peaper, Southport (Indpls.); 9, Cliff Zollman, Jeffersonville; 10, Steve Smith, Warren Central (Indpls.).

**Parallel Bars:** 1, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 2, Mark Spurgeon, Columbus; 3, Mark Stumph, Southport (Indpls.); 4, Larry Baker, Southport (Indpls.); 5, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 6, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 7, Randy Miller, Warren Central (Indpls.); 8, Ed Taylor, Pike (Indpls.); 9, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus; 10, Rick Cherry, Jeffersonville.

**Still Rings:** 1, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 2, Steve Malutich, Columbus; 3, Barry Woodward, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 5, Larry Hilgert, Southport (Indpls.); 6, Curt Hill, Columbus; 7, Rick Cherry, Jeffersonville; 8, Kurt Blank, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 9, Jim Cook, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 10, John McDole, Southport (Indpls.).

**All-Around:** 1, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 2, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 3, Rick Cherry, Jeffersonville; 4, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 5, Ed Taylor, Pike (Indpls.); 6, John Crippen, Columbus; 7, George Wilson, North Central (Indpls.); 8, Mike Payne, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 9, Mike Reder, Pike (Indpls.); 10, Gary Roberts, Jeffersonville.

#### TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus .....	194	5. Jeffersonville .....	23
2. Southport (Indpls.) .....	94	5. Warren Central (Indpls.) .....	23
3. North Central (Indpls.) ..	54	7. Pike (Indpls.) .....	19
4. Ben Davis (Indpls.) .....	32	8. Clarksville .....	9

#### WABASH

**Floor Exercise:** 1, Ray Peterson, Madison Heights (Anderson); 2, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 3, Randy Miller, Wabash; 4, Steve Grogg, DeKalb; 5, Dennis Kutzner, DeKalb; 6, Steve Berkebile, Madison Heights (Anderson); 7, Frank Hancock, Madison Heights (Anderson); 8, Glenn Allen, Anderson; 9, Stan Smith, Portland; 10, Jim Winters, Heritage (Monroeville).

**Trampoline:** Steve Berkebile, Madison Heights (Anderson); 2, Brent Clark, Angola; 3, Doug Wann, Madison Heights (Anderson); 4, Ross Scott, Anderson; 5, Keith Ross, Madison Heights (Anderson); 4, Ross Scott, Anderson; 5, Keith Ross, Madison Heights (Anderson); 6, Dennis Lennartz, Anderson; 7, Mike Wenzel, Angola; 8, Dick Smith, Anderson; 9, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 10, Dean Pfefferkorn, DeKalb.

**Side Horse:** Jim Ecker, Anderson; 2, Jack Dann, Portland; 3, Tim Kean, Madison Heights (Anderson); 4, Bruce McIntosh, Heritage (Monroeville); 5, Steve Wagner, Angola; 6, Bob Gilmore, Madisn Heights (Anderson); 7, Glen Shellburne, Heritage (Monroeville); 8, Doug Oberlin, DeKalb; 9, Steve Graber, Heritage (Monroeville); 10, Bob Earley, Madison Heights (Anderson).

**Tumbling:** 1, Doug Wann, Madison Heights (Anderson); 2, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 3, Ray Peterson, Madison Heights (Anderson); 4, Randy Miller, Wabash; 5, Stan Smith, Portland; 6, Allan Springer, Heritage (Monroeville); 7, Jim Franks, Portland; 8, Keith Ross, Madison Heights (Anderson); 9, Allen Glen, Anderson; 10, Dennis Kutzner, DeKalb.

**Horizontal Bar:** 1, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights (Anderson); 2, Kim Charleston, DeKalb; 3, Ralph Holman, Angola (tie); 3, Kerry Crozier, DeKalb (tie); 5, Mickey Simmons, Anderson; 6, Howard Hughes, Heritage (Monroeville); 7, Ken Dials, Wabash; 8, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 9, Jack Dann, Portland; 10, Stan Smith, Portland.

**Parallel Bars:** 1, Tim Scheer, Wabash; 2, Kim Charleston, DeKalb; 3, Frank Hancock, Madison Heights (Anderson); 4, Stan Smith, Portland; 5, Bob Gilmore, Madison Heights (Anderson); 6, Steve Wagner, Angola; 7, Ken Perkins, Madison Heights (Anderson); 8, Bob Kimm, Anderson; 9, Emerson Keep, DeKalb; 10, Jack Dann, Portland.

**Still Rings:** 1, Ralph Holman, Angola; 2, Mickey Simmons, Anderson; 3, Stan Smith, Portland; 4, Greg Ford, DeKalb; 5, Tom Smith, DeKalb; 6, Steve Wagner, Angola; 7, Bob Kimm, Anderson; 8, Wynn Hensel, Angola; 9, Tim Albea, Madison Heights; (Anderson); 10, Bob Gilmore, Madison Heights (Anderson).

**All-Around:** 1, Stan Smith, Portland; 2, Bob Gilmore, Madison Heights (Anderson); 3, Steve Wagner, Angola; 4, Wynn Hensel, Angola (tie); 4, Bob Kimm, Anderson (tie); 6, Frank Hancock, Madison Heights (Anderson); 7, Steve Graber, Heritage (Monroeville); 8, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 9, Allan Springer, Heritage (Monroeville).

#### TEAM STANDINGS

1. Madison Heights (Anderson) .....	127	4. Angola .....	64½
2. DeKalb .....	77½	5. Portland .....	51
3. Anderson .....	65½	6. Wabash .....	30
		6. Heritage (Monroeville) ..	30



## STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

### WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

**Floor Exercise:** 1, Jeff Clark, Jintown; 2, John Crippen, Columbus; 3, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 4, Jim David, Columbus; 5, Shelly Patinella, Southport (Indpls.); 6, Ron Muncie, South Bend; 7, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 8, Steve Watterson, Jintown (Elkhart); 9, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 10, Cecil Likens, DeKalb.

**Trampoline:** 1, Doug Doty, Columbus; 2, John Shields, Hammond Clark; 3, Mark Northrop, Columbus; 4, Wayne Russell, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 5, Terry Fearnow, Jintown (Elkhart); 6, Jim Tuerk, North Central (Indpls.); 7, Doug Wann, Madison Heights (Anderson); 8, Mike Payne, Warren Central (Indpls.); 9, Dan Bradshaw, Elkhart; 10, Brent Clark, Angola.

**Side Horse:** 1, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 2, Kevin Murphy, Elkhart; 3, Fred Harms, Columbus; 4, Jim Ecker, Anderson; 5, Kim Fields, Southport (Indpls.); 6, Brent Robertson, Concord (Elkhart); 7, Larry Hilgerth, Southport (Indpls.); 8, Bob Sanderson, Clarksville; 9, Doug Rawlings, Crown Point; 10, Craig Bratten, Crown Point.

**Tumbling:** 1, Jeff Clark, Jintown (Elkhart); 2, Jim David, Columbus; 3, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 4, Dave Morgan, North Central (Indpls.); 5, Shelly Patinella, Southport (Indpls.); 6, Steve Martin, Concord; 7, John Shields, Hammond Clark; 8, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 9, John Crippen, Columbus; 10, Doug Wann, Madison Heights (Anderson).

**Horizontal Bar:** 1, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 2, John Crippen, Columbus; 3, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 4, Barry Woodward, North Central (Indpls.); 5, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 6, Rick Cherry, Jeffersonville; 7, David VanZandt, Madison Heights (Anderson); 8, Fred Lovett, Jintown (Elkhart); 9, Tim Charleston, DeKalb; 10, Greg Linder, Crown Point.

**Parallel Bars:** 1, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 2, Mark Spurgeon, Columbus; 3, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 4, Doug Wernicke, Elkhart; 5, Larry Baker, Southport (Indpls.); 6, Terry Fearnow, Jintown (Elkhart); 7, Mark Stumph, Southport (Indpls.); 8, Tom Thorton, Elkhart; 9, Gary Fletcher, Jintown (Elkhart); 10, Bob Gilmore, Madison Heights (Anderson).

**Still Rings:** 1, Nick Woolls, Columbus; 2, Steve Malutich, Columbus; 3, Phil Lund, Hammond Clark; 4, Barry Woodward, North Central (Indpls.); 5, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 6, Greg Nagy, Concord; 7, Steve Vogel, Jintown (Elkhart); 8, Jerry Smith, Elkhart; 9, Larry Hilgerth, Southport (Indpls.); 10, Mickey Simmons, Anderson.

**All-Around:** 1, Nick Woolls\*, Columbus; 2, Greg Sellars, Columbus; 3, Rich Cherry, Jeffersonville; 4, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 5, Ed Taylor, Pike (Indpls.); 6, Tom Thorton, Elkhart; 7, Greg Linder, Crown Point; 8, Keith Porter, Crown Point; 9, Greg Nagy, Concord; 10, Stan Smith, Portland.

\*Scored 851 Points—New State Record

### TEAM STANDINGS

1. Columbus .....	167	11. Anderson .....	8
2. Southport (Indpls.) .....	56	12. Ben Davis (Indpls.) .....	7
3. Jintown (Elkhart) .....	45	13. Pike (Indpls.) .....	6
4. Elkhart .....	29	14. South Bend Adams .....	5
5. Crown Point .....	27	15. Warren Central (Indpls.)	3
6. North Central (Indpls.) ..	26	15. DeKalb .....	3
7. Hammond Clark .....	21	15. Clarksville .....	3
8. Concord (Elkhart) .....	17	18. Angola .....	1
9. Jeffersonville .....	13	18. Portland .....	1
10. Madison Heights (Anderson) .....	10		

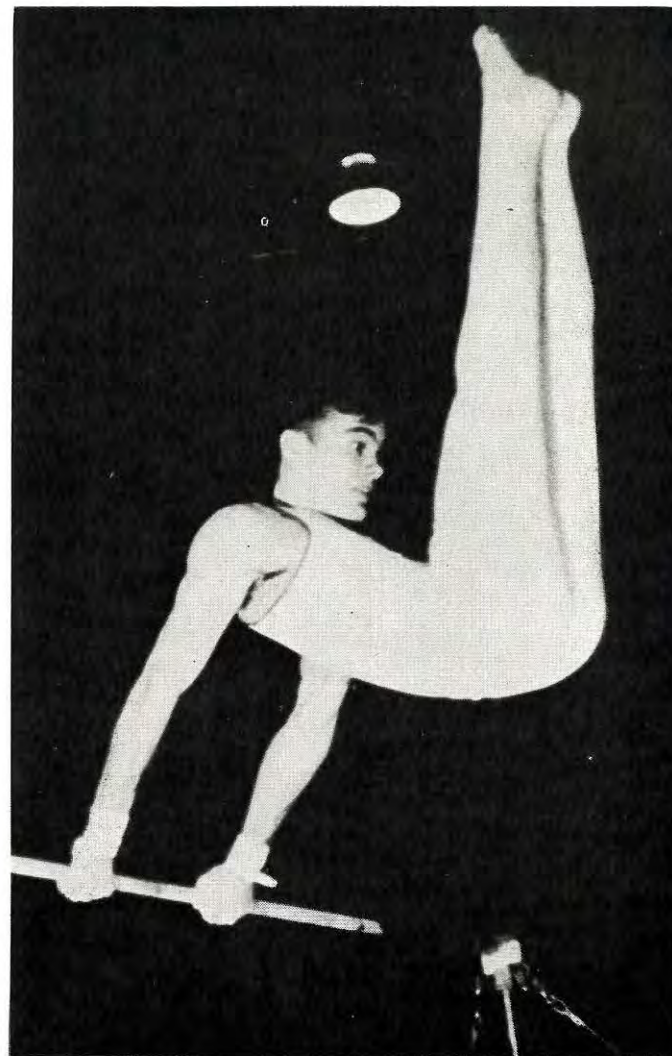
### PREVIOUS GYMNASTICS STATE CHAMPIONS

1967—Columbus High School  
 1968—Columbus High School  
 1969—Columbus High School  
 1970—Columbus High School





**COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL**  
1970 State Gymnastics Champions



**NICK WOOLLS**  
Columbus High School  
1970 State Champion Gymnast



## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1970 SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS

Saturday, February 14, 1970

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Crown Point ....	\$ 218.25	\$ 501.95	\$ ....	\$ ....	\$ 283.70
North Central ...	247.25	383.20	....	....	135.95
Wabash .....	103.00	296.88	....	....	193.88
Total	\$ 568.50	\$1,182.03	\$ ....	\$ ....	\$ 613.53

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) .....	\$ 28.80
Charles B. Dyer Company (trophies) .....	\$ 48.90

Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....\$ 691.23

### 1970 STATE GYMNASTICS

Saturday, February 21, 1970

Receipts:

355 season tickets @ \$2.00 .....	\$ 710.00
207 session tickets @ \$1.25 .....	\$ 258.75
Total .....	\$ 968.75

Expenditures:

Judges:

1. Pat Kivland .....	\$ 75.20
2. Charles Best .....	93.40
3. Walter Funke .....	131.10
4. Morris Sodos .....	65.00

Help .....	284.00
Incidentals .....	395.06

Total .....\$1,043.76

Deficit .....\$ 75.01

Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) ..	\$ 64.98
Herff Jones Co. (medals) .....	233.91
Participating School Allowance ..	990.00
Jack L. Gary (Manager).....	250.00

Total Paid by IHSAA.....\$1,538.89

IHSAA Deficit .....\$1,613.90

IHSAA Total Deficit from Gymnastics .....\$2305.13

# Swimming

Eighty-four high schools participated in the sectional swimming meets. This represented a gain of thirteen over the previous year.

Due to the continued growth of the swimming program, eight sectional meets were held instead of seven as in the previous year.

Sectionals were sponsored at Anderson, Bloomington, Frankfort, Kokomo Haworth, LaPorte, Lawrence Central, Munster, and South Bend Washington.

Anderson won at Anderson, Bloomington High at Bloomington, Lafayette Jefferson at Frankfort, Kokomo Haworth at Kokomo, Valparaiso at LaPorte, Southport at Lawrence Central, Hammond Bishop Noll at Munster and South Bend Jackson at South Bend.

For the first time the state meet was held in Ball State University's beautiful new swimming pool. A sell-out crowd was in attendance.

Bloomington High School, with great balance, won its first state high school swimming championship. The Panthers placed in all but one event and amassed a total of 64 points. Southport placed second with 41 points. In third place was South Bend Jackson with 30 points. Kokomo with 18, and Columbus with 17 points finished in fourth and fifth places respectively.

Six new records were established. Pat O'Connor of Indianapolis Cathedral broke his own record in the 200 yard Individual Medley. His time was 2:00.6. He also established a new record in the 100 yard Butterfly in the time of 53.5 seconds.

Rick Roberts of Kokomo High established a new mark of 1:46.1 in the 100 yard Freestyle. Jack Deppe of Bloomington High lowered the 100 yard Backstroke to 55.8 seconds.

The South Bend Jackson 400 Yard Freestyle Relay Team swam in the record time of 3:21.4.

Eric Brunoehler of Southport revised the Diving record with a grand total of 423.45 points.

## SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

—Reprinted from December, 1969 Bulletin

February 12 and 14, 1970

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1970 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

### LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS:

1. Anderson
2. Bloomington
3. Frankfort



4. Kokomo Haworth
5. LaPorte
6. Lawrence Central
7. Munster
8. South Bend Washington

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS

Thursday, February 12

7:00 P.M.

\*400 Yard Freestyle Trials

\*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

\*\*Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 14

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

NOTE: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the Sectional Center.

#### ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 200-Yard Individual Medley
4. 50-Yard Freestyle
5. \*One-Meter Springboard Diving—25 min. delay
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
9. \*400-Yard Freestyle—7 min. delay
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

\*No trials in A.M.—Finals from Thursday trials in P.M.

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. EXCEPTION: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 9.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Seven diving judges shall be selected from the participating coaches. High and low awards are to be dropped so there is a total of three remaining.
5. Only qualified adult help shall be used as official judges and timekeepers in the sectional tournament.

#### ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be 50¢ for Thursday night session and \$1.00 for each Saturday session. Season tickets \$2.00. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

#### ALLOWANCE

There will be no travel, meal, nor lodging allowance for the competing schools.

#### AWARDS

Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie, the ribbon will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for ribbon. In all ties points shall be divided equally. A championship trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

#### CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season **must be listed on the seeding blank**. This blank as well as diving cards filled out in detail and signed by the contestant must be sent to the IHSAA Office with the official entry list.

Each school may enter a team in the relays. Eight names may be entered for each relay and any four will constitute the team. The relays will count as events. No contestants may enter or participate in more than two events.

#### ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close **Wednesday, February 4, 1970, at 4:00 P.M.** The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

#### SCRATCH MEETINGS

A scratch meeting for the Thursday night session shall be held at 6:00 P.M., one hour prior to the start of the session. The coach or a representative shall be in attendance. A similar scratch meeting shall be held at 8:30 A.M. on Saturday morning, one hour prior to the start of the second session.

NOTE: Diving—A contestant may change any dive or any position one hour prior to the diving contest. (For Sectionals only)

#### SECTIONAL SCORING

The scoring of places shall be:

Relays: 14-10-8-6-4-2.

All other events: 7-5-4-3-2-1.

Sectional individual and team championships must be declared.



## STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first and second place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Any contestant who meets or betters the state time standards in the sectional shall also qualify for the state meet. However, the qualifying time must be achieved in the FINALS of the sectional meet. Preliminary times may not be used as a basis for time qualification. If a second race is necessary, it shall follow that race immediately. This applies to all events including diving and relays. Preliminaries, semi-finals and finals must be conducted in diving regardless of the number of contestants.

## STATE SWIMMING STANDARDS

200-Yard Medley Relay	1:49.2
200-Yard Freestyle	1:58.1
200-Yard Individual Medley	2:17.5
50-Yard Freestyle	24.0
One-meter Springboard Diving	318.08
100-Yard Butterfly	58.7
100-Yard Freestyle	52.9
100-Yard Backstroke	1:00.9
400-Yard Freestyle	4:21.1
100-Yard Breaststroke	1:07.4
400-Yard Freestyle Relay	3:36.9

## WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 4, 1970. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

## STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 20 and 21, 1970

The thirty-second annual State Swimming Meet will be held in University Pool, Ball State University. (Curt Howd, Principal, Burris High School, will serve as center principal.)

## TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 20

7:00 P.M.

\*400 Yard Freestyle Trials

7:30 P.M.

\*\*Diving Trials

\*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

\*\*Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 21

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Noté: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

## ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 200-Yard Individual Medley
4. 40-Yard Freestyle
5. \*\*One-Meter Springboard Diving\*—25 min. delay
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
9. \*\*400-Yard Freestyle—7 min. delay
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

\*Dives Cannot Be Changed From Sectionals To State Finals.

\*\*No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M.

During swimming events the diving pool will be closed. While springboard diving is being held, the swimming pool will be closed. No contestant will be permitted in a pool except those actually competing in that event.

## MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Each sectional center shall select, from the ranks of participating coaches, a diving judge for the state meet.

## ADMISSION

The admission fee for Friday night shall be 75¢ and \$1.25 per session Saturday. Season tickets shall be \$2.50. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

## ALLOWANCE

Meal—The IHSAA will pay \$4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

Mileage—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Ball State University, Muncie, the schools in Delaware County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Ball State; and Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Ball State.

Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana State Road Map.



## AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie the medal will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for the medal. In all ties points shall be divided equally.

## ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of first and second place qualifiers in all Sectional events and any contestant who met or bettered the state time standards in their respective sectional. All contestants shall be seeded for the state meet according to the time established in the sectional.

## WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 4, 1970.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

### ANDERSON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members: Dearl Dunbar, Scot Bowers, Michael Whalon, Dan Scheerer, 2, Richmond; 3, Madison Heights; 4, Muncie Central. Time—1:48.4
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Clifford Rigsbee, Greenfield; 2, Tom Shearer, Anderson; 3, John Beck, Richmond; 4, Steve Gephardt, Anderson; 5, Thomas Hinshaw, Muncie Central; 6, Pete Darby, Richmond. Time—1:57.5
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Robert Hall, New Castle; 2, Michael Withers, Madison Heights; 3, Michael Whalon, Anderson; 4, Steve Dunham, Muncie Burris; 5, Dale Mallon, Muncie Central; 6, Phillip Eley, Muncie Central. Time—:23.8
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Hagen, Muncie Central; 2, Jim Haverstock, Connersville; 3, Howard Holmes, Richmond; 4, Charles Price, Muncie Burris; 5, Bob Huston, Muncie Burris; 6, Michael Sullivan, Anderson. Time—2:13.4
- One-Meter Diving—1, Bob McEwen, Richmond; 2, Dennis Tittle, Anderson; 3, Bob Lichtenfels, Richmond; 4, James Willis, Anderson; 5, Don Kratz, Muncie Central; 6, Eric Smith, Pendleton. Total Points—317.35
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Dan Scheerer, Anderson; 2, Michael Sullivan, Anderson; 3, Robert Maryan, Muncie Central; 4, Charles Earhart, Madison Heights; 5, Charles Cross, Muncie Central; 6, Paul Schwyhart, Richmond. Time—:59.4
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Clifford Rigsbee, Greenfield; 2, Robert Hall, New Castle; 3, Dearl Dunbar, Anderson; 4, Gary Perrin, Muncie Central; 5, Steve Dunham, Muncie Burris; 6, Tom Norton, Anderson. Time—:52.2
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Jim Haverstock, Connersville; 2, Gary Sloan, New Castle; 3, Michael Withers, Madison Heights; 4, Charles Price, Muncie Burris; 5, Mark Schwyhart, Richmond; 6, Mark Sokol, Anderson. Time—1:01.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, James Hagen, Muncie Central; 2, John Beck, Richmond; 3, Tom Shearer, Anderson; 4, Steve Leslie, Muncie Burris; 5, Jerry McCullaugh, Muncie Central; 6, Bruce Gwinnup, Anderson. Time—4:16.1
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Scott Bowers, Anderson; 2, Gregg O'Maley, Richmond; 3, James Laughlin, Anderson; 4, Harry Alter, Richmond; 5, Gary Leff, Muncie Central; 6, Thomas Lawry, Muncie Central. Time—1:07.1
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Dale Mallon, Phillip Eley, Robert Maryan, Gary Perrin, 2, Anderson; 3, Richmond; 4, Muncie Burris; 5, New Castle; 6, Pendleton. Time—3:37.9
- Winning School—Anderson, Total Points 78 1/2
- Individual Point Winners—Robert Hall, New Castle and James Hagan, Muncie Central, 14 Points each.



## BLOOMINGTON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Bryan Stockton, Paul Komorita, Tony Loh, Chris Bartlett, 2, Franklin; 3, New Albany; 4, Clarksville; 5, Columbus (Disqualified); 6, Shelbyville (Disqualified). Time—1:45.8
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Jack Deppe, Bloomington; 2, Mike Page, Columbus; 3, Robert Jenkins, New Albany; 4, S. Green, Shelbyville; 5, Steve Yoakam, University; 6, K. Romine, Columbus. Time—1:47.6
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Bill Armstrong, Bloomington; 2, Mac Thurston, Shelbyville; 3, Ron Hughes, Bloomington; 4, R. Mendenhall, Franklin; 5, G. Hunter, Columbus; 6, J. Day, New Albany. Time—23.5
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Chuck Huttinger, Bloomington; 2, Rusty Page, Columbus; 3, B. Friddle, Franklin; 4, J. Weaver, Columbus; 5, K. Wishizer, Shelbyville; 6, A. Cannon, Franklin. Time—2:06.8
- One-Meter Diving—1, Matt Leininger, Bloomington; 2, Dave Wiseman, Franklin; 3, C. Stuthers, New Albany; 4, R. Barnhill, Columbus; 5, K. Workman, Franklin; 6, R. Crabtree, New Albany. Total Points—413.70
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, John Fletcher, Greensburg; 3, T. Linneweber, Columbus; 4, R. Mann, Columbus; 5, K. Wichizer, Shelbyville; 6, D. Meador, Clarksville (Disqualified). Time—55.9
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Kevin Hill, Columbus; 2, Robert Jenkins, New Albany; 3, M. Thurston, Shelbyville; 4, Darrell Jerden, Bloomington; 5, Eric Brinson, University; 6, J. Carpenter, Columbus. Time—51.4
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Jack Deppe, Bloomington; 2, Bryan Stockton, Bloomington; 3, J. Norton, Franklin; 4, T. Waggoner, Franklin; 5, R. Mills, New Albany; 6, P. King, Columbus. Time—55.9
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, David Chapman, Bloomington; 2, Steve Yoakam, University; 3, Rusty Page, Columbus; 4, Steve Green, Shelbyville; 5, K. Romine, Columbus; 6, Ami Pressler, Bloomington. Time—4:13.6
- 100-Yard Breaststroke—1, Paul Komorita, Bloomington; 2, Craig Edwards, Columbus; 3, Chris Bartlett, Bloomington; 4, D. Fox, Columbus; 5, B. Vant, Franklin; 6, B. Friddle, Franklin. Time—1:03.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Mike Kearney, Tony Loh, Chuck Huttinger, Bill Armstrong, 2, Columbus; 3, Franklin; 4, New Albany; 5, Shelbyville; 6, Floyd Central. Time—3:26.2

Winning School—Bloomington, Total Points 101

Individual Point Winner—Jack Deppe, 14 points

## FRANKFORT

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Frankfort. Team Members: Ben Matz, Joe Butler, Andy Coulter, Ted Hartzell, 2, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Lebanon; 4, Benton Central; 5, West Lafayette; 6, South Newton. Time—1:48.3
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Frank Smith, Frankfort; 2, Randy Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mike Beckham, Lebanon; 4, Bob Timberlake, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Joe Hardesty, Frankfort; 6, Brian McCaffrey, Lebanon. Time—1:56.4
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Eason, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Dave Hays, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mike Pieper, Carroll; 4, Jeff Frandson, Lebanon; 5, Don Golliher, Crawfordsville; 6, Chris Van Landingham, Frankfort. Time—23.5
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Bob Marks, Frankfort; 2, Bryan Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Jim Zoeller, Carmel; 4, Eddy Totten, Carmel; 5, Tom Molello, Lebanon; 6, Jeff Miller, West Lafayette. Time—2:10.0
- One-Meter Diving—1, Leo Kallenberger, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Rick Jackson, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, David Gass, Carmel; 4, Richard Mann, Carroll; 5, Gary Warren, Frankfort; 6, Dave Pilcher, Plainfield. Total Points—300.65
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Andy Coulter, Frankfort; 2, Edward Calhoun, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Ron Royer, South Newton; 4, John Hinshaw, Frankfort; 5, Mike Downham, Carroll; 6, Dave McClaine, Lebanon. Time—59.6
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Bryan Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mike Pieper, Carroll; 3, Michael Garry, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Alan Reed, Benton Central; 5, Wayne Kinderman, Frankfort; 6, Biff Rankin, West Lafayette. Time—53.5
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Art Lorentsen, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Bob Marks, Frankfort; 3, Chip Werry, Lebanon; 4, Jeff Woods, Frankfort; 5, Russel Brown, South Newton; 6, Dennis Heasty, West Lafayette. Time—58.4
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Frank Smith, Frankfort; 2, Randy Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Jeff Miller, West Lafayette; 4, Bob Timberlake, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Paul Barnard, Benton Central; 6, Joe Dickson, Frankfort. Time—4:11.5
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Jim Zoeller, Carmel; 2, Eddy Totten, Carmel; 3, Tom Lindsey, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Joe Butler, Frankfort; 5, Bob Dykstra, Frankfort; 6, Craig Anderson, West Lafayette. Time—1:08.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members—Mark Edwards, Michael Garry, David Hays, Gary Eason, 2, Frankfort; 3, Benton Central; 4, Lebanon; 5, Carmel. Time—3:37.3

Winning School—Lafayette Jefferson, Total Points 96

Individual Point Winner—Frank Smith, Frankfort, Total Points 14



## KOKOMO HAWORTH

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Fort Wayne Snider. Team Members—Thomas Hutchinson, Larry Lindholm, William Jeppson, Scott Brenizer, 2, Marion; 3, Haworth; 4, Logansport; 5, Eastern; 6, Fort Wayne North. Time—1:51.3
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Matthew Marshall, Haworth; 3, Roger Keirn, Haworth; 4, Mike Harmon, Kokomo; 5, John Hendrickson, Fort Wayne North; 6, Garry Haworth, Noblesville. Time—1:48.2
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Craig Dunn, Haworth; 2, Steve Williams, Haworth; 3, John Hillis, Kokomo; 4, Kenneth Sutherland, Fort Wayne Snider; 5, Roger Beeler, Logansport; 6, Tom Eads, Noblesville. Time—:23.3
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 2, Tom Wermuth, Fort Wayne North; 3, Mark Greenlee, Fort Wayne Snider; 4, Thomas Kirke, Fort Wayne Snider; 5, Douglas Wilcox, Rensselaer; 6, Jon Williams, Logansport. Time—2:10.0
- One-Meter Diving—1, Dixon Boughman, Kokomo; 2, Michael Clouser, Marion; 3, Steven Montgomery, Fort Wayne Snider; 4, Greg Mertz, Fort Wayne North; 5, Marvin Zirkle, Haworth; 6, David Packard, Logansport. Total Points—395.90
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, David Jarrett, Marion; 2, Mark Greenlee, Fort Wayne Snider; 3, Mike Debruler, Fort Wayne North; 4, Thomas Kirke, Fort Wayne Snider; 5, Douglas Wilcox, Rensselaer; 6, Rick Carson, Haworth. Time—1:00.4
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Craig Dunn, Haworth; 2, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 3, Scott Brenizer, Fort Wayne Snider; 4, Gary Stalter, Haworth; 5, Dave Daniels, Fort Wayne North; 6, Gary Newlon, Kokomo. Time—:50.8
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Scott Troy, Haworth; 2, Jim Dexter, Logansport; 3, Reid Nelson, Fort Wayne North; 4, Thomas Hutchinson, Fort Wayne Snider; 5, William Jeppson, Fort Wayne Snider; 6, Jeff Harvey, Eastern. Time—1:02.5
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Mark Kraner, Kokomo; 3, Roger Keirn, Haworth; 4, John Hendrickson, Fort Wayne North; 5, Kevin Bazur, Fort Wayne Snider; 6, John Milder, Haworth. Time—3:50.9
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Tom Wermuth, Fort Wayne North; 2, Kurt Lowry, Logansport; 3, Larry Lindholm, Fort Wayne Snider; 4, Allen Harris, Eastern; 5, John Mapes, Haworth; 6, Kenneth Sutherland, Fort Wayne Snider. Time—1:07.1
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Mark Clark, Mark Kraner, John Hillis, Mike Harmon; 2, Haworth; 3, Logansport; 4 Fort Wayne North; 5, Marion; 6, Kokomo Haworth. Total Points 66

Winning School—Kokomo Haworth. Total Points 66

Individual Point Winners—Rick Roberts, Kokomo and Craig Dunn, Haworth, 14 Points Each.

## LAPORTE

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Valparaiso. Team Members: Dean Clendenin, Jon Dust, Ric Leaming, Don Deal; 2, LaPorte; 3, Goshen; 4, Portage; 5, Michigan City; 6, Elkhart. Time—1:51.5..
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Joe Pestow, Goshen; 2, Bruce Leeth, Elkhart; 3, Bill Stanley, LaPorte; 4, Barth Anderson, Valparaiso; 5, Mike Petersen, Elkhart; 6, Mat Chalman, LaPorte. Time—1:59.8
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, James Dodd, LaPorte; 2, Philip Bowser, Goshen; 3, Charles Young, LaPorte; 4, Paul Lyles, Michigan City; 5, Scott Nelson, Portage; 6, Jeff Trost, Valparaiso. Time—24.1
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, C. J. Heckman, Valparaiso; 2, Tom Larson, LaPorte; 3, Mark Gardner, Goshen; 4, Mike LaBrie, Valparaiso; 5, Robin Bauman, Portage; 6, Douglas White, Elkhart. Time—2:08.6
- One-Meter Diving—1, Bob Stoner, Valparaiso; 2, James Murray, LaPorte; 3, Roger Deuring, Valparaiso; 4, Bruce Thomas, Elkhart; 5, Bernard Konrady, Horace Mann; 6, Tom Keil, Goshen. Total Points—330.90
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Paul Bretscher, Valparaiso; 2, John Snyder, LaPorte; 3, Blake Swihart, Elkhart; 4, Marty Hillila, Valparaiso; 5, Mark Herring, Goshen; 6, Dave Berghorn, Wawasee. Time—:56.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Greg Turpin, Valparaiso; 2, Joe Pestow, Goshen; 3, Jim Brotherson, Elkhart; 4, Greg Sotebeer, Elkhart; 5, Matt Chalman, LaPorte, and Paul Lyles, Michigan City, tie. Time— :53.9
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, C. J. Heckman, Valparaiso; 2, Dean Clendenin, Valparaiso; 3, Doug Zimmerman, Goshen; 4, Charles Snyder, LaPorte; 5, Bill Read, Chesterton; 6, John Muntean, Portage. Time— :58.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, David White, Elkhart; 2, Mark Gardner, Goshen; 3, Bill Stanley, LaPorte; 4, Mike Petersen, Elkhart; 5, Bruce Swinehart, Concord; 6, Bob Ransom, Valparaiso. Time—4:10.8
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Paul Bretscher, Valparaiso; 2, Matt Putman, Elkhart; 3, John Dust, Valparaiso; 4, David Elshoot, LaPorte; 5, Jay Martin, Elkhart; 6, Tim Brady, Chesterton. Time—1:08.0
- 400 Yard Freestyle-Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Jim Brotherson, Blake Swihart, Bruce Leeth, David White; 2, LaPorte; 3, Valparaiso; 4, Gosehn; 5, Portage; 6, Michigan City. Time—3:34.4

Winning School—Valparaiso, Total Points 88

Individual Point Winners—Paul Bretscher, Valparaiso, Points 14, and C. J. Heckman, Valparaiso, Points 14



## LAWRENCE CENTRAL

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Southport. Team Members: Ted Pollard, Walt McCreary, Lee Lammert, Ron Dickey, Kenneth Hayes, Kenneth Green, Philip Brunoehler. 2, Ben Davis; 3, Lawrence Central; 4, Pike; 5, Brebeuf; 6, Speedway. Time—1:47.9
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Ridgeway, Warren Central; 2, John Webb, Southport; 3, Dave Nurnberger, Brebeuf; 4, Scott MacDonald, Lawrence Central; 5, Stephen McAuliff, Lawrence Central; 6, Bill Doty, Brebeuf. Time—1:54.3
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Con Largey, Southport; 2, John Aleksa, Warren Central; 3, Rick Robideau, Pike; 4, Troy Colson, Ben Davis; 5, Greg Riggle, Decatur Central; 6, David McMillen, Lawrence Central. Time—:22.8
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Patrick O'Connor, Cathedral; 2, Mark Wright, Speedway; 3, Bart Braden, Southport; 4, Stan Arnold, Lawrence Central; 5, Larry Thienes, Lawrence Central; 6, Ron Neal, Speedway. Time—1:59.9
- One-Meter Diving—1, Eric Brunoehler, Southport; 2, Randy Smith, Southport; 3, Beau Bunting, Pike; 4, Wayne Hall, Lawrence Central; 5, Jeff Demmary, Decatur Central; 6, Mitch Matthews, Warren Central. Total Points—436.05
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Patrick O'Connor, Cathedral; 2, Ken Watkins, Warren Central; 3, Neal Colson, Ben Davis; 4, Ron Neal, Speedway; 5, Carlton Arnold, Lawrence Central; Mike Young Decatur Central (Disqualified). Time—:53.9
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Con Largey, Southport; 2, John Aleksa, Warren Central; 3, Ron Dickey, Southport; 4, Don Gentile, Brebeuf; 5, Dave McMillen, Lawrence Central; 6, Russel Herndon, Lawrence Central. Time—:51.2
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Darryl Cooper, Ben Davis; 2, Mark Wright, Speedway; 3, Ted Pollard, Southport; 4, Stanley Arnold, Lawrence Central; 5, Steve Harriman, Pike; 6, Scott Grantham, Lawrence Central. Time—:57.0
- 500 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Ridgeway, Warren Central; 2, Dave Nurnberger, Brebeuf; 3, Michael Young, Decatur Central; 4, Stephen McAuliff, Lawrence Central; 5, Casey Davis, Southport; 6, Bill Doty, Brebeuf. Time—4:11.7
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Walt McCreary, Southport; 2, Ken Watkins, Warren Central; 3, Philip Bly, Lawrence Central; 4, Edward Roll, Pike; 5, Mike Yacko, Brebeuf; 6, Larry Thienes, Lawrence Central. Time—1:05.5
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Southport. Team Members: Bart Braden, Eric Brunoehler, Gary Hancock; Kenneth Hayes, Lee Lammert, Don Marquette, Kerry Moriarity, John Webb. 2, Lawrence Central; 3, Pike; 4, Speedway; 5, Cathedral; 6, Decatur Central. Time—3:36.4
- Winning School—Southport (Indpls.), Total Points 80
- Individual Point Winners—Larry Ridgeway, Warren Central (Indpls.) 14 Points; Con Largey, Southport (Indpls.), 14 Points; Patrick O'Connor, Cathedral (Indpls.), 14 Points

## MUNSTER

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Hammond Noll. Team Members: Bob Wilson, Jim Etter, Larry Lebryk, Don Waechter, Doug Kamradt, Jim Finneran, Joe Seremet, George Scott. 2, Munster; 3, Hammond Technical; 4, Hammond High; 5, Griffith; 6, Gary West Side. Time—1:51.2
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Bill Pansing, Munster; 2, Mike Reilly, Hammond Noll; 3, Jim Rasch, Munster; 4, Greg Artim, Hammond Noll; 5, Harry Martin, North Newton; 6, Greg Clarke, Morton. Time—1:56.9
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Brad Ross, Munster; 2, Russ Pellar, Munster; 3, Dan Mucha; Hammond Noll; 4, Jim Etter, Hammond Noll; 5, Ed Sharp, Hammond Morton; 6, Dan Gehrke, Griffith. Time—:23.9
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Scott Parrish, Munster; 2, Mark Matusik, Hammond Noll; 3, David Misanik, Hammond Morton; 4, Jim Brown, Hammond Noll; 5, John Kovach, Hammond High; 6, Jim Lee, Munster. Time—2:11.5
- One-Meter Diving—1, Jerry Skurka, Hammond Noll; 2, Douglas Price, Griffith; 3, Paul Steiger, Munster; 4, Michael Kroll, Griffith; 5, David Resler, Hammond Noll; 6, David Horath, Munster. Total Points—449.20
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Don Waechter, Hammond Noll; 1, Don Fitzgerald, Hammond Noll; 3, Bill Pansing, Munster; 4, Roger Levin, Munster; 5, Joe Skvara, Whiting; 6, Ronnie LaCrosse, North Newton. Time—58.0
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Brad Ross, Munster; 2, Terry Austgen, Hammond Noll; 3, Joe O'Connor, Hammond Noll; 4, Bill Bowers, Hammond Technical; 5, Lloyd Neukranz, Munster; 6, Steve Hoff, Highland. Time—52.3
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Paul Hiple, Munster; 2, Doug Kamradt, Hammond Noll; 3, Mark Hiple, Munster; 4, Mark Swatek, Griffith; 5, Bob Wilson, Hammond Noll; 6, Jim Franczyk, Hammond Technical. Time—1:04.4
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Tom Skiba, Hammond Noll; 2, Jim Rasch, Munster; 3, Greg Artim, Hammond Noll; 4, Eric Bowman, Hammond Technical; 5, Greg Clarke, Morton; 6, Harry Martin, North Newton. Time—4:11.1
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Scott Parrish, Munster; 2, Tony Svitko, Hammond Noll; 3, Mark Matusik, Hammond Noll; 4, Dennis Dietrich, Munster; 5, Dennis Wolfe, Hammond Technical; 6, Roger Biehl, Griffith. Time—1:08.1
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Hammond Noll. Team Members: Dan Mucha, Joe O'Connor, Don Fitzgerald, Terry Austgen, Tom Skiba, Mike Reiley. 2, Munster; 3, Morton; 4, Griffith; 5, Hammond High; 6, Hammond Technical. Time—3:37.0
- Winning School—Hammond Bishop Noll, Total Points 108
- Individual Point Winners—Brad Ross, Munster and Scott Parrish, Munster, 14 Points Each



## SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Washington. Team Members: Martin Ruszkowski, Steve Butiste, Val Douglas Reinhold, Martin Steinhofner; 2, Jackson; 3, Penn; 4, Clay; 5, Mishawaka; LaSalle (Disqualified). Time—1:48.5
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeff Clark, So. Bend Adams; 2, James Oakley, So. Bend Jackson; 3, Kim Lamar, So. Bend Jackson; 4, Chuck Lamirand, Penn; 5, Jim Steel, So. Bend Riley; 6, Jeff Smith, Mishawaka. Time—1:50.5
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, John Hall, So. Bend Adams; 2, Dan White, So. Bend Riley; 3, Michael Rose, So. Bend Jackson; 4, John Wissman, So. Bend Jackson; 5, Dan Altman, So. Bend Central; 6, Bob Ganyard, So. Bend Riley. Time—:23.5
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, William Dodd, So. Bend Jackson; 2, Dan Casa Santa, So. Bend Adams; 3, Barry Gerard, So. Bend LaSalle; 4, John Cleaver, Penn; 5, Jeffrey Saylor, So. Bend Jackson; 6, Brian Lindorf, So. Bend Washington. Time—2:09.0
- One-Meter Diving—1, Jeff Lichtenfels, So. Bend Adams; 2, David Young, So. Bend Jackson; 3, Richard Allen, So. Bend Adams; 4, Bob Constable, Penn; 5, Harley Sellers, So. Bend LaSalle; 6, Trell Wechter, So. Bend Jackson. Total Points—415.70
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Chris Jones, So. Bend Jackson; 2, Brian Mickon, So. Bend Jackson; 3, Mike Powell, Penn; 4, Barry Gerard, LaSalle; 5, Val Douglas Reinhold, So. Bend Washington; 6, Paul Mankowski, Penn. Time—55.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeff Clark, So. Bend Adams; 2, Dave Jessup, So. Bend Jackson; 3, Dan White, So. Bend Riley; 4, Larry LeMaire, Penn; 5, Scott Jessup, So. Bend Jackson; 6, Jay Eckenberger, So. Bend Adams. Time—49.0
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dennis Daniel, So. Bend Adams; 2, Martin Ruszkowski, So. Bend Washington; 3, Dan Casa Santa, So. Bend Adams; 4, Douglas Callantine, So. Bend Jackson; 5, Rick Green, Penn; 6, Jeffrey Saylor, So. Bend Jackson. Time—58.8
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Steven Claus, So. Bend Jackson; 2, Jim Steel, So. Bend Riley; 3, Kim Lamar, So. Bend Jackson; 4, James Wilson, So. Bend LaSalle; 5, Mark Mankowski, Penn; 6, Mark Vandezande, So. Bend Washington. Time—4:06.2
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Pat Hickey, So. Bend Adams; 2, Steve Butiste, So. Bend Washington; 3, Bob Ganyard, So. Bend Riley; 4, Martin Steinhofner, So. Bend Washington; 5, Steve Wechter, So. Bend Jackson; 6, James Kutta, So. Bend LaSalle. Time—1:07.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Jackson. Team Members: Dave Jessup, William Dodd, Christopher Jones, James Oakley; 2, So. Bend Washington; 3, Mishawaka; 4, So. Bend Riley; 5, So. Bend Washington; 6, Mishawaka; 4, So. Bend Riley; 5, So. Bend LaSalle; 6, So. Bend Clay. Time—3:23.6

Winning School—South Bend Jackson, Total Points 91

Individual Point Winner—Jeff Clark, So. Bend Adams, Points 14.

## RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Bloomington High. Team Members: Bryan Stockton, Paul Komorita, Tony Loh, Chris Bartlett; 2, Anderson; 3, Southport (Indpls.); 4, Ben Davis (Indianapolis); 5, Frankfort; 6, South Bend Washington. Time—1:46.5
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Jack Deppe, Bloomington High; 3, Jeff Clark, South Bend Adams; 4, Jim Oakley, South Bend Jackson; 5, Frank Smith, Frankfort; 6, John Webb, Southport (Indpls.). Time—1:46.1\*
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Con Largey, Southport (Indpls.); 2, Bill Armstrong, Bloomington High; 3, Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth; 4, John Aleksa, Warren Central (Indpls.); James Dodd, LaPorte; 6, Robert Hall, New Castle. Time—:22.5
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—Patrick O'Connor, Indpls. Cathedral; 2, Mark Wraight, Speedway; 3, Chuck Huttinger, Bloomington High; 4, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 5, William Dodd, South Bend Jackson; 6, Bob Marks, Frankfort. Time—2:00.6\*
- One-Meter Diving—1, Eric Brunoehler, Southport (Indpls.); 2, Beau Bunting, Pike (Indpls.); 3, Mat Leininger, Bloomington High; 4, Michael Kroll, Griffith; 5, Paul Steiger, Munster; 6, Doug Price, Griffith. Total Points—423.45\*
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Patrick O'Connor, Indpls. Cathedral; 2, Mike Kearney, Bloomington High; 3, Christopher Jones, South Bend Jackson; 4, Paul Bretscher, Valparaiso; 5, Ken Watkins, Warren Central (Indpls.); 6, Dan Waechter, Hammond Noll. Time—:53.5\*
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeff Clark, South Bend Adams; 2, Con Largey, Southport (Indpls.); 3, Kevin Hill, Columbus; 4, Dave Jessup, South Bend Jackson; 5, Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth; 6, Barry Weaver, Kokomo. Time—:49.1\*\*
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Jack Deppe, Bloomington High; 2, Darryl Cooper, Ben Davis (Indpls.); 3, Mark Wraight, Speedway; 4, C. J. Heckman, Valparaiso; 5, Bryan Stockton, Bloomington High; 6, Art Lorentsen, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—:55.8\*
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Dave White, Elkhart; 3, Stephen Claus, South Bend Jackson; 4, Frank Smith, Frankfort; 5, Larry Ridgeway, Warren Central (Indpls.); 6, Dave Chapman, Bloomington High. Time—3:49.8
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Craig Edwards, Columbus; 2, Walt McCreary, Southport (Indpls.); 3, Paul Komorita, Bloomington High; 4, Chris Bartlett, Bloomington High; 5, Scott Bowers, Anderson; 6, Ken Watkins, Warren Central (Indpls.). Time—1:04.1
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, South Bend Jackson. Team Members: David Jessup, Christopher Jones, William Dodd, James Oakley, Scott Jessup, Michael Rose, Gary Midla, David Fischgrund. 2,



Bloomington High; 3, Southport (Indpls.); 4, Columbus; 5, Hammond Noll; 6, Elkhart. Time—3:21.4\*

\*New State Record

\*\*Tied Existing State Record

Winning School—Bloomington High, Total Points 64.

Individual Point Winners—Rick Roberts, Kokomo, Points 14, and Pat O'Connor, Indianapolis Cathedral, Points 14

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington High .....64	11. Speedway ..... 9
2. Southport .....41	12. Warren Central (Indpls.) 8
3. South Bend Jackson .....30	13. Elkhart ..... 7
4. Kokomo .....18	14. Kokomo Haworth ..... 6
5. Columbus .....17	14. Valparaiso ..... 6
6. Indianapolis Cathedral ...14	16. Pike (Indpls.) ..... 5
7. Anderson .....12	16. Hammond Noll ..... 5
8. Ben Davis (Indpls.) .....11	18. Griffith ..... 4
8. South Bend Adams .....11	19. Lafayette Jefferson ..... 2
10. Frankfort .....10	19. Munster ..... 2

#### PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge

1929—Whiting

1930—Whiting

\*1931—South Bend Central

1932—South Bend Central

1933—Whiting

1934—South Bend Central

1935—South Bend Central

1936—Hammond

1937—Gary Horace Mann  
and South Bend Central

1938—South Bend Central

1939—South Bend Central

1940—Hammond

1941—Hammond

1942—Hammond

1943—Hammond

1944-1950—IHSAA MEETS  
discontinued

1951—Hammond

1952—Hammond

1953—Gary Horace Mann

1954—Hammond

1955—South Bend Central

1956—South Bend Riley

1957—South Bend Riley

1958—South Bend Riley

1959—Columbus

1960—Columbus

1961—Columbus

1962—South Bend Riley

1963—Columbus

1964—Columbus

1965—Columbus

1966—South Bend Adams

1967—South Bend Adams

1968—South Bend Adams

1969—Kokomo

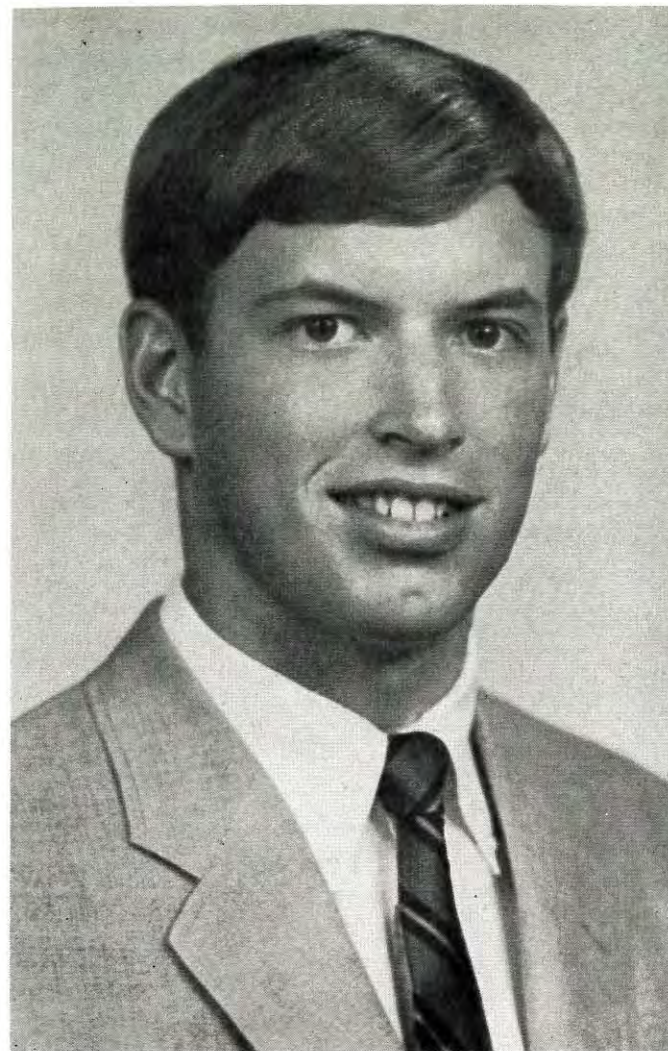
1970—Bloomington High

\*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.





BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1970 State Swimming Champions



BILL ARMSTRONG  
BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
IHSAA Outstanding Swimmer

1970



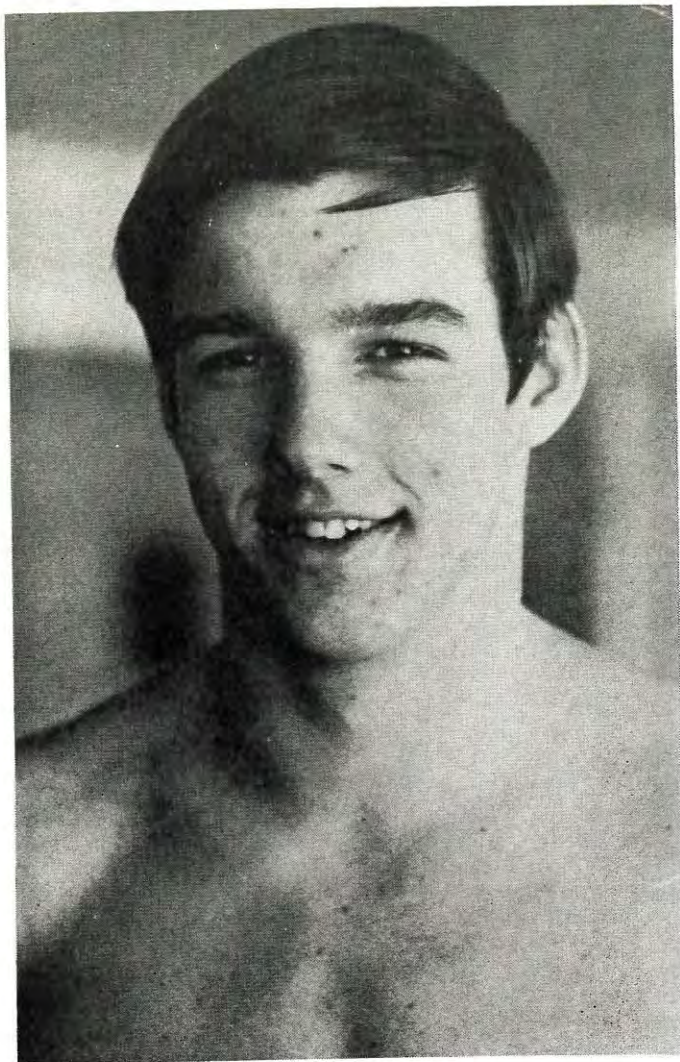


SOUTH BEND JACKSON HIGH SCHOOL  
400 YARD RELAY TEAM  
400 Yard Team Relay  
New State Record Holder



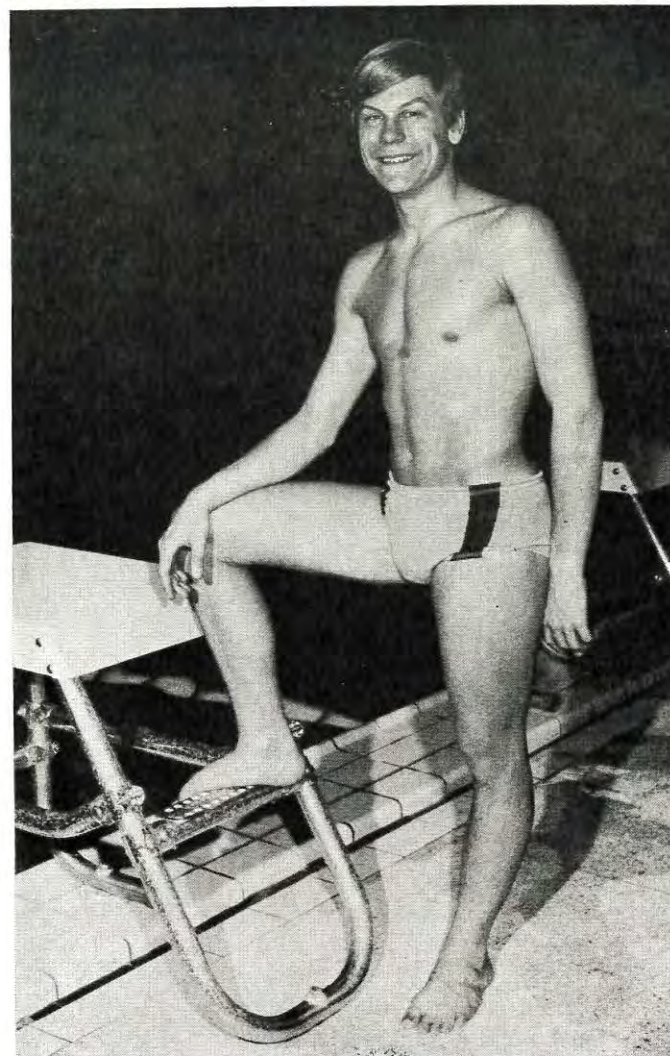
PATRICK O'CONNOR  
INDIANAPOLIS CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
200 Yd. Individual School Medley  
100 Yd. Butterfly  
New State Record Holder





**JACK DEPPE**  
**BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL**  
100 Yard Backstroke  
New State Record Holder

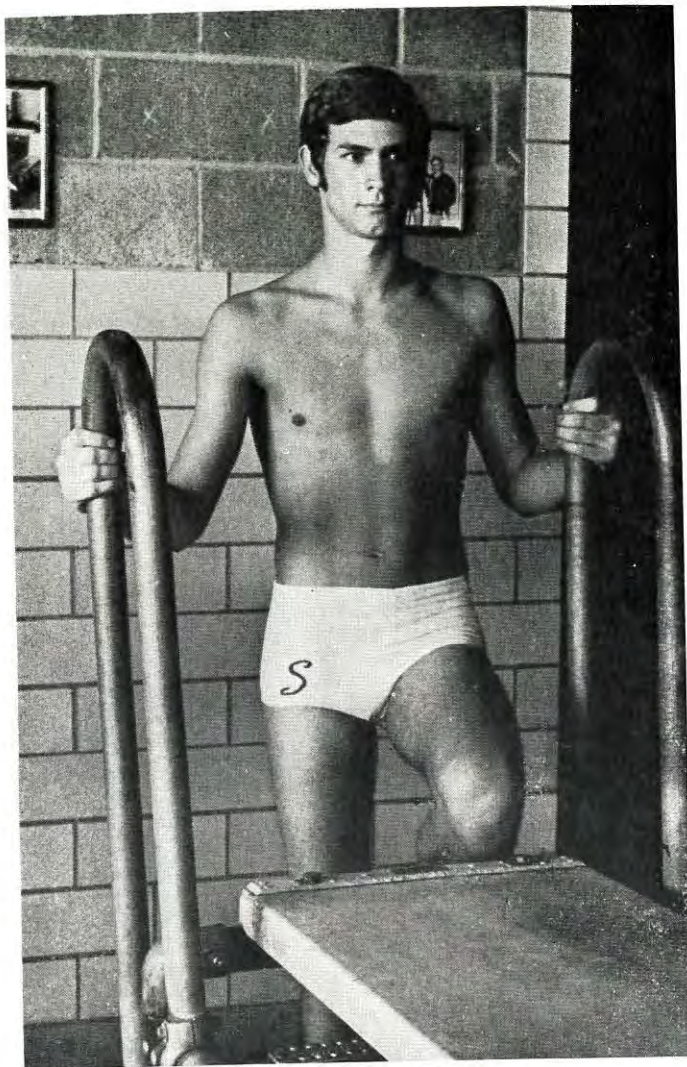
248



**RICK ROBERTS**  
**KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL**  
200 Yard Freestyle  
New State Record Holder

249

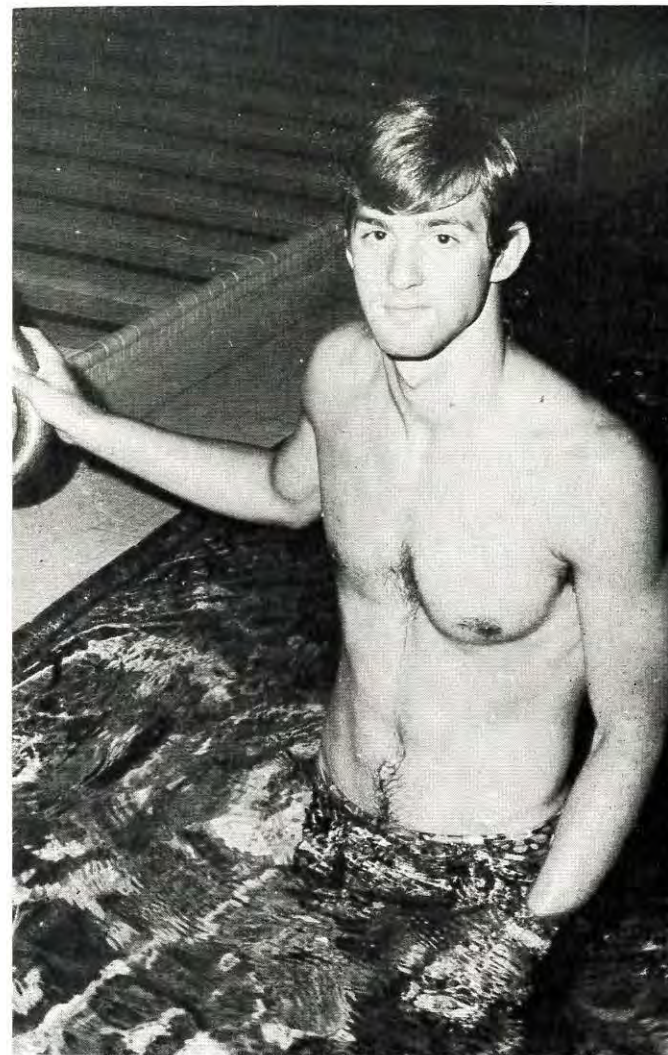




ERIC BRUNOEHLER  
SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL (INDPLS.)

Diving  
New State Record Holder

250



JEFF CLARK  
SOUTH BEND JOHN ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL

100 Yard Freestyle  
Tied Old Record

251



# FINANCIAL REPORT

## 1970 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

February 12 and 14, 1970

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Anderson .....	\$ 275.50	\$ 757.18	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ 481.68
Bloomington ...	293.00	150.70	142.30	71.15	.....
Frankfort .....	327.00	173.00	154.00	77.00	.....
Kokomo Haworth	494.00	311.70	182.30	91.15	.....
La Porte .....	343.50	532.50	.....	.....	189.00
Lawrence Central	244.00	560.54	.....	.....	316.54
Munster .....	565.50	775.62	.....	.....	210.12
South Bend					
Washington ..	236.50	235.64	.86	.43	.....
Total .....	\$2,779.00	\$3,496.88	\$ 479.46	\$ 239.73	\$1,197.34
Paid By IHSAA:					
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....					\$ 89.76
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies) .....					\$ 130.40
Total Sectional Deficit .....					\$1,177.77

## 1970 STATE SWIMMING MEETS

February 20 and 21, 1970

Receipts:		
102 session tickets @ \$ .75 .....	\$	76.50
53 session tickets @ \$1.25 .....		66.25
157 session tickets @ \$1.25 .....		196.25
1405 season tickets @ \$2.50 .....		3,512.50
Program sales .....		223.75
Total .....		\$4,075.25
Expenditures:		
Starter, Fred Kahms .....	\$	125.00
Help .....		1,468.30
Incidentals .....		253.56
Total .....		\$1,846.86
Bal. to IHSAA .....		\$2,228.39
Paid by IHSAA:		
Meet Director, John J. Hinga .....	\$	50.00
Assistant Meet Manager, Bert Zimmerman ..		50.00
Participating School Allowance .....		2,996.00
Central Publishing (printing) .....		661.98
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies and plaque) ..		78.96
Herff Jones Co. (medals) .....		339.15
Rheitone, Inc. (half-tones for program) .....		36.24
Total Paid By IHSAA .....		\$4,212.33
IHSAA Deficit .....		\$1,983.94
IHSAA Total Deficit From Swimming .....		\$3,161.71

# Wrestling

Sixteen sectional wrestling tournaments were conducted on February 5 and 7 with 219 schools participating. Sectional winners competed in one of four regional tournaments on the following Saturday. On February 21, thirty-three schools were represented in the State Finals at Southport High School where a record crowd of 7,000 fans attended the two sessions.

Bloomington High School won its eleventh state team championship while retaining the championship title won last year.

Team scores for the first ten positions were:

Bloomington High 43, North Central (Indianapolis) 34, Franklin Central 19, Decatur Central 16, South Bend Washington 15, Indianapolis Washington 13, Kokomo 13, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical 12, Carmel 11, Indianapolis Cathedral 11, Delta 11, Indianapolis Shortridge 11.

Individual Champions were:

98 lbs—Frank Venezia—Indianapolis Cathedral  
 107 lbs—Marty Hutsell—Bloomington High  
 115 lbs—Jim Cornwell—Bloomington High  
 123 lbs—Mike Altman—North Central (Indianapolis)  
 130 lbs—Henry Clouse—Franklin Central  
 137 lbs—Mike Dee—Carmel  
 145 lbs—Rex Marshall—Indianapolis Arsenal Technical  
 155 lbs—Tim Klingensmith—Delta  
 165 lbs—Desmond Smith—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 175 lbs—Nate Kempler—North Central (Indianapolis)  
 185 lbs—Fred McGuire—Kokomo  
 Heavyweight (limited)—Phillip Leslie—Indianapolis Washington

## SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

—Reprinted from December, 1969 Bulletin

Thursday, February 5 and Saturday, February 7, 1970

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1970 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

## LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Calumet (Gary)
3. Crawfordsville



4. Crown Point
5. Elkhart
6. Evansville Mater Dei
7. Franklin Central (Indpls.)
8. Gary Wirt
9. Indianapolis Washington
10. Muncie Southside
11. New Castle
12. New Haven
13. Pike (Indianapolis)
14. South Bend Adams
15. Taylor (Center)
16. Warren Central (Indianapolis)

The Board of Control has set up all sectionals on a two-day basis. These will be on Thursday night, Saturday morning, afternoon, and night.

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS

Thursday, February 5

1. Weigh-in Period 4:00-4:30 P.M.
2. Night Session 5:00 P.M.

Saturday, February 7

1. \*Weigh-in Session 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning Session 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon Session 2:00 P.M.
4. Night Session 6:30 P.M.

\*All contestants must weigh-in. No additional allowance is permitted other than the normal three pounds—2 for January and 1 for February.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals. Complete tournament information must be sent to all participating schools and officials. This information should be in their hands by Tuesday, February 3.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.
4. Private dressing rooms should be provided for the officials.

#### ADMISSIONS

The admission fee shall be \$1.00 for Thursday night session, \$1.00 for single sessions on Saturday. Season tickets, \$2.50. Actual competing contestants, alternates, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free to the meet.

#### ALLOWANCE

There will be no travel, meal, nor lodging allowance for the competing schools.

#### AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

#### ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, January 28, 1970, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.** The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. This rule does not apply to the Indiana School for the Blind. Two students may be certified for each weight division. These two entrants are eligible for that division or the weight division above, only one may compete on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after the third Thursday in December. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete. All contestants must have met above qualifications before they may be certified.

#### METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, February 2, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have only one voting representative present. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. At least two and no more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Each coach must indicate his entrant and alternate (no boy may be an alternate in more than one weight) for each weight classification. These names must be declared before the seeding is started. After these Monday night pairings only the designated alternate may be substituted. **Pairings At This Meeting Shall Be Final and Will Not Be Changed.** This includes any of the seeded contestants. Any contestant, or his designated alternate, who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

#### METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Excep-



tion) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

#### OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1970 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSAA revised rulings).

NOTE: Time advantage will not be used.

#### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to this tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

#### PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

#### REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first place winner shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.  
The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 12, 1970.

#### WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, January 28, 1970. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

#### WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 98, 107, 115, 123, 130, 137, 145, 155, 165, 175, 185 and heavyweight limited 185-250. (All weights are permitted two pounds additional in January and one pound in February.)

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of ONE above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

## REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 14, 1970

Rules and Regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1970 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

#### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. BLOOMINGTON  
John T. Jones, Prin.  
Bloomington  
Crawfordsville  
Evansville  
Franklin Central
2. FT. WAYNE NORTH SIDE  
Dr. Bill C. Anthis, Prin.  
Elkhart  
Muncie  
New Haven  
Taylor
3. GARY WIRT  
William K. Chance, Prin.  
Calumet  
Crown Point  
Gary  
South Bend
4. INDPLS. ARLINGTON  
Ralph Clevenger, Prin.  
Indianapolis Washington  
New Castle  
Pike (Indpls.)  
Warren Central (Indpls.)

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each Regional.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

NOTE: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.



3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

#### ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be \$1.00 per session. Season Tickets \$1.75. Actual competing contestants, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free.

#### ALLOWANCE

There will be no travel, meal, nor lodging allowance for the competing schools.

#### AWARDS OFFICIAL RULES METHOD OF QUALIFICATION ENTRIES

}—See Sectional Arrangements  
for these items

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

#### METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made in the IHSAA Office.

#### STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification for alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 19, 1970.

#### WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

### STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 21, 1970

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1970 State Wrestling Meet.

#### LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Southport High School.  
Albert Theil, Prin.

#### ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be \$1.50 per session. Season tickets \$2.50. Actual competing contestants, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free.

#### ALLOWANCE

Meal—The IHSAA will pay \$4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

**MILEAGE**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following bases: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Southport High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Southport High School; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Southport High School.

Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana State Road Map.

#### AWARDS

The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

#### TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

**NOTE:** This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

#### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

#### OFFICIAL RULES PROGRAMS

}—See Sectional Arrangements  
for these items.

#### ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 19, 1970.

#### WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.



## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

### BLOOMINGTON

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Corbin, Bloomington; 2, Rex Wheeler, Seymour; 3, Bill Hobbie, New Albany; 4, Marc Buffalo, Bloomington University.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Marty Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Larry Traub, Floyd Central; 3, Larry Westberg, Madison; 4, Dane Scott, Edgewood (Ellettsville).
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Jim Cornwell, Bloomington; 2, Bruce Jones, Martinsville; 3, Joe Maire, Bloomington University; 4, Dennis Bryant, Floyd Central.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Steve Dick, Bloomington; 2, David Zeller, New Albany; 3, Jud Brewer, Bloomington University; 4, Stan Fowler, Martinsville.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, James Fehsenfeld, Martinsville; 2, Mark Forsyth, Bloomington; 3, Ray Black, Madison; 4, Mike Linch, Floyd Central.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Marvin Alstott, New Albany; 2, Joe Bush, Columbus; 3, Rick Coyte, Jeffersonville; 4, Jerry Shepherd, Jennings County.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Greg Spaulding, Jennings County; 2, John Gillespie, Bloomington; 3, Rick Nielsen, Edgewood (Ellettsville); 4, Floyd Quinn, Floyd Central.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Jim Ward, Martinsville; 2, Doug Mock, Columbus; 3, Wayne Vaught, Bloomington; 4, Joe Proctor, Floyd Central.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Chris Sturbaum, Bloomington; 2, Chris Reeder, New Albany; 3, Jay Fry, Bloomington University; 4, Jim Griffith, Columbus.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Mike Bagwell, Columbus; 2, Mark Faris, Bloomington; 3, Steve Highfill, Floyd Central; 4, Bill Deschner, Seymour.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Dan Henline, Bloomington; 2, Chester Fowler, Madison; 3, Steve Conwell, Martinsville; 4, Keith Sinn, Seymour.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Forrest Gray, Bloomington; 2, Mike Thompson, Jeffersonville; 3, Daryl Burns, Columbus; 4, Mike Hook, Lady of Providence.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....	147	8. Madison .....	25
2. Martinsville .....	54	9. Jennings County .....	24
3. Columbus .....	50	10. Jeffersonville .....	19
4. New Albany .....	49	11. Edgewood (Ellettsville) .	17
5. Floyd Central .....	35	12. Lady of Providence .....	9
6. Seymour .....	33	13. Brown County .....	4
7. Bloomington University .	31		

### CALUMET

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Arnold Lord, Hammond Morton; 2, Clayton Campbell, Hammond Tech; 3, Carl Mathews, Griffith; 4, Dave Watson, Munster.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Carlos Robles, East Chicago Washington; 2, Mike Lozano, Hammond Gavit; 3, Rob Straub, Munster; 4, Richard Kitchell, Hammond High.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Jessie Valdez, Calumet; 2, Kent Kraus, Munster; 3, Dave Salazar, Hammond Clark; 4, Angel Cruz, East Chicago Washington.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Don Gordon, Highland; 2, Dave DePew, Morton; 3, Dick O'Donnell, Whiting; 4, Phil Coulis, Munster.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Jim Messmer, Griffith; 2, James Barton, Gavit; 3, Ronald Hembree, Hammond High; 4, Bob Sandor, Morton.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Lee Loy, Highland; 2, Bill Brew, Munster; 3, Jerry Cameron, Gavit; 4, Gerald Fiddler, Calumet.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Gordon Hanson, Griffith; 2, Peter Chintis, Hammond; 3, Chuck Gora, Noll; 4, Bob Kuhn, Morton.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Rudy Higgins, Munster; 2, James Stok, Noll; 3, Bob Ryckman, Morton; 4, Elbert Smith, Hammond Tech.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Dave Devich, Highland; 2, Eric Antilla, Clark; 3, Joel Hochman, Gavit; 4, Phil Jankura, Munster.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Larry Johnson, Munster; 2, Rich Halton, Noll; 3, Robert Baker, Gavit; 4, Dale Resitter, Calumet.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Jim Eidam, Munster; 2, Mark Davis, Calumet; 3, Bob Smolinski, Highland; 4, Bill Payer, Noll.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion Jovan Vercel, Highland; 2, John Krol, Noll; 3, Jay Beek, Gavit; 4, Bob Vanek, Clark.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Munster .....	76	8. Hammond High .....	35
2. Highland .....	68	9. Hammond Tech .....	22
3. Gavit .....	49	10. E. Chicago Washington ..	18
4. Noll .....	46	11. Hammond Clark .....	17
5. Morton .....	41	12. Whiting .....	6
6. Griffith .....	40	13. E. Chicago Roosevelt ....	4
7. Calumet .....	37		



## CRAWFORDSVILLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, John Vance, West Lafayette; 2, John Earl, Crawfordsville; 3, David Hill, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Ron Evans, Frankfort.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Larry Ooley, Brazil; 2, Scott Lycan, West Lafayette; 3, Ronnie Weller, North Vermillion; 4, Mike Thompson, Crawfordsville.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Clyde Grigsby, Brazil; 2, Mike Cramer, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Randy Garriott, Clinton Prairie; 4, Bruce Kerby, Frankfort.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, George Wininger, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Ted Brewer, Greencastle; 3, Gordon Evans, Brazil; 4, Mike Rains, Clinton Prairie.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Dave Keim, West Lafayette; 2, Don Ellis, Greencastle; 3, Bernie Crimmins, Lafayette Central Catholic; 4, John Hicks, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, John Lyons, Crawfordsville; 2, Tom Burke, Clinton Prairie; 3, Charles Newgent, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Steve Brooks, Klondike.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Minnick, West Lafayette; 2, Tony Melendez, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, David Harwood, Crawfordsville; 4, Jeff Howe, Frankfort.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Ray Kenens, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Trent Anderson, Brazil; 3, Paul Newport, West Lafayette; 3, Willie Kelly, Terre Haute Schulte.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Andy Martin; 2, Jeff Richardson, North Vermillion; 3, Patrick Luzar, Greencastle; 4, Jim Osbon, Frankfort.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Marty Pickett, West Lafayette; 2, Jim Fry, Crawfordsville; 3, Owen Suits, Frankfort; 4, Jay Moore, Greencastle.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Dan Regich, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Jim Cadell, Frankfort; 3, David Lovold, Crawfordsville; 4, William Croft, North Vermillion.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, David Dille, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Chip Bodin, West Lafayette; 3, Mike Roberts, Frankfort; 4, David Cope, Crawfordsville.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. West Lafayette .....	108	8. North Vermillion .....	23
2. Lafayette Jefferson .....	100	9. Lafayette Central Catholic .....	22
3. Crawfordsville .....	64	10. Terre Haute Schulte .....	10
4. Brazil .....	49	11. Klondike .....	8
4. Frankfort .....	49	12. Southwestern .....	6
6. Greencastle .....	39	13. Clinton .....	4
7. Clinton Prairie .....	26	14. East Tipp .....	2

## CROWN POINT

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Mark Schnaith, Lake Central; 2, Ivan Noel, Twin Lakes; 3, Bob Windler, Benton Central; 4, John Yankauskas, Lowell.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Robert Coffin, Knox; 2, Eddie Hanna, Twin Lakes; 3, Rollie Hobbs, Rensselaer; 4, Bob Ernst, Lake Central.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Russ Keaveney, Merrillville; 2, Rick Matthews, Twin Lakes; 3, Ronald Karshner, Crown Point; 4, Ken Standish, South Newton.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Bob Winebrenner, Lake Central; 2, Vernie Criswell, Twin Lakes; 3, John McKee, Rochester; 4, Mike Marlin, Rensselaer.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Daniel Tokarz, Knox; 2, Gary Garver, Rochester; 3, Vance Myers, North Newton; 4, —
- 137 lbs.—Champion, James Norem, Knox; 2, Randy Purkey, Lowell; 3, Jon Dunn, Crown Point; 4, Joe Deardurff, North Newton.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Gibson, Lake Central; 2, Mike Walker, Crown Point; 3, Bob Simpson, Merrillville; 4, Bob Hinch, North Newton.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, John Sharkey, Lowell; 2, Jerry Slauter, Knox; 3, Bill Burkett, Rochester; 4, Bob Watts, North Newton.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Miller, Crown Point; 2, Bill Cox, North Newton; 3, Wayne Douglas, Benton Central; 4, Terry Howard, North Judson.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Harry Bunkowfst, Hanover Central; 2, Jim Funderlic, Lake Central; 3, Donald Campbell, Crown Point; 4, Manuel Minix, North Judson.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Dave Nasidka, Crown Point; 2, David Linderman, North Newton; 3, Mike Winings, Twin Lakes; 4, Roderick Alvarez, North Judson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Rick Garner, Crown Point; 2, Leo Sabonis, Merrillville; 3, Barry Coddens, Benton Central; 4, John Dolezal, North Judson.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crown Point .....	73	8. Benton Central .....	31
2. Lake Central .....	61	9. Rochester .....	28
3. Knox .....	56	10. North Judson .....	24
4. Twin Lakes .....	49	11. Hanover .....	18
5. North Newton .....	37	12. Rensselaer .....	13
6. Merrillville .....	34	13. South Newton .....	7
7. Lowell .....	31	14. Culver .....	6



## ELKHART

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Barry Whitehead, Fairfield; 2, Gale Laehr, Manchester; 3, Steve Hamilton, Concord; 4, Charles Dye, Wawasee.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Mike Yoder, Concord; 2, Mike Harris, Warsaw; 3, Gary Eberly, Manchester; 4, Steven Hite, Goshen.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Dale Hersherberger, Goshen; 2, Joseph Frantz, Manchester; 3, Jay DeSomer, Wawasee; 4, Steven McCuen, North Wood.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Larry Tobias, Fairfield; 2, Dick Clements, Jimtown; 3, Ken Griepentrog, Warsaw; 4, George Linder, Elkhart.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Green, Concord; 2, Howard Schmucker, Fairfield; 3, Steve Hoover, Elkhart; 4, Rick Coyle, Pierceton.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Neil Crofoot, Elkhart; 2, Tim Pinnick, Warsaw; 3, David Cleveland, North Wood; 4, Tim Smith, Manchester.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Andrews, Elkhart; 2, Curt Gates, Pierceton; 3, Richard Fox, Manchester; 4, Dennis Mathews, Goshen.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Van Graham, Elkhart; 2, Jerry Koehlinger, Warsaw; 3, Howard DelCamp, Goshen; 4, Hal Main, Bremen.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Kent Wilson, Wawasee; 2, Ed Jones, Fairfield; 3, Gary Rouch, North Wood; 4, Glenn Merriman, Lakeland.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Mike Becker, Elkhart; 2, Rick Eppley, North Wood; 3, Randy Day, Manchester; 4, Dave Baumgartner, Wawasee.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Victor Mason, Elkhart; 2, Robert Gump, Manchester; 3, Robin Hanson, Goshen; 4, Karl Peterson, Jimtown.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dennis Madlem, Concord; 2, Gene Rhodes, Manchester; 3, Greg Price, Elkhart; 4, Roger Korenstra, Wawasee.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart .....	90	8. North Wood .....	33
2. Manchester .....	72	9. Pierceton .....	16
3. Concord .....	56	10. Jimtown .....	15
4. Fairfield .....	52	11. Bremen .....	9
5. Goshen .....	44	12. Lakewood .....	9
6. Warsaw .....	43	13. West Noble .....	5
7. Wawasee .....	38	14. Plymouth .....	2

## EVANSVILLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Dave Ritchie, Reitz; 2, Rick Koss, Memorial; 3, Sammy Lamb, Bosse; 4, Paul Mattingly, Rex Mundi.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Gilbert Barchet, Reitz; 2, Tom Cartwright, Mater Dei; 3, Jim Austin, Memorial; 4, Richard Rose, Bosse.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Bill Steiner, Reitz; 2, Jeff Angel, Mt. Vernon; 3, Ricky Pittman, Central; 4, Dave Macke, Mater Dei.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, John Cartwright, Mater Dei; 2, Jim Preston, Reitz; 3, Rick Terrell, North; 4, James Green, Central.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Paul, Reitz; 2, Gene Scott, Mater Dei; 3, Steve Angermeier, Mt. Vernon; 4, Aloysius Wigand, North.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Seger, Jasper; 2, Ken Smith, Rex Mundi; 3, Mike Goebel, Mater Dei; 4, Bill Wargel, Bosse.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Craig Deig, Reitz; 2, John Schaefer, Memorial; 3, Delbert Teague, Central; 4, Kim Wanninger, Rex Mundi.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Don Cates, Reitz; 2, Gregory Knight, Central; 3, Jim Schroeder, Mater Dei; 4, Mark Hildenbrand, Bosse.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Gary Wortman, Reitz; 2, Charles Anslinger, Mater Dei; 3, Rex Hester, Bosse; 4, Don Jochem, Rex Mundi.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Nance, Harrison; 2, Mike Chandley, Reitz; 3, Charles Eckhert, Rex Mundi; 4, John Wilkison, Bosse.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Wilbur Hackner, Rex Mundi; 2, Randy Zion, Harrison; 3, Dan Robinson, Mater Dei; 4, Tim Campbell, Bosse.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Mike Baumgart, Mater Dei; 2, Dave Dove, Jasper; 3, Roy Samples, Reitz; 4, Tom Lackey, Harrison.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Reitz .....	122	6. Memorial .....	30
2. Mater Dei .....	83	7. Jasper .....	23
3. Rex Mundi .....	54	8. Mt. Vernon .....	19
4. Bosse .....	39	9. North .....	10
5. Harrison .....	31	10. Castle .....	3
6. Central .....	30	11. Boonville .....	0



## FRANKLIN CENTRAL

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Darrell Hood, Southport; 2, Terris Winstead, Manual; 3, David Egbert, Whiteland; 4, Mike Cunningham, Greenwood.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Jim Souers, Beech Grove; 2, Mike Goebel, Shelbyville; 3, Ricky Tuggle, Southport; 4, Mark Warner, Greenwood.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Robert Brunnemer, Manual; 2, Roger Young, Decatur Central; 3, Darrell Mollenkof, Shelbyville; 4, Steve Alexander, Southport.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, William Kleis, Manual; 2, Gary Pierson, Beechgrove; 3, Jeff Rabourn, Franklin Central; 4, John Elsner, Greensburg.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Henry Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Doug Marcum, Greenfield Central; 3, Dean Money, Whiteland; 4, Kent Zacharias, Southport.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Jim Rabourn, Franklin Central; 2, Lawrence Moore, Decatur Central; 3, Vip Hopson, Beech Grove; 4, Mike VanDuy, Greenfield Central.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Hurst, Greenwood; 2, Jim McAninch, Decatur Central; 3, Howard Whitaker, Franklin Central; 4, Randy Maddox, Center Grove.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Ron Young, Decatur Central; 2, Cort Wyss, Southport; 3, Neal Belton, Franklin Central; 4, Michael Crafton, Manual.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Robert Marlin, Franklin Central; 2, Mike Horton, Beech Grove; 3, Doug Woessner, Southport; 4, Roger Brown, Whiteland.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Ron Bowsher, Beech Grove; 2, Steve Montgomery, Southport; 3, Mark Barclay, Franklin Central; 4, Mark Davis, Franklin.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, David Guthrie, Decatur Central; 2, Kim Davis, New Palestine; 3, Gordon McQuat, Southport; 4, Gary Ellis, Franklin Central.
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Rusty Stratton, Southport; 2, Oliver Pointer, Whiteland; 3, Gary VanJelgerhuis, Beech Grove; 4, Perry Need, Greenwood.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport .....	80	8. Greenfield .....	24
2. Franklin Central .....	74	9. Shelbyville .....	18
3. Beech Grove .....	70	10. New Palestine .....	14
4. Decatur Central .....	63	11. Franklin .....	11
5. Manual .....	44	12. Greensburg .....	8
6. Whiteland .....	31	13. Roncalli .....	6
7. Greenwood .....	29	14. Center Grove .....	6

## MOORESVILLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Frank Venezia, Cathedral; 2, Charles Jewell, Wood; 3, James Nicholson, Washington; 4, Roger Licht, Ben Davis.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Nichols, Plainfield; 2, Eddie Thompson, Mooresville; 3, Breazeale Norris, Washington; 4, Guy Crawford, Ben Davis.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Terry Pippens, Washington; 2, Bob Borgman, Cathedral; 3, Mark McGuire, Mooresville; 4, Jay Richer, Brownsburg.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, John Church, Plainfield; 2, Grant Hodges, Ben Davis; 3, Marvin Carter, Washington; 4, Bob Doll, Northwest.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Bob Lyons, Cathedral; 2, Mike Crider, Speedway; 3, Mike Klepper, Ben Davis; 4, Denny Hamstra, Brownsburg.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Mike Donahoe, Northwest; 2, John Beckett, Cathedral; 3, Mickey Finegan, Brownsburg; 4, Kyle Oslos, Speedway.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, David Hallet, Brownsburg; 2, Mike Whicker, Danville; 3, Tim McCalley, Cathedral; 4, Curt Tietz, Ben Davis.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Mike Purichia, Ritter; 2, Dennis Helton, Washington; 3, Dan Byrnette, Cathedral; 4, Frank Jones, Ben Davis.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Eric Lawrence, Danville; 2, David O'Neil, Ben Davis; 3, Jerry Thompson, Washington; 4, Charles Cox, Northwest.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Percy Glover, Ben Davis; 2, Eddie Boswell, Washington; 3, Dennis Fuller, Mooresville; 4, Steve Obergfell, Cathedral.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 2, Greg McGinnis, Cathedral; 3, Ron Reed, Northwest; 4, Gary Huggler, Danville.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Philip Leslie, Washington; 2, Steve Kerns, Mooresville; 4, Larry McGonigal, Danville.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Cathedral .....	96	8. Plainfield .....	30
2. Washington .....	80	9. Speedway .....	20
3. Ben Davis .....	65	10. Wood .....	17
4. Mooresville .....	50	11. Ritter .....	16
5. Danville .....	37	12. Attucks .....	4
6. Brownsburg .....	33	13. Avon .....	3
7. Northwest .....	31	14. Cascade .....	2



## SOUTHSIDE (Muncie)

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Sam Dragoo, Muncie Central; 2, Charles Kennedy, Delta; 3, Tony Martin, Mississinewa; 4, Rex Thomas, Wes-Del.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Dave Bogear, Mississinewa; 2, Rex Baria, Muncie Central; 3, Walt Gilbert, Marion; 4, Mike Lowrey, Wes-Del.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Steve Wagner, Muncie Central; 2, Clarence Weist, Union City; 3, Steve Curtis, Southside; 4, George Parsons, Marion.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Greg Moore, Muncie Central; 2, Kerry Wilson, Southside; 3, Terry Spence, Yorktown; 4, Torrence Brown, Marion.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Steve Johnson, Muncie Central; 2, Randy Tharp, Daleville; 3, Kevin Hammons, Union City; 4, Glen Ems, Delta.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Charles Pearson, Southside; 2, Rex Brumfiel, Marion; 3, Richard Jackson, Wapahani; 4, Leslie Painter, Madison-Grant.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Roger Myers, Muncie Central; 2, Mike Emenhiser, Daleville; 3, Al Martin, Union City; 4, Steve Hart, Eastbrook.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Tim Klingensmith, Delta; 2, Glen Porter, Southside; 3, Richard Gentry, Yorktown; 4, Tom Bennie, Madison-Grant.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Greg Reed, Marion; 2, Sonny Flores, Mississinewa; 3, Michael Howell, Wapahani; 4, Gail Allen, Southside.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Kent Persinger, Southside; 2, Tim Spencer, Madison-Grant; 3, Gary Storie, Delta; 4, Terry Smith, Union City.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Mike Freeman, Muncie Central; 2, Jack Rhum, Southside; 3, Tom Jolliffe, Delta; 4, Jim Miller, Daleville.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Fred Pease, Southside; 2, Dave Turner, Mississinewa; 3, Mike Conlon, Muncie Central; 4, Bill Lents, Blackford.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Muncie Central .....	114	8. Daleville .....	25
2. Muncie Southside .....	92	9. Wapahani .....	18
3. Mississinewa .....	51	10. Yorktown .....	14
4. Delta .....	49	11. Wes-Del .....	10
5. Marion .....	48	12. Eastbrook .....	9
6. Union City .....	31	13. Blackford .....	5
7. Madison Grant .....	26	14. Cowan .....	1

## NEW CASTLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Richard Hall, Richmond; 2, Dale Burton, Eastern Hancock; 3, Tom Brown, Brookville; 4, Sandy Dillon, Centerville.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Tim Kilmer, Knightstown; 2, Ken Maurer, Richmond; 3, David Brown, Hagerstown; 4, Mike Allen, Connersville.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Bill Froman, Brookville; 2, Jerry Needles, Richmond; 3, Ron Jones, Union; 4, Darrell Kissick, Knightstown.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Ross Robertson, Knightstown; 2, Greg Gerken, Richmond; 3, Steve Brown, Brookville; 4, Woodrow Harvey, Centerville.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Dave Reed, Richmond; 2, Greg Hilligoss, Centerville; 3, Steve Harding, Eastern Hancock; 4, Mike McGaughey, Knightstown.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Bill Thomas, New Castle; 2, Terry Honaker, Connersville; 3, Wayne Buckler, Richmond; 4, Monty Zapf, Eastern Hancock.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Kim Wuertemberger, Richmond; 2, Chris Foster, New Castle; 3, Phil Helms, Centerville; 4, Steve Tonsend, Knightstown.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Doug VanDam, New Castle; 2, Chuck Fuller, Richmond; 3, Mike Hartzell, Centerville; 4, Pat Masters, Hagerstown.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Rick Townsend, Centerville; 2, Kim Shadle, Hagerstown; 3, Mike Wiley, Connersville; 4, Jeff Montgomery, Brookville.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Steve Dixon, Richmond; 2, Alan Buck, Union; 3, Jerry Jackson, Knightstown; 4, Phil Barr, New Castle.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Fred Sears, New Castle; 2, Mike Webb, Northeastern; 3, Bob Robinson, Richmond; 4, Bill DeVinney, Hagerstown.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Herb Poe, Richmond; 2, Gary Groves, Hagerstown; 3, Curt Himelick, Centerville; 4, Rick Mangus, Northeastern.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond .....	130	7. Eastern Hancock .....	27
2. New Castle .....	68	9. Union .....	21
3. Centerville .....	59	10. Northeastern .....	17
4. Knightstown .....	54	11. Shenandoah .....	5
5. Hagerstown .....	42	12. Cambridge City .....	4
6. Brookville .....	32	12. Rushville .....	4
7. Connersville .....	27	14. Winchester .....	0



## NEW HAVEN

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Rotha Early, Fort Wayne Central; 2, Von Putman, New Haven; 3, Thomas Bauerle, Ft. Wayne Snider; 4, Terry Youngmans, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, William Green, Ft. Wayne Snider; 2, Marty Moord, New Haven; 3, Tom Smith, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Kevin Smith, East Noble.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Phil Thieme, Belmont; 2, Tom Steward, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Wayne Horn, Ft. Wayne, Elmhurst; 4, Keith Ellis, Ft. Wayne North Side.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Van Pelt, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Bob Sommer, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 3, Reggie Claypool, Ft. Wayne South Side; 4, Kerry Hoeppner, New Haven.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Dan Eakright, New Haven; 2, Randall Secrist, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, Joe Johnson, Belmont; 4, Dennis Dickmeyer, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Mike Stratton, New Haven; 2, Steve Bennett, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 3, Mark Malmstrom, Ft. Wayne Snider; 4, Felix Grant, Ft. Wayne South Side.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Roger Turner, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Pat Albaugh, East Noble; 3, Steve Shaw, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 4, Dave Huguenard, Norwell.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Ed Foss, New Haven; 2, Greg Antalis, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst; 3, Duane Perry, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Kim Miller, East Noble.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Jim Marks, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 2, Steve Swim, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst; 3, Jeff Hess, DeKalb; 4, Ed Cook, Ft. Wayne North Side.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Dave McDowell, New Haven; 2, John Cook, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, Morgan Bowden, Angola; 4, Matt Bartkiewicz, Ft. Wayne South Side.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Michael Lewis, Ft. Wayne Snider; 2, Raymond D. Gleason, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Mike Chovan, New Haven; 4, Robert Anspach, Ft. Wayne North Side.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, George McCowan, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Mike Penland, DeKalb; 3, Mike Kable, Belmont; 4, Dennis Parker, Ft. Wayne North Side.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Haven .....	90	8. Ft. Wayne North Side ...	25
2. Ft. Wayne Central .....	78	9. DeKalb .....	24
3. Ft. Wayne Snider .....	70	10. East Noble .....	23
4. Ft. Wayne Elmhurst .....	46	11. Angola .....	11
5. Ft. Wayne Concordia ....	45	12. Norwell .....	7
6. Belmont .....	37	13. South Adams .....	3
7. Ft. Wayne South Side ...	31	14. Huntington .....	1

## PIKE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Charles Reesch, North Central; 2, Rick Slewik, Pike; 3, Steve Freeman, Tipton; 4, Tom Redd, Hamilton Heights.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Robert Collins, North Central; 2, Van Pettit, Chatard; 3, Dennis Walker, Lebanon; 4, Mike Rutledge, Hamilton Heights.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Marvin Edmonds, North Central; 2, Richard Wallace, Carmel; 3, Tom Cain, Noblesville; 4, Dan Coffey, Brebeuf.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Mike Altman, North Central; 2, Dennis Scott, Noblesville; 3, Mike Rickets, Lebanon; 4, Jee Cage, Tipton.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Aaron Benjamin, North Central; 2, Jack Williams, Chatard; 3, Tim Williams, Tipton; 4, Keith Rand, Shortridge.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Mike Dee, Carmel; 2, Tim O'Brian, Chatard; 3, Denny Willen, Pike; 4, Brad Marvel, North Central.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Ben Park, Carmel; 2, John Hart, North Central; 3, Mark Haag, Brebeuf; 4, Kenneth Hardin, Westfield.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Gary Metzler, Pike; 2, Jay Berger, North Central; 3, Dan Ziegler, Carmel; 4, Glenn Lacey, Shortridge.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Desmond Smith, Shortridge; 2, Terry Todd, North Central; 3, Mike Heppner, Brebeuf; 4, Tom Ziegler, Carmel.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Nate Kempler, North Central; 2, Gary McKinney, Hamilton Heights; 3, John Kilgard, Carmel; 4, Ric Hoffman, Pike.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Clarence Curty, Shortridge; 2, John Grant, Broad Ripple; 3, Greg Poeblein, Chatard; 4, Mike Arbuckle, Carmel.
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Tom McMillan, Carmel; 2, John Persinger, Chatard; 3, Kevin Holloway, North Central; 4, Steve Harrington, Pike.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central .....	132	9. Lebanon .....	19
2. Carmel .....	79	10. Noblesville .....	17
3. Chatard .....	56	11. Broad Ripple .....	13
4. Pike .....	46	12. Westfield .....	8
5. Shortridge .....	42	13. Indiana School for Deaf	5
6. Tipton .....	25	14. Indiana School for Blind	2
7. Hamilton Heights .....	22	15. Clinton Central .....	1
8. Brebeuf .....	21		



# PORTAGE HIGH SCHOOL

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Dick Smith, Chesterton; 2, Ronnie Cook, Portage; 3, William Duttlinger, LaPorte; 4, Charles Hillan, Hobart.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, David Galler, Hobart; 2, Gary Bunch, LaPorte; 3, Steve Adgate, Valparaiso; 4, Earnie Hall, Portage.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Randy Tanner, River Forest; 2, James Lambert, East Gary; 3, Larry Grzesik, Andrean; 4, Rich Vulpitta, Hobart.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, John Didelot, Chesterton; 2, Ed Skimehorn, Hobart; 3, John Prast, Michigan City; 4, Tim Ford, LaPorte.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Ben Rhoda, Chesterton; 2, Ken Tague, Hobart; 3, Dennis Hostettler, Portage; 4, John Washler, Valparaiso.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Bob Johnson, Chesterton; 2, Tom Landrum, Portage; 3, Daniel Regan, Andrean; 4, Bill Durate, River Forest.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Bill Kadish, River Forest; 2, Denny Schoenfelt, Valparaiso; 3, Charles Stiles, Andrean; 4, Ken Kendricks, Portage.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Mike Jones, Chesterton; 2, Harold Beals, Hobart; 3, Don Hodge, Rivert Forest; 4, Bruce Landsdowne, Valparaiso.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Mark Howard, Hobart; 2, Nick Steucker, Portage; 3, Bill Solivais, Andrean; 4, Bill Haddox, Chesterton.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Tony Schmid, Chesterton; 2, Fred Shipp, Michigan City; 3, Luke Klaja, Andrean; 4, Paul Diaz, Hobart.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Ernie Dinger, Michigan City; 2, Mark Heller, Hobart; 3, John Webb, Valparaiso; 4, George Nelson, Portage.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Steven Murgita, Michigan City; 2, Jerry Petillon, Portage; 3, Tim VanBlaircom, Hobart; 4, Frank Kalvaitis, Andrean.

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hobart .....	86	6. Andrean .....	32
2. Chesterton .....	81	7. Valparaiso .....	27
3. Portage .....	55	8. LaPorte .....	18
4. Michigan City .....	47	9. East Gary .....	11
5. River Forest .....	37		

# SOUTH BEND

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Dee McCoy, South Bend Washington; 2, Farrell Wilson, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Ray Anderson, South Bend Central; 4, Rick Smith, South Bend Jackson.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Dan Avery, Penn (Mishawaka); 2, Dan Turner, South Bend Washington; 3, David Barryessa, South Bend LaSalle; 4, Jon Schelling, North Liberty.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Larry Anderson, South Bend Central; 2, Kevin Jones, South Bend Washington; 3, Russell Schelling, North Liberty; 4, Phillip Rarick, South Bend Clay.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Larry Barkes, Mishawaka; 2, Terry Cutlaw, South Bend Washington; 3, Steven Benson, Penn (Mishawaka); 4, Eugene Russell, South Bend John Adams.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Alva Doner, Penn (Mishawaka); 2, Steve Craig, Mishawaka; 3, Eldridge Chism, South Bend Washington; 4, Angelo NewBill, Marian (Mishawaka).
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Charles Mack, South Bend Washington; 2, Ray Aldrich, Mishawaka; 3, Vern Shepherd, South Bend LaSalle; 4, Phil Wray, South Bend Riley.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Vann, South Bend Washington; 2, Steve Kennedy, South Bend Riley; 3, Richard Arndt, South Bend Clay; 4, Ken Freeman, South Bend Central.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Jim Day, South Bend LaSalle; 2, Alonzo Poin-dexter, South Bend Washington; 3, Joel Haney, South Bend Clay; 4, Phil Kendall, South Bend Adams.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, James Zeiger, Penn (Mishawaka); 2, Chris Kohler, South Bend Washington; 3, Rick Foster, South Bend Riley; 4, Robert Nyikos, South Bend Adams.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Tim Madison, South Bend Adams; 2, Robert Crowell, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Dennis Miller, South Bend Riley; 4, Michael Couch, South Bend Clay.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Parker, South Bend Clay; 2, Gary Cohee, North Liberty; 3, Brent Lea, Mishawaka; 4, Ken Senzig, South Bend Washington.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Bob Shonkwiler, South Bend Jackson; 2, William Monohan, South Bend St. Joseph's; 3, John Kovatch, Marian (Mishawaka); 4, David Sheets, Penn (Mishawaka).

## SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Washington .104	8. North Liberty .....	26
2. Penn (Mishawaka) .... 58	9. South Bend Jackson ....	25
3. South Bend LaSalle .... 51	10. South Bend Adams ....	24
4. Mishawaka .....	11. Marian (Mishawaka) ...	14
5. South Bend Clay .....	12. South Bend St. Joseph's	12
6. South Bend Riley .....	13. LaVille .....	3
7. South Bend Central .... 29	14. New Prairie .....	2



## TAYLOR

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Victor Hardy, Logansport; 2, Mike Downing, Peru; 3, Steve Erickson, Western; 4, Scott Pitcher, Taylor.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Herb Donica, Western; 2, Lloyd Barnett, Kokomo; 3, Gary Smith, Logansport; 4, Jim Troyer, Oak Hill.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Leon Crist, Peru; 2, Steve Anderson, Taylor; 3, Robert Elmore; Northwestern; 4, Robert Stouffer, Southwood.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Ron Howard, Logansport; 2, Mark Passe, Peru; 3, Mike Hurley, Western; 4, Phil Doering, Kokomo.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Alphonzo Hill, Kokomo; 2, Jim Smith, Logansport; 3, Dan Lavengood, Western, 4, Steve Gotshall, Cass.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Ned Bowser, Haworth; 2, Desi Salaz, Peru; 3, Bill Roberts, Cass; 4, Don Howard, Logansport.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Paul Fritz, Peru; 2, Jeff Howell, Oak Hill; 3, Charles Moon, Cass; 4, Lowell Beck, Haworth.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Steve Hart, Haworth; 2, Harry Kenworthy, Western; 3, Mike Jones, Logansport; 4, Mike Perry, Taylor.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Dave Laudenschlager, Western; 2, Delbert Parham, Kokomo High; 3, Rick Dickey, Haworth; 4, Jim Brenton, Taylor.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Charles Fellow, Kokomo High; 2, Ted Kenworthy, Western; 3, Jeff See, North Miami; 4, Bill Anderson, Peru.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Fred McGuire, Kokomo High; 2, Harold Carlson, Oak Hill; 3, Jeff Downey, Western; 4, Gary Culver, Wabash.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Pat Brewer, Logansport; 2, Steve Reed, Haworth; 3, Jerry Canady, Northwestern; 4, Dan Cunningham, North Miami.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Western .....	87	9. Northwestern .....	16
2. Logansport .....	81	9. North Miami .....	16
3. Kokomo .....	77	11. Maconaquah .....	9
4. Peru .....	75	12. Southwood .....	7
5. Haworth .....	49	13. Pioneer .....	4
6. Oak Hill .....	33	14. Wabash .....	3
7. Taylor .....	30	15. Northfield .....	2
8. Lewis Cass .....	22		

## WARREN CENTRAL (Indianapolis)

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Dave Sims, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 2, Tony Boards, Madison Heights (Anderson); 3, Mark Williams, Indianapolis Seccina; 4, Kent Kreegar, Highland (Anderson).
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Roger Morgan, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 2, Jack Day, Indianapolis Marshal; 3, Gary Kestner, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Wiley Craft, Indianapolis Howe.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Scott Bookout, Anderson; 2, Rick Coston, Elwood Willkie; 3, Arnold Brown, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 4, Dave McGinley, Indianapolis Marshall.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Klotz, Lawrence Central; 2, Mike Doan, Indianapolis Marshall; 3, Robert Swain, Anderson; 4, Clint McClelland, Frankton.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Roger Noel, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 2, Steve Gourley Madison Heights (Anderson); 3, Wilbert Moore, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 4, Robert Broadnax; Anderson.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Dinn, Indianapolis Seccina; 2, Doug Molin, Indianapolis Arlington; 3, Dave Briker, Anderson; 4, Victor Breland, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Rex Marshall, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 2, Willie McNeese, Anderson; 3, Randy Cyman, Pendleton Heights; 4, Bob Duvall, Indianapolis Seccina.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Steve Breland, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 2, Kenneth Weaver, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 3, Terry Hinman, Indianapolis Marshall; 4, Dan Thomas, Anderson.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Dave Tatum, Elwood Willkie; 2, Dennis Kelle, Indianapolis Marshall; 3, Harry Downing, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 4, Steve Vanderluit, Highland (Anderson).
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Vince McLaughlin, Indianapolis Seccina; 2, David Humphries, Madison Heights (Anderson); 3, Herbert Ellis, Alexandria; 4, Bill Volk, Indianapolis Marshall.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Scott Berner, Lawrence Central; 2, Dan Morgan, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 3, John Acres, Elwood Willkie; 4, Stan Markle, Pendleton Heights.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Bruce Kelley, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Sam George, Anderson; 3, Mike Kowley, Indianapolis Marshall; 4, Michael Stanfield, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Warren Central (Indianapolis) .....	78	7. Elwood Willkie .....	37
2. Anderson .....	66	8. Indianapolis Arlington ...	34
3. Indianapolis Marshall ...	61	9. Lawrence Central .....	31
4. Indianapolis Arsenal Technical .....	54	10. Pendleton Heights .....	15
5. Indianapolis Seccina ....	46	11. Highland (Anderson) ....	11
6. Madison Heights (Anderson) .....	38	12. Alexandria .....	8
		12. Frankton .....	8
		14. Indianapolis Howe .....	7



## RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENTS

### BLOOMINGTON

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Corbin, Bloomington; 2, Darrell Hood, Southport (Indpls.) 3, John Vance, West Lafayette; 4, Davie Ritchie, Evansville Reitz.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Marty Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Jim Souers, Beech Grove; 3, Larry Ooley, Brazil; 4, Gilbert Barchet, Evansville Reitz.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Jim Cornwell, Bloomington; 2, Bill Steiner, Evansville Reitz; 3, Robert Brunnemer, Indianapolis Manual; 4, Clyde Grigsby, Brazil.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Steve Dick, Bloomington; 2, George Wininger, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, William Kleis, Indianapolis Manual; 4, John Cartwright, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Henry Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Jerry Paul, Evansville Reitz; 3, James Fehsenfeld, Martinsville; 4, Dave Keim, West Lafayette.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Jim Rabourn, Franklin Central (Indpls.) 2, Marvin Alstott, New Albany; 3, John Lyons, Crawfordsville; 4, Bruce Seger, Jasper.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Minnick, West Lafayette; 2, Mike Hurst, Greenwood; 3, Craig Deig, Evansville Reitz; 4, Greg Spaulding, Jennings County.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Ronnie Young, Decatur Central; 2, Don Cates, Evansville Reitz; 3, Ray Kenens, Lafayette, Jefferson; 4, Jim Ward, Martinsville.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Chris Sturbaum, Bloomington; 2, Andy Martin, West Lafayette; 3, Robert Marlin, Franklin Central (Indpls.) 4, Gary Wortman, Evansville Reitz.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Ron Bowsher, Beech Grove; 2, Bruce Nance, Evansville Harrison; 3, Mike Bagwell, Columbus; 4, Marty Pickett, West Lafayette.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, David Guthrie, Decatur Central; 2, Dan Regich, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Wilbur Hackner, Evansville Rex Mundi; 4, Dan Henline, Bloomington.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Forrest Gray, Bloomington; 2, Rusty Stratton, Southport (Indpls.) 3, David Dille, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Mike Baumgart, Evansville Mater Dei.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....	72	10. New Albany .....	8
2. Evansville Reitz .....	34	10. Greenwood .....	8
3. Franklin Central (Indpls.)	27	13. Martinsville .....	6
3. West Lafayette .....	27	13. Brazil .....	6
5. Lafayette Jefferson .....	26	15. Evansville Rex Mundi	5
6. Decatur Central .....	24	16. Columbus .....	4
7. Beech Grove .....	19	16. Crawfordsville .....	4
8. Southport (Indpls.) .....	17	16. Evansville Mater Dei	4
9. Indianapolis Manual .....	9	19. Jasper .....	2
10. Evansville Harrison .....	8	19. Jennings County .....	2

### FORT WAYNE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Rotha Early, Ft. Wayne Central (Goshen); 2, Victor Hardy, Logansport; 3, Barry Whitehead, Fairfield (Goshen); 4, Sam Dragoo, Muncie Central.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Herb Donica, Western (Russiaville); 2, Mike Yoder, Concord (Elkhart); 3, William Green, Fort Wayne Snider; 4, Dave Bogear, Mississinewa.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Steve Wagner, Muncie Central; 2, Dave Hersberger, Goshen; 3, Leon Crist, Peru; 4, Phil Thieme, Belmont (Decatur).
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Ron Howard, Logansport; 2, Larry Tobias, Fairfield (Goshen); 3, Kenneth VanPelt, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Greg Moore, Muncie Central.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Green, Concord (Elkhart); 2, Dan Eakright, New Haven; 3, Alphonzo Hill, Kokomo; 4, Steve Johnson, Muncie Central.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Mike Stratton, New Haven; 2, Neil Crofoot, Elkhart; 3, Ned Bowser, Kokomo Haworth; 4, Charles Pearson, Muncie Southside.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Roger Turner, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Jeff Andrews, Elkhart; 3, Roger Myers, Muncie Central; 4, Paul Fritz, Peru.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Tim Klingensmith, Delta (Muncie); 2, Ed Foss, New Haven; 3, Van Graham, Elkhart; 4, Steve Hart, Kokomo Haworth.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Kent Wilson, Wawasee; 2, Greg Reed, Marion; 3, David Laudenschlager, Western (Russiaville); 4, Jim Marks, Ft. Wayne Concordia.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Kent Persinger, Muncie Southside; 2, Charles Fellow, Kokomo; 3, Dave McDowell, New Haven; 4, Mike Becker, Elkhart.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Fred McGuire, Kokomo; 2, Michael Lewis, Ft. Wayne Snider; 3, Mike Freeman, Muncie Central; 4, Victor Mason, Elkhart.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Dennis Madlem, Concord (Elkhart); 2, Pat Brewer, Logansport; 3, Fred Pease, Muncie Southside; 4, George McCowan, Ft. Wayne Central.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Concord (Elkhart) .....	32	10. Fairfield (Goshen) .....	13
1. New Haven .....	32	12. Delta (Muncie) .....	11
3. Ft. Wayne Central .....	30	12. Wawasee .....	11
4. Logansport .....	29	14. Goshen .....	9
5. Muncie Central .....	26	15. Marion .....	8
6. Kokomo .....	25	16. Kokomo Haworth .....	6
7. Elkhart .....	24	16. Peru .....	6
8. Muncie South .....	18	18. Belmont (Decatur) .....	2
9. Western (Russiaville) .....	16	18. Ft. Wayne Concordia	2
10. Ft. Wayne Snider .....	13	18. Mississinewa .....	2



## INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Frank Venezia, Indianapolis Cathedral; 2, Richard Hall, Richmond; 3, Charles Roesch, North Central (Indianapolis); 4, Dave Sims, Warren Central (Indianapolis).
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Robert Collins, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Tim Kilmer, Knightstown; 3, Roger Morgan, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 4, Jerry Nichols, Plainfield.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Bill Froman, Brookville; 2, Marvin Edmonds, North Central (Indianapolis); 3, Scott Bookout, Anderson; 4, Terry Pippens, Indianapolis Washington.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Mike Altman, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, John Church, Plainfield; 3, Kenneth Klotz, Lawrence Central; 4, Ross Robertson, Knightstown.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Aaron Benjamin, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Bob Lyons, Indianapolis Cathedral; 3, Dave Reed, Richmond; 4, Roger Noel, Warren Central (Indianapolis).
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Mike Dee, Carmel; 2, Bill Thomas, Newcastle; 3, Dennis Dinn, Indianapolis Seccina; 4, Mike Donahoe, Indianapolis Northwest.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Rex Marshall, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 2, David Hallett, Brownsburg; 3, Ben Park, Carmel; 4, Kim Weurt-emburger, Richmond.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Mike Purichia, Indianapolis Ritter; 2, Gary Metzler, Pike (Indianapolis); 3, Doug VanDam, New Castle; 4, Steve Breland, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Desmond Smith, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Eric Lawrence, Danville; 3, Dave Tatum, Elwood; 4, Rick Townsend, Centerville.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Nate Kempler, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Steve Dixon, Richmond; 3, Percy Glover, Ben Davis; 4, Vince McLaughlin, Indianapolis Seccina.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 2, Scott Berner, Lawrence Central; 3, Clarence Curry, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Fred Sears, New Castle.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Phillip Leslie, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Herb Poe, Richmond; 3, Tom McMillan, Carmel; 4, Bruce Kelley, Indianapolis Arlington.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central (Indpls.) ..59	13. Knightstown .....10
2. Richmond .....30	14. Warren Central (Indpls.) 9
3. Carmel .....21	14. Plainfield .....9
4. Indianapolis Cathedral ..19	16. Danville .....8
5. Indianapolis Shortridge ..16	16. Pike (Indianapolis) .....8
6. Indianapolis Arsenal	16. Brownsburg .....8
Technical .....14	19. Indianapolis Seccina .....6
6. New Castle .....14	20. Anderson .....5
8. Brookville .....12	20. Elwood .....5
8. Lawrence Central .....12	22. Ben Davis (Indianapolis) 4
8. Mooresville .....12	23. Indianapolis Arlington ... 2
8. Indianapolis Washington .12	23. Centerville .....2
12. Indianapolis Ritter .....11	25. Northwest (Indianapolis)

## PORTAGE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Dee McCoy, South Bend Washington; 2, Dick Smith, Chesterton; 3, Mark Schnaith, Lake Central; 4, Arnold Lord, Hammond Morton.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Dave Galler, Hobart; 2, Robert Coffin, Knox; 3, Carlos Robles, East Chicago Washington; 4, Dan Avery, Penn (Mishawaka).
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Larry Anderson, South Bend Central; 2, Russ Keaveney, Merrillville; 3, Jessie Valdez, Calumet (Gary); 4, Randy Tanner, River Forest (Hobart).
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Larry Barkes, Mishawaka; 2, Bob Winebrenner, Lake Central (St. John); 3, Don Gordon, Highland; 4, John Didelot, Chesterton.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Ben Rhoda, Chesterton; 2, Alva Dover, Penn (Mishawaka); 3, Jim Messmer, Griffith; 4, Daniel Tokarz, Knox.
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Charles Mack, South Bend Washington; 2, Lee Loy, Highland; 3, Bob Johnson, Chesterton; 4, James Norem, Knox.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Vann, South Bend Washington; 2, Gordon Hanson, Griffith; 3, Bill Kadish, River Forest (Hobart); 4, Mike Gibson, Lake Central (St. John).
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Rudy Higgins, Munster; 2, Jim Day, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Mike Jones, Chesterton; 4, John Sharkey, Lowell.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, James Zeiger, Penn; 2, Dennis Miller, Crown Point; 3, Mark Howard, Hobart; 4, Dave Devich, Highland.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Tony Schmid, Chesterton; 2, Larry Johnson, Munster; 3, Tim Madison, South Bend Adams; 4, Harry Bunkowfst, Hanover Central (Cedar Lake).
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Ernie Dinger, Michigan City Elston; 2, Dave Nasidka, Crown Point; 3, Jim Eidam, Munster; 4, Jerry Parker, South Bend Clay.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Jovan Vercel, Highland; 2, Bob Shonkwiler, South Bend Jackson; 3, Rick Garner, Crown Point; 4, Steven Murgita, Michigan City Elston.

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Chesterton .....42	14. South Bend Jackson ..... 9
2. South Bend Washington ..34	14. South Bend LaSalle ..... 9
3. Highland .....27	16. Merrillville .....8
4. Munster .....25	17. Calumet (Gary) .....4
5. Penn (Mishawaka) .....21	17. East Chicago Washington 4
5. Crown Point .....21	17. South Bend Adams .....4
7. Lake Central (St. John)..16	17. River Forest (Hobart).... 4
8. Hobart .....15	21. South Bend Clay .....2
9. Michigan City .....14	21. Lowell .....2
10. Knox .....13	21. Hanover Central
11. South Bend Central .....12	(Cedar Lake) .....2
11. Griffith .....12	21. Hammond Morton .....2
13. Mishawaka .....11	



## STATE WRESTLING MEET

### SOUTHPORT

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Frank Venezia, Indianapolis Cathedral; 2, Bruce Corbin, Bloomington; 3, Rotha Early, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Dee McCoy, South Bend Washington.
- 107 lbs.—Champion, Marty Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Herb Donica, Western; 3, Robert Collins, North Central (Indianapolis); 4, Dave Galler, Hobart.
- 115 lbs.—Champion, Jim Cornwell, Bloomington; 2, Larry Anderson, South Bend Central; 3, Steve Wagner, Muncie Central; 4, Bill Froman, Brookville.
- 123 lbs.—Champion, Mike Altman, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Ron Howard, Logansport; 3, Larry Barkes, Mishawaka, 4, Steve Dick, Bloomington.
- 130 lbs.—Champion, Henry Clouse, Franklin Central (Indpls.); 2, Aaron Benjamin, North Central (Indianapolis); 3, Ben Rhoda, Chesterton; 4, Dennis Green, Concord (Elkhart).
- 137 lbs.—Champion, Mike Dee, Carmel; 2, Jim Rabourn, Franklin Central (Indpls.); 3, Charles Mack, South Bend Washington; 4, Mike Stratton, New Haven.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Rex Marshall, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 2, Joh Vann, South Bend Washington; 3, Roger Turner, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Mike Minnick, West Lafayette.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Tim Klingensmith, Delta (Muncie); 2, Ronnie Young, Decatur Central (Indpls.); 3, Mike Purichia, Indianapolis Ritter; 4, Rudey Higgins, Munster.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Desmond Smith, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Chris Sturbaum, Bloomington; 3, James Zeiger, Penn (Mishawaka); 4, Kent Wilson, Wawasee.
- 175 lbs.—Champion, Nate Kempler, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Ron Bowsher, Beech Grove; 3, Tony Schmid, Chesterton; 4, Kent Persinger, Muncie South Side.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Fred McGuire, Kokomo; 2, David Guthrie, Decatur Central (Indpls.); 3, Ernie Dingler, Michigan City Elston; 4, Steward Odell, Mooresville.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Phillip Leslie, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Jovan Vercel, Highland, 3, Dennis Madlem, Concord; 4, Forrest Gray, Bloomington.

### SUMMARY OF STANDINGS

1. Bloomington High .....43	14. Beech Grove ..... 8
2. North Central (Indpls.) ..34	14. Chesterton ..... 8
3. Franklin Central (Indpls.) 19	14. Highland ..... 8
4. Decatur Central (Indpls.) 16	14. Logansport ..... 8
5. South Bend Washington ..15	14. South Bend Central ..... 8
6. Indpls. Washington .... 13	14. Western (Russiaville) ... 8
6. Kokomo .....13	20. Concord (Elkhart) ..... 6
8. Indpls. Arsenal Technical 12	21. Michigan City Elston .... 5
9. Carmel .....11	22. Indpls. Ritter ..... 4
9. Delta (Muncie) .....11	22. Mishawaka ..... 4
9. Indpls. Cathedral .....11	22. Muncie Central ..... 4
9. Indpls. Shortridge .....11	22. Penn (Mishawaka) ..... 4
13. Fort Wayne Central .... 9	26. Brookville ..... 2

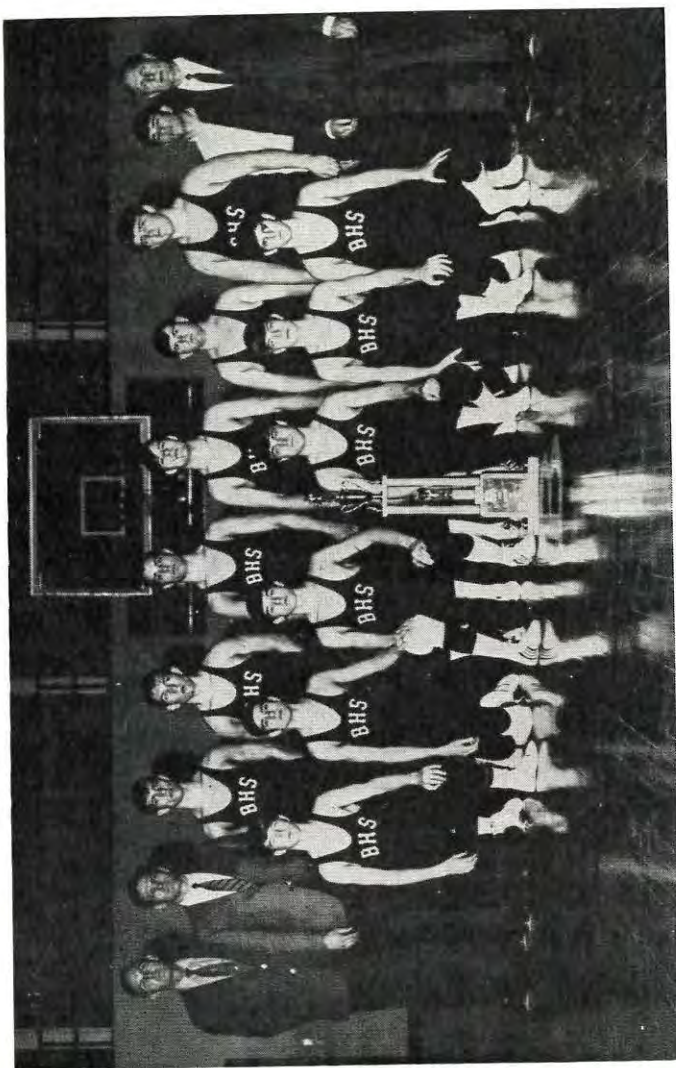
## STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

### PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High
1963	Hammond High
1964	Southport
1965	Indianapolis Arlington
1966	South Bend Adams
1967	Indianapolis Shortridge
1968	Elkhart
1969	Bloomington
1970	Bloomington





BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL  
1970 State Wrestling Champions

## 1970 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORTS

Center School	Receipt	Expendi- tures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington .....	\$ 1,848.50	\$ 639.50	\$1,209.00	
Calumet .....	1,609.00	1,383.70	225.30	
Crawfordsville .....	715.50	653.75	61.75	
Crown Point .....	920.00	659.30	260.70	
Elkhart .....	1,010.00	549.36	460.64	
Evansville Mater Dei ...	1,218.45	960.95	257.50	
Franklin Central .....	1,409.00	770.91	638.09	
Mooresville .....	1,544.00	659.50	884.50	
Muncie Southside .....	1,087.50	651.22	436.28	
New Castle .....	998.00	404.54	593.46	
New Haven .....	2,206.50	893.55	1,312.95	
Pike .....	1,339.50	696.16	643.34	
Portage .....	991.50	662.98	328.52	
South Bend Adams .....	974.50	783.74	190.76	
Taylor .....	785.25	524.99	260.26	
Warren Central .....	1,077.00	762.68	314.32	
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>\$19,734.20</b>	<b>\$11,656.83</b>	<b>\$8,077.37</b>	

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$ 84.48
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies) .....	260.80

Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA .....\$ 345.28

## 1970 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORTS

Center School	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	One-half Balance to IHSAA
Bloomington .....	\$1,711.45	\$ 434.47	\$1,276.98	\$ 638.49
Ft. Wayne North Side ....	1,307.50	517.45	790.05	395.03
Indianapolis Arlington ....	1,781.00	861.48	919.52	459.76
Portage .....	1,170.75	653.40	517.35	258.67
<b>TOTALS .....</b>	<b>\$5,970.70</b>	<b>\$2,466.80</b>	<b>\$3,503.90</b>	<b>\$1,751.95</b>

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) .....	\$ 21.12
--------------------------------------	----------

Income From Regional Meets .....\$1,730.83



# 1970 STATE WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

Saturday, February 14, 1970

## Receipts:

1943 session tickets @ \$1.50 .....	\$2,914.50
2501 season tickets @ \$2.50 .....	6,252.50
(over) .....	1.00
TOTAL .....	\$9,168.00

## Expenditures:

### Referees:

1. Donald Hinds, Indpls. ....	\$ 66.00
2. Andrew Hiduke, Hammond .....	103.00
3. Dean Sangalis, Gary .....	102.00
4. Richard Tiernan, Richmond .....	82.00
Printing .....	431.00
Tickets .....	68.11
Police .....	60.00
Help .....	868.03
Incidentals .....	94.85
Center School .....	500.00
Director .....	100.00
TOTAL .....	\$2,474.99
BALANCE TO IHSAA .....	\$6,693.01

### Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophies) .....	65.47
Herff Jones Company (Medals) .....	177.44
Participating School Allowance .....	1,172.00
TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA .....	\$1,414.91
IHSAA BALANCE .....	\$5,278.10
IHSAA TOTAL INCOME FROM WRESTLING .....	\$6,663.65

# Basketball

East Chicago Roosevelt won the sixtieth annual state basketball championship tournament and became the fourth team in IHSAA history to go all the way unbeaten. Their record was 28-0.

The championship game was between the Roughriders of East Chicago Roosevelt and the Greyhounds of Carmel. Despite a brilliant final game, record breaking performance by Carmel's Dave Shepherd, the Roughriders were able to control the play. East Chicago Roosevelt led at all stops; however, by only a small margin until in the latter stages of the game. At the end of the first quarter the score was 14-12. At halftime, Roosevelt led by only 32-29. With 3:23 to go in the third quarter Carmel came within two points, 39-37. At this point Roosevelt scored ten points to Carmel's five and led at the end of the third stop 49-42. The Roughriders' tremendous size and board strength showed in the final quarter as they steadily pulled away and won by a score of 76-62.

The first afternoon game between Loogootee and Carmel was extremely close until late in the contest. Carmel had a 14-11 lead at the end of the first quarter and maintained a 25-23 lead at the half. But Loogootee nosed in front 45-43 at the end of three. In the final quarter Carmel gradually forged to the front and won by a score of 71-62.

In the second afternoon game between Muncie Central and East Chicago Roosevelt, Muncie Central raced to a 10-3 lead during the first three minutes, but thereafter Roosevelt asserted itself and led at the first stop 18-16. The half-time score was 39-36. However, early in the third quarter Roosevelt, behind some fine shooting built up a 63-48 gap by the end of the third quarter. The final score was East Chicago Roosevelt 90, Muncie Central 75. Bradley of Roosevelt and Bragg of Muncie Central led their teams respectively with 27 and 28 points.

The Board of Control selected James Trout of Loogootee High School as the recipient of the coveted Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

Due to consolidation, the total number of participants in the sectional tournaments was reduced from 463 to 443.



## ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES THE SIXTIETH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the 1970 January Bulletin

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tournaments and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

### GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEYS

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type basketball approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series. See pages 18 and 20 of January, 1970 Bulletin for the Semi-State and State balls.

2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA. The IHSAA will present a trophy to each sectional winner.

3. **RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE**—Radio Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tournaments provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations. Television stations may be permitted to telecast only the final game of Sectional and Regional Tournaments as well as all games of Semi-state and State Tournaments. Advanced written approval must be obtained from the center principal. Restrictions are: 1. Stations may telecast in their home area only. 2. Delayed telecasts will not be permitted. 3. A guarantee must be posted to cover costs of unsold seats for the sessions telecast.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tournament. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management. Filming of tournament games will not be permitted.

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tournament, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tournament. Anyone claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tournament, during the tournament and after the tournament. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tournament, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tournaments prevent difficulties during and after tournaments. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tournament will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—The Board of Control has ruled that all tournaments will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located. All Saturday games will be 12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tournaments with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **OVERTIME GAMES**—The same rule applies in tournaments as used during the regular season games.

12. **WARM-UP PERIOD**—There shall be fifteen minutes allowed between games for warm-up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game. The first two teams playing in a session shall also be limited to the fifteen minute warm-up period. This fifteen minute period shall be exclusive of announcements and opening ceremonies.

13. **PLAYERS' BENCHES**—Shall be placed along that side of the court on which the scorer's table is located.

14. **CHEER LEADERS**—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game.

15. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tournament restrictions:

- a. Balloons, banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.



- b. Cow-bells, and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- c. The use of bands at IHSAA tourneys is not sanctioned.
- d. No live animal mascots are permitted.

It shall be the responsibility of each high school principal to see that his fans (adult & student) abide by the above restrictions.

NOTE: Card sections as part of the cheering block are permitted.

16. HOME TEAM—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the Host Team is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

## SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 23-28

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 5 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

## SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

### 1. ANDERSON

Noel B. Douglass, Prin.

1 DELAWARE: Daleville

7 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Frankton, Highland, Lapel, Madison Heights, Pendleton Heights

### 2. BATESVILLE

Richard Lemen, Prin.

1 DEARBORN: Moores Hill

5 RIPLEY: Batesville, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, South Ripley, Sunman

### 3. BEDFORD

Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.

8 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Mitchell, Needmore, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton

### 4. BEN DAVIS (Indpls.)

Howard D. Wood, Prin.

7 MARION: Ben Davis, Chatard, Howe, Lawrence Central, Northwest, Seccina, School for Deaf

### 5. BENTON CENTRAL (Oxford)

John E. McGonigle, Prin.

1 BENTON: Benton Central

2 JASPER: Remington, Rensselaer

1 LAKE: Lowell

2 NEWTON: North Newton, South Newton

### 6. BLACKFORD (Hartford City)

Dr. John Emhuff, Prin.

1 BLACKFORD: Blackford

1 GRANT: Eastbrook

4 JAY: Bryant, Dunkirk, Pennville, Portland

### 7. BLUFFTON

Fred F. Park, Prin.

3 ADAMS: Adams Central, Bellmont, South Adams

3 WELLS: Bluffton, Norwell, Southern Wells

### 8. BOONVILLE

Paul D. Tevault, Prin.

2 PERRY: Cannelton, Tell City

3 SPENCER: Chrisney, Dale, South Spencer

3 WARRICK: Boonville, Castle, Tecumseh

### 9. BRAZIL

Jesse E. Pitts, Prin.

3 CLAY: Brazil, Staunton, Van Buren

3 PARKE: Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale

### 10. BROWNSBURG

Donald R. French, Prin.

6 HENDRICKS: Avon, Brownsburg, Charlton, Danville, Pittsboro, Plainfield

2 MORGAN: Monrovia, Mooresville



11. **CARMEL**  
Dale E. Graham, Prin.  
6 **HAMILTON**: Carmel, Hamilton Heights, Hamilton Southeastern, Noblesville, Sheridan, Westfield  
1 **TIPTON**: Tipton
12. **CASS (Walton)**  
Ralph Davis, Prin.  
3 **CASS**: Cass, Logansport, Pioneer  
2 **FULTON**: Caston, Kewanna  
2 **MIAMI**: North Miami, Peru
13. **CHESTERTON**  
William Crockett, Prin.  
7 **PORTER**: Chesterton, Kouts, Morgan Township, Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Township, Wheeler
14. **CLAY CITY**  
Gene Davies, Prin.  
1 **CLAY**: Clay City  
1 **GREENE**: Shakamak  
3 **OWEN**: Gosport, Patricksburg, Spencer  
1 **SULLIVAN**: North Central
15. **COLUMBIA CITY**  
Don S. Weeks, Prin.  
1 **KOSCIUSKO**: Pierceton  
2 **WABASH**: Manchester, Northfield  
3 **WHITLEY**: Churubusco, Columbia City, South Whitley
16. **COLUMBUS**  
Judson Erne, Prin.  
2 **BARTHOLOMEW**: Columbus, Hauser  
1 **BROWN**: Brown County  
2 **DECATUR**: Greensburg, South Decatur  
1 **JOHNSON**: Edinburg
17. **CONNERSVILLE**  
Max R. Moore, Prin.  
1 **FAYETTE**: Connorsville  
3 **FRANKLIN**: Brookville, Laurel, Whitewater  
2 **UNION**: Liberty, Union (College Corner, Ohio)
18. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**  
Donald R. Goliher, Prin.  
8 **MONTGOMERY**: Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Ladoga, Linden, New Market, New Ross, Waveland, Waynetown
19. **CROWN POINT**  
Roger R. Childress, Prin.  
5 **LAKE**: Crown Point, Griffith, Hanover Central, Lake Central, Merrillville  
2 **PORTER**: Boone Grove, Hebron

20. **DEKALB (Waterloo)**  
T. L. King, Prin.  
3 **DEKALB**: DeKalb, Eastside, Garrett  
1 **LAGRANGE**: Prairie Heights  
3 **STUBEN**: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton
21. **EAST CHICAGO**  
Pete Rucinski, Director  
7 **LAKE**: Calumet, East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, East Gary Edison, Hammond Noll, Hobart, River Forest
22. **EAST NOBLE (Kendallville)**  
R. W. Tritch, Prin.  
1 **ELKHART**: Fairfield  
2 **LAGRANGE**: Lakeland, Westview  
3 **NOBLE**: Central Noble, East Noble, West Noble
23. **ELKHART**  
Floyd Longenbaugh, Prin.  
6 **ELKHART**: Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jimtown, Northridge, Northwood  
1 **ST. JOSEPH**: Penn
24. **EVANSVILLE (Harrison, Sponsor)**  
William Pritchett, Prin.  
8 **VANDEBURGH**: Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, F. J. Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi
25. & 26. **FORT WAYNE (Snider, Spons.)**  
Maurice N. Davis, Prin.  
14 **ALLEN**: Carroll, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Dwenger, Elmhurst, Heritage, Leo, Luers, New Haven, North Side, Snider, South Side, Woodlan
27. **FOUNTAIN CENTRAL (Veedersburg)**  
Bob L. Brock, Prin.  
3 **FOUNTAIN**: Attica, Covington, Fountain Central  
2 **PARKE**: Turkey Run  
1 **VERMILLION**: North Vermillion  
3 **WARREN**: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport
28. **FRANKFORT**  
Frank Goode, Prin.  
2 **CARROLL**: Carroll, Delphi  
4 **CLINTON**: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Ross-ville  
1 **TIPPECANOE**: Wainwright  
1 **TIPTON**: Sharpsville-Prairie
29. **FRANKLIN**  
William Breck, Prin.  
5 **JOHNSON**: Center Grove, Franklin, Greenwood, Indian Creek, Whiteland  
1 **MARION**: Decatur Central



30. **GARY (West Side Gymnasium)**  
John D. Smith, Director  
7 LAKE: Andrean, Emerson, Horace Mann, Roosevelt, Lew Wallace, West Side, Wirt
31. **GREENCASTLE**  
N. B. McCammon, Prin.  
2 HENDRICKS: Cascade, North Salem  
4 PUTNAM: Cloverdale, Greencastle, North Putnam, South Putnam
32. **HAMMOND**  
Walter Vellieu, Director  
8 LAKE: Clark, Gavit, Hammond High, Morton, Technical, Highland, Munster, Whiting
33. **HUNTINGBURG**  
Gene Cato, Prin.  
7 DUBOIS: Birdseye, Dubois, Ferdinand, Holland, Huntingburg, Ireland, Jasper  
1 PERRY: Perry Central
34. **HUNTINGTON**  
Robert Straight, Prin.  
2 HUNTINGTON: Huntington North, Huntington Catholic  
3 WABASH: Southwood, Wabash, White's
35. **INDIANAPOLIS Hinkle Field House (Arsenal Technical, Sponsor)**  
H. L. Longshore, Prin.  
8 MARION: Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Broad Ripple, Crispus Attucks, North Central, Ritter, Shortridge, Washington
36. **JEFFERSONVILLE**  
Wm. Henry Reeves, Prin.  
3 CLARK: Clarksville, Jeffersonville, Providence  
2 FLOYD: Floyd Central, New Albany  
2 HARRISON: Lanesville, South Central
37. **KNOX**  
Leslie Pence, Prin.  
1 LAPORTE: LaCrosse  
1 MARSHALL: Culver Community  
1 PULASKI: Winamac  
3 STARKE: Knox, North Judson, Oregon-Davis
38. **KOKOMO**  
Frank G. Moore, Prin.  
6 HOWARD: Eastern, Kokomo Haworth, Kokomo High, Northwestern, Taylor, Western  
1 MIAMI: Maconaquah  
1 TIPTON: Windfall

39. **LAFAYETTE**  
Charles Martin, Prin.  
7 TIPPECANOE: Battle Ground, East Tipp, Klondike, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Southwestern, West Lafayette
40. **LAVILLE (Lakeville)**  
Gaylord Toll, Prin.  
3 MARSHALL: Argos, Bremen, Plymouth  
5 ST. JOSEPH: Glenn, LaVille, Mishawaka Marian, North Liberty, South Bend Jackson
41. **LAWRENCEBURG**  
William K. Brinkman, Prin.  
4 DEARBORN: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, North Dearborn  
1 OHIO: Rising Sun  
1 SWITZERLAND: Switzerland County
42. **LEBANON**  
Donald Hipes, Prin.  
4 BOONE: Lebanon, Thorntown, Wells, Zionsville  
3 MARION: Brebeuf, Pike, Speedway  
1 MONTGOMERY: Darlington
43. **MADISON**  
Dan Waterfill, Prin.  
4 CLARK: Charlestown, Henryville, New Washington, Silver Creek  
3 JEFFERSON: Madison, Madison Shawe, Southwestern
44. **MARION**  
Paul G. Weaver, Prin.  
5 GRANT: Madison-Grant, Marion, Marion Bennett, Mississinewa, Oak Hill  
1 MADISON: Elwood
45. **MARTINSVILLE**  
Henry E. Percy, Prin.  
5 MONROE: Bloomington, Edgewood, Smithville, Unionville, University  
2 MORGAN: Eminence, Martinsville
46. **MICHIGAN CITY**  
Warren E. Jones, Prin.  
5 LAPORTE: LaPorte, Elston, Marquette, South Central, Westville  
1 ST. JOSEPH: New Prairie
47. **MUNCIE (Central, Sponsor)**  
John Paul Huffman, Prin.  
8 DELAWARE: Albany, Burris, Central, Cowan, Delta, Southside, Wes-Del, Yorktown



48. **NEW CASTLE**  
William Lehr, Prin.  
2 HANCOCK: Greenfield, Mt. Vernon  
5 HENRY: Blue River, Knightstown, New Castle, Shenandoah, Tri
49. **NORTH WHITE (Monon)**  
Jack Hart, Prin.  
2 JASPER: DeMotte, Wheatfield  
1 PULASKI: West Central  
4 WHITE: Frontier, North White, Twin Lakes, Wolcott
50. **PAOLI**  
Patrick H. Fleming, Prin.  
4 CRAWFORD: English-Sterling, Leavenworth, Marengo, Milltown  
3 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli, Springs Valley
51. **PRINCETON**  
Clayton A. Wiest, Prin.  
5 GIBSON: Ft. Branch, Haubstadt, Oakland City Wood, Owensville, Princeton  
3 POSEY: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey
52. **RICHMOND**  
Harold Hanes, Prin.  
1 RANDOLPH: Randolph Southern  
5 WAYNE: Cambridge City, Centerville, Hagerstown, Northeastern, Richmond
53. **RUSHVILLE**  
Cyril E. Turner, Prin.  
1 DECATUR: North Decatur  
1 HANCOCK: Eastern Hancock  
3 RUSH: Carthage, Morton Memorial, Rushville  
1 SHELBY: Morristown
54. **SALEM**  
Joseph D. Gili, Prin.  
1 CLARK: Borden  
2 HARRISON: Corydon, North Harrison  
3 WASHINGTON: Eastern, Salem, West Washington
55. **SEYMOUR**  
Robert T. Burton, Prin.  
4 JACKSON: Brownstown Central, Crothersville, Medora, Seymour  
1 JENNINGS: Jennings County  
2 SCOTT: Austin, Scottsburg
56. **SHELBYVILLE**  
George N. Boyd, Prin.  
1 HANCOCK: New Palestine  
1 MARION: Franklin Central  
4 SHELBY: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Triton Central, Waldron

57. **SOUTH BEND (Washington, Sponsor)**  
Kermit Thompson, Prin.  
8 ST. JOSEPH: Adams, Central, Clay, LaSalle, Mishawaka, Riley, St. Joseph's, Washington
58. **SOUTHPORT**  
Albert H. Theil, Prin.  
8 MARION: Beech Grove, Cathedral, Manual, Marshall, Roncalli, Southport, Warren Central, Wood
59. **SWITZ CITY**  
Ralph D. Raper, Prin.  
6 GREENE: Bloomfield, Central, Eastern, L & M, Linton, Worthington
60. **TERRE HAUTE (W. Vigo, Sponsor)**  
George Waugh, Prin.  
1 VERMILLION: Clinton  
7 VIGO: Garfield, Gerstmeyer, Honey Creek, Laboratory, Schulte, Wiley, West Vigo
61. **VINCENNES**  
Wyant E. Baker, Prin.  
4 KNOX: Central Catholic, Lincoln, North Knox, South Knox  
1 PIKE: Petersburg  
2 SULLIVAN: Dugger, Sullivan
62. **WARSAW**  
Clayton J. Smith, Prin.  
2 FULTON: Akron, Rochester  
3 KOSCIUSKO: Mentone, Warsaw, Wawasee  
1 MARSHALL: Triton
63. **WASHINGTON**  
David W. Kinman, Prin.  
4 DAVIESS: Barr-Reeve, North Daviess, Washington, Washington Catholic  
2 MARTIN: Loogootee, Shoals  
2 PIKE: Otwell, Winslow
64. **WINCHESTER**  
Robert G. Jones, Prin.  
1 DELAWARE: Wapahani  
1 JAY: Redkey  
4 RANDOLPH: Monroe Central, Union, Union City, Winchester

**MANAGEMENT**—Four officials will be assigned to all tourneys. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.



**TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding associate, junior or preparatory membership are not eligible to enter.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain sixteen men (which must include coaches, principal and manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "One-Site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man (limited to 16 men) for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.
6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.  
(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 5.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. **Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.** All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday February 11. Do not mail entry blanks before February 2. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 11. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. **The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.**

**ADMISSION**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (all regular tourney)—\$1.50

#### ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- a. Three-session tourney—\$3.00
- b. Four-Session tourney—\$4.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining tickets may be sold as session tickets.

#### ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—The Board strongly recommends that all seats be reserved.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Thursday, February 19.



2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school in grades 9 through 12 as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1969, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tourney schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 19. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "one-site two-bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 1:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

**WARNINGS**—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 11, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 2. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

### REGIONAL TOURNEYS—March 7

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

#### 1. ANDERSON

Noel B. Douglass, Prin.  
Anderson  
Blackford  
Carmel  
Marion

#### 2. BLOOMINGTON

John T. Jones, Prin.  
Brazil  
Martinsville  
Seymour  
Terre Haute

#### 3. COLUMBUS

Judson S. Erne, Prin.  
Columbus  
Franklin  
Madison  
Shelbyville

#### 4. CONNERSVILLE

Max Moore, Prin.  
Batesville  
Connerville  
Lawrenceburg  
Rushville

#### 5. ELKHART

Floyd Longenbaugh, Prin.  
Columbia City  
Elkhart  
Laville  
Warsaw

#### 6. EVANSVILLE

(Harrison, Sponsor)  
William Pritchett, Prin.  
Boonville  
Evansville  
Princeton  
Vincennes

#### 7. FORT WAYNE

(Snider, Sponsor)  
Maurice Davis, Prin.  
DeKalb  
East Noble  
Fort Wayne 1  
Fort Wayne 2

#### 8. GARY

(West Side Gymnasium)  
John D. Smith, Director  
Crown Point  
East Chicago  
Gary West Side  
Hammond

#### 9. GREENCASTLE

N. B. McCammon, Prin.  
Crawfordsville  
Frankfort  
Greencastle  
Lebanon

#### 10. HUNTINGBURG

Gene Cato, Prin.  
Huntingburg  
Jeffersonville  
Paoli  
Salem

#### 11. INDIANAPOLIS

(Technical, Sponsor)  
H. L. Longshore, Prin.  
Ben Davis  
Brownsburg  
Indianapolis Hinkle  
Southport

#### 12. KOKOMO

Frank G. Moore, Prin.  
Bluffton  
Cass  
Huntington  
Kokomo

#### 13. LAFAYETTE

(Jefferson, Sponsor)  
Charles J. Martin, Prin.  
Benton Central  
Fountain Central  
Lafayette  
North White

#### 14. NEW CASTLE

William Lehr, Prin.  
Muncie  
New Castle  
Richmond  
Winchester

#### 15. SOUTH BEND

(Washington, Sponsor)  
Kermit Thompson, Prin.  
Chesterton  
Knox  
Michigan City  
South Bend

#### 16. WASHINGTON

David Kinman, Prin.  
Bedford  
Clay City  
Switz City  
Washington



**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 2. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 2. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 7.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 28.  
(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 2.  
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).  
(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 2.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal and coaches and a manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 28. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.
6. The Center School if not a participant, shall receive five per cent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 21 and 26. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 2.

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that for grades 9 through 12 as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1969, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15.
- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 5, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be controlled to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 7, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 8. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12 of January Bulletin.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 6. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets" item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 11.



**ADMISSION**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket—\$2.00
2. Season Ticket—\$3.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m. prevailing time of center.

### SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—MARCH 14

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

#### SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br>Roberts Stadium<br>(Harrison, Sponsor)<br>Wm. Pritchett, Prin.<br>Bloomington<br>Evansville<br>Huntingburg<br>Washington | 3. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br>Hinkle Field House<br>(Technical, Sponsor)<br>H. L. Longshore, Prin.<br>Columbus<br>Connersville<br>Indianapolis<br>New Castle |
| 2. <b>FORT WAYNE</b><br>Coliseum<br>(Snider, Sponsor)<br>Maurice Davis, Prin.<br>Anderson<br>Elkhart<br>Fort Wayne<br>Kokomo                     | 4. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br>Purdue Fieldhouse<br>(Jefferson, Sponsor)<br>Charles J. Martin, Prin.<br>Gary West Side<br>Greencastle<br>Lafayette<br>South Bend |

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made

up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, March 9. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 9. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 14, and continue if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 15. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2 1/2%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed twelve and one-half per cent [12 1/2%] of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of six hundred dollars (\$600.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 18.

**ADMISSION**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session Ticket—\$2.50
2. Season Ticket—\$4.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining tickets may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**BALL**—The following balls shall be used at each site as indicated:

Evansville—Rawlings RLO  
Fort Wayne—Wilson B1200  
Indianapolis—Spalding 100  
Lafayette—MacGregor—X10L



**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—12:30, 1:45 and 8:15 p.m. prevailing time of center.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 14, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 7.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 9.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 9. (School stations excluded).

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board Member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 7. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of its twelve players, the principal, coaches and a manager. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving the name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 28 and March 4. All principals should use the Semi-State Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 10.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that for grades 9 through 12 as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1969, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on **Thursday, March 12, 9:00 a.m.**, with the understanding that all sales shall be controlled to insure fairness to all.

## STATE TOURNEY HINKLE FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 21

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified, and in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 16. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 16.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Sixteen men will be entertained on each team from each school. Each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and cost of transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis for figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance from the high school of the participating school to the field house in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION**—The admission fee will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

1. Session Ticket—\$3.00

2. Season Ticket—\$4.50

**AWARDS**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award.



A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The **Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude** will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on him for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

**TYPE OF BALL**—Wilson B1200

**OFFICIALS**—See Page 4 of January bulletin.

**RADIO SERVICE**—See Page 3 of January bulletin.

**SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—See Page 3 of January bulletin.

**PICTURES**—See Page 3 of January bulletin. (Note: Local official school photographers cannot be admitted to the State Tournament.)

**TIME OF GAMES**—12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m. (E.S.T.)

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, as Manager with Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown, Assistant Commissioners, as Assistant Managers of this tourney. Their telephone number is 637-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the field house.

**Press and Radio** reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than **February 19**, and not later than **Thursday, March 12**. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made. School newspapers, and school radio stations are not included.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA Office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets, only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 21. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1970, may order tickets to 3.4 percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 students. The Board of Control has established two to six tickets according to enrollment as the number that may be ordered by each junior and preparatory member school principal. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order 3.4 percent of the enrollment

to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 500 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be for grades 9 through 12 as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1969. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A **ticket order blank** is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. **Tickets purchased cannot be returned.** Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including **Thursday, February 19**, to and including **Friday, February 27**, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 28. Ticket orders mailed prior to **February 20** will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. **No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph.** There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

(a) Ticket orders from principals are due any time from **February 19 to February 27, inclusive**. Postmark will determine mailing date.

(b) Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled. **THIS**



**YEAR ORDERS WILL BE FILLED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.**

(c) Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

(d) The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 16, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 16, about these tickets for they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the field house. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

**RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

**ANDERSON:** Madison Heights (Anderson) 78-62 Lapel; Highland 72-63 Alexandria; Daleville 76-68 Frankton; Anderson 101-57 Pendleton Heights; Madison Heights (Anderson) 81-55 Highland; Anderson 108-57 Daleville; Madison Heights (Anderson) 75-60 Anderson. **Officials:** George Avery, Noble Rector, All Lindahl, Jack Gardner.

**BATESVILLE:** Batesville 75-58 Sunman; Jac-Cen-Del 66-53 Milan; South Ripley 91-53 Moores Hill; Batesville 60-58 Jac-Cen-Del; South Ripley 69-66 Batesville (Double O.T.). **Officials:** John Holmes, Joe Dickey, Herb Pruett, Ben Olsson.

**BEDFORD:** Shawswick 67-66 Tunnelton; Mitchell 69-56 Needmore; Oolitic 56-55 Fayetteville; Bedford 107-43 Heltonville; Mitchell 69-61 Shawswick; Bedford 73-61 Oolitic; Mitchell 71-61 Bedford. **Officials:** Donald Hubbard, Ronald Ham, Donald Ricketts, Richard Sweet.

**BEN DAVIS (Indpls.):** Ben Davis (Indpls.) 55-54 Lawrence Central; Indpls. Northwest 67-65 Indpls. Chatard; Indpls. Howe 72-33 Indpls. Deaf School; Ben Davis (Indpls.); 84-76 Indpls. Seccina; Indpls. Northwest 79-56 Indpls. Howe; Indpls. Northwest 76-64 Ben Davis (Indpls.) **Officials:** Homer Owens, Jr.; Ed Scott, George Oberle, James P. Carey.

**BENTON CENTRAL:** Benton Central 60-53 Remington; Rensselaer 61-49 North Newton; South Newton 70-62 Lowell; Benton Central 58-53 Rensselaer; South Newton 71-67 Benton Central. **Officials:** Robert Laird, Merle Vickers, Donald Ford, Don Hurst.

**BLACKFORD:** Portland 78-52 Bryant; Dunkirk 69-57 Pennville; Blackford 76-48 Eastbrook; Portland 62-51 Dunkirk; Blackford 66-49 Portland. **Officials:** Robert Wells, Thomas Neuman, Bill Graham, Richard Vendrely.

**BLUFFTON:** Norwell 77-46 Southern Wells; Bluffton 76-59 South Adams; Belmont 59-55 Adams Central; Bluffton 64-53 Norwell; Bluffton 67-56 Belmont. **Officials:** Don Snedeker, Bruce Knecht, Delmar Knecht; Wayne Targgart.

**BOONVILLE:** Chrisney 76-70 Tecumseh; Dale 78-60 Boonville; South Spencer 80-61 Castle; Tell City 69-54 Cannelton; Dale 56-43 Chrisney; Tell City 73-69 South Spencer; Tell City 94-45 Dale. **Officials:** Lowell Smith, Richard Schleicher, George Emery, Earle Wolfe.

**BRAZIL:** Staunton 92-72 Rosedale; Van Buren 68-66 Rockville; Brazil 68-46 Montezuma; Van Buren 64-52 Staunton; Brazil 59-52 Van Buren. **Officials:** Jack Cummings, Walter Overton, John Koker, John Manka.



**BROWNSBURG:** Danville 77-53 Monrovia; Plainfield 65-60 Brownsburg; Mooresville 68-64 Avon; Pittsboro 97-65 Charlton; Plainfield 63-61 Danville; Pittsboro 61-46 Mooresville; Plainfield 77-51 Pittsboro. **Officials:** Kenneth Payne, Don Roudebush, Norman Chestnut, Raymond Norris.

**CARMEL:** Hamilton Southeastern 88-43 Westfield; Carmel 79-59 Noblesville; Hamilton Heights 77-70 Sheridan; Tipton 56-49 Hamilton Southeastern; Carmel 104-82 Hamilton Heights; Carmel 81-74 Tipton. **Officials:** Danny Jacobs, James Frey, Blake Ress, Richard Lederman.

**CASS (Walton):** Logansport 67-66 Pioneer; Caston 89-76 Kewanee; Peru 59-56 North Miami; Cass 60-57 Logansport; Peru 81-54 Caston; Peru 81-62 Cass. **Officials:** Robert Kramer, Peter Korkinda, Nick Sweigart, Eugene Carrabine.

**CHESTERTON:** Valparaiso 74-34 Wheeler; Morgan Township 87-69 Kouts; Portage 94-66 Washington Township; Valparaiso 62-55 Chesterton; Portage 84-83 Morgan Township; Valparaiso 82-76 Portage. **Officials:** John Gassensmith, Rex Mays, Herbert Resler, Bob Goble.

**CLAY CITY:** Shakamak 96-60 Patricksburg, Clay City 74-64 North Central; Spencer 82-42 Gosport; Clay City 85-76 Shakamak; Spencer 57-55 Clay City. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Leroy Schultheis, David Mounts, Russell Rogers.

**COLUMBIA CITY:** Pierceton 80-65 Manchester; South Whitley 84-67 Churubusco; Northfield 77-67 Columbia City; South Whitley 56-52 Pierceton; Northfield 87-67 South Whitley. **Officials:** George Dunleavy, Patrick King, Ronald Flotow, Richard Brainerd.

**COLUMBUS:** South Decatur 56-55 Edinburg; Brown County 79-65 Greensburg; Columbus 75-62 Hauser; Brown County 71-63 South Decatur; Columbus 91-69 Brown County. **Officials:** Wallace Reeve, J. Thomas Moorman, Bill Wullner, Robert Kirk.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Liberty 67-64 Laurel; Union (College Corner, O.) 55-54 Brookville; Connersville 101-45 Whitewater; Liberty 72-69 Union (College Corner, O.); Connersville 96-60 Liberty. **Officials:** Glenn Bonsett, Don Smith, Sr., Tom Meeks, David Schwartz.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** New Ross 75-74 (Double O.T.) Waveland; Waynetown 75-59 New Market; Ladoga 65-60 Coal Creek Central; Crawfordville 64-61 Linden; Waynetown 75-59 New Ross; Crawfordville 63-61 Ladoga; Waynetown 74-69 Crawfordville. **Officials:** William Bateman, George Taylor, Charles Roy, James Cox.

**CROWN POINT:** Hebron 58-43 Hanover Central; Griffith 79-70 Merrillville; Lake Central 98-79 Boone Grove; Crown Point 78-59 Hebron; Lake Central 64-53 Griffith; Lake Central 50-48 Crown Point. **Officials:** Zeke Williams, Jerry Scott, Gordon Vanator, Lloyd Chambers.

**DEKALB:** Hamilton 53-51 Angola; DeKalb 84-63 Eastside; Prairie Heights 70-66 Garrett; Hamilton 63-41 Fremont; DeKalb 81-75 (O.T.) Prairie Heights; DeKalb 81-50 Hamilton. **Officials:** Richard Gebhart, Harold Gray, William Derome, Max Hensler.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Calumet 72-58 Hammond Noll; East Chicago Washington 83-47 Hobart; East Gary Edison 71-65 River Forest; East Chicago Roosevelt 68-46 Calumet; East Chicago Washington 89-67 East Gary Edison; East Chicago Roosevelt 58-55 East Chicago Washington. **Officials:** John Ward, David Parry, Richard Cook, Arthur Largent.

**EAST NOBLE (Kendallville):** Fairfield 64-52 East Noble; Central Noble 53-50 West Noble; Lakeland 71-47 Westview; Fairfield 64-59 Central Noble; Lakeland 57-56 Fairfield. **Officials:** Neal Jay, Ward Weisel; Richard Hall, James Eads.

**ELKHART:** Elkhart 92-61 Concord; Penn 58-50 North Wood; Northridge 74-69 Goshen; Elkhart 84-65 Jintown; Penn 75-67 Northridge; Elkhart 74-58 Penn. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Don Leever, Kenneth Miller, Gil Baumgartner.

**EVANSVILLE:** Reitz Memorial 82-52 Mater Dei; Central 87-57 Rex Mundi; Harrison 59-57 F. J. Reitz; North 83-58 Bosse; Reitz Memorial 82-77 Central; North 91-67 Harrison; Reitz Memorial 85-80 North. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, William Pittman; Clifford Spears, Jack Mercer.

**FORT WAYNE (#1):** Ft. Wayne Central Catholic 60-58 Carroll (Ft. Wayne); Woodlan (Woodburn) 88-75 Ft. Wayne Elmhurst; Ft. Wayne North Side 66-56 Ft. Wayne Snider; Ft. Wayne Central Catholic 76-62 New Haven; Ft. Wayne North Side 77-67 Woodlan (Woodburn); Ft. Wayne North Side 66-57 Ft. Wayne Central Catholic. **Officials:** Richard Freeman, Paul Garriott, Gene Williams Marvin Heaton.

**FORT WAYNE (#2):** Ft. Wayne Luers 71-60 Heritage (Monroe-ville); Ft. Wayne Concordia 70-59 Ft. Wayne South Side; Leo (Grabill) 67-65 Ft. Wayne Dwenger; Ft. Wayne Central 67-54 Ft. Wayne Luers; Ft. Wayne Concordia 72-67 Leo (Grabill); Ft. Wayne Central 83-51 Ft. Wayne Concordia. **Officials:** Firman Grimes, Billy Maroney, Robert Wolfe, Ronald Hosinski.

**FOUNTAIN CENTRAL:** Fountain Central 82-61 Turkey Run; Attica 69-42 Pine Village; Covington 81-67 Williamsport; North Vermillion 81-64 Seeger; Fountain Central 62-54 Attica; Covington 78-70 North Vermillion; Covington 81-61 Fountain Central. **Officials:** Ernie Sohl, William Van Sickle; John Hiligoss, Harold Mason.

**FRANKFORT:** Frankfort 79-76 Clinton Central; Sharpsville-Prairie 67-53 Wainwright; Delphi 92-73 Clinton Prairie; Rossville 77-45 Carroll; Sharpsville-Prairie 74-70 Frankfort; Rossville 86-81 Delphi; Rossville 95-54 Sharpsville-Prairie. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Louis Zabona, Robert Frey, Eugene Linn.



**FRANKLIN:** Whiteland 51-46 Center Grove; Franklin 73-65 Indian Creek; Greenwood 67-52 Decatur Central; Whiteland 69-62 Franklin; Greenwood 70-43 Whiteland. **Officials:** Wayne VanSickle, Melvin Botkin, Paul Cox, Sam Reed.

**GARY:** Gary West Side 70-66 Gary Horace Mann; Gary Wallace 79-59 Gary Emerson; Gary Wirt 62-54 Gary Andrean; Gary Roosevelt 85-73 Gary West Side; Gary Wallace 61-57 Gary Wirt; Gary Roosevelt 77-55 Gary Wallace. **Officials:** James Ruby, John Lozier, Ron Bella, Joe Smelcer.

**GREENCASTLE:** North Putnam 84-74 Greencastle; South Putnam 66-55 Cascade; Cloverdale 64-38 North Salem; North Putnam 75-62 South Putnam; North Putnam 72-50 Cloverdale. **Officials:** John Bush, Jon Gallipo, Bill Wing, James R. Carey.

**HAMMOND:** Hammond Clark 73-41 Whiting; Hammond Gavitt 61-59 Hammond High; Munster 53-49 Hammond Morton; Hammond Technical 65-54 Highland; Hammond Clark 90-60 Hammond Gavitt; Munster 59-54 Hammond Technical; Hammond Clark 78-65 Munster. **Officials:** Richard Pattengale, Eric Harmon, George Grygiel, Gordon McCain.

**HUNTINGBURG:** Perry Central 52-46 Ireland; Huntingburg 74-63 Ferdinand; Holland 75-51 Birdseye; Jasper 66-51 Dubois; Huntingburg 64-53 Perry Central; Holland 52-47 Jasper; Huntingburg 55-53 Holland. **Officials:** Charles Saltee, Lauren Griffith, Jack Williams, Jim DeGroote.

**HUNTINGTON:** White's 76-54 Southwood; Huntington North 75-65 Wabash; White's 82-62 Huntington Catholic; Huntington North 80-56 White's. **Officials:** Norris Boomershine, Robert Gilmore, Max Rink, Robert Reed.

**INDIANAPOLIS HINKLE:** Indpls. Washington 72-70 Indpls. Ritter; Indpls. Attucks 93-56 Indpls. Arlington; Indpls. Shortridge 68-51 Indpls. Broad Ripple; Indpls. Arsenal Technical 90-82 North Central (Indpls.); Indpls. Attucks 73-69 Indpls. Washington; Indpls. Arsenal Technical 75-69 Indpls. Shortridge; Indpls. Attucks 64-60 Indpls. Arsenal Technical. **Officials:** Marion Acton, Frank Hoagburg, William Laird, Russell Freeland.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** New Albany 127-53 Lanesville; Providence 112-50 South Central; Jeffersonville 95-74 Floyd Central; New Albany 102-75 Clarksville; Jeffersonville 83-66 Providence; Jeffersonville 84-80 New Albany. **Officials:** James Beyer, Phil Hardwick, Sidney Ellis, Bill Gray.

**KNOX:** Knox 58-56 LaCrosse; North Judson 82-56 Culver; Winamac 59-54 Oregon-Davis; North Judson 83-68 Knox; Winamac 56-49 North Judson. **Officials:** James Benecke, Sr., Ed Ulshafer, Richard Hale, Billy Walker.

**KOKOMO:** Haworth 92-56 Windfall; Maconaquah 83-57 Eastern; Kokomo 96-78 Northwestern; Western 83-78 (O.T.) Taylor; Haworth 65-55 Maconaquah; Kokomo 78-64 Western; Haworth 73-58 Kokomo. **Officials:** Darrell McFall, Robert McGriff, Robert Marcinek, Don Koester.

**LAFAYETTE:** West Lafayette 78-58 Klondike; Southwestern 91-82 Lafayette Central Catholic; Lafayette Jefferson 99-39 Battle Ground; West Lafayette 74-54 East Tipp; Lafayette Jefferson 68-43 Southwestern; Lafayette Jefferson 57-56 West Lafayette. **Officials:** Gerald Imel, Richard Burrows, Dan Alvarez, Roger DeYoung.

**LAVILLE (Lakeville):** Marian 81-56 LaVille; Plymouth 65-47 Bremen; Jackson 63-55 Argos; Glenn 57-52 North Liberty; Plymouth 68-65 Marian; Glenn 78-68 Jackson; Plymouth 84-43 Glenn. **Officials:** Wayne Crispin, Thomas Manning, Jr., Ralph Thiery, Jr., Tom Hoffman.

**LAWRENCEBURG:** Lawrenceburg 95-37 Dillsboro; North Dearborn 75-64 Rising Sun; Aurora 67-49 Switzerland County; Lawrenceburg 79-57 North Dearborn; Lawrenceburg 59-38 Aurora. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, Ray Mitrione, James Rider, Carl Schnebelt.

**LEBANON:** Speedway 71-66 Thorntown; Brebeuf (Indpls.) 67-66 Zionsville; Lebanon 78-59 Pike (Indpls.); Darlington 90-47 Granville Wells; Brebeuf (Indpls.) 66-58 Speedway; Lebanon 84-70 Darlington; Lebanon 71-68 Brebeuf (Indpls.). **Officials:** Don Hollman, Ron Beard, Charles Roush, Paul Leamon.

**MADISON:** Southwestern 74-52 New Washington; Silver Creek (Sellersburg) 70-38 Henryville; Madison Shaw 86-84 (O.T.) Charles-town; Madison 70-68 (O.T.) Southwestern; Silver Creek (Sellersburg) 91-62 Madison Shawe; Silver Creek (Sellersburg) 76-61 Madison. **Officials:** Bill May, Robert Beeson, Robert Klein, Troy Ingram.

**MARION:** Elwood 78-69 Mississinewa; Oak Hill (Converse) 78-66 Madison-Grant; Marion 85-39 Bennett; Oak Hill (Converse) 88-82 Elwood; Marion 84-65 Oak Hill (Converse). **Officials:** Howard Risley, Gary Coers, Donald Schmidt, James Burt.

**MARTINSVILLE:** University 75-68 Eminence; Bloomington 103-81 Smithville; Unionville 60-58 Edgewood; University 59-57 Martinsville; Bloomington 70-44 Unionville; Bloomington 82-51 University. **Officials:** Bob Showalter, Dave Loewenstein, Thomas Lawrence, Jonnie Webber.

**MICHIGAN CITY:** Westville 74-73 Marquette; Michigan City 93-48 New Prairie; LaPorte 64-53 South Central; Michigan City 94-44 Westville; Michigan City 96-72 LaPorte. **Officials:** Harold Ashbrook, Stan Dubis, Merl Heckaman, Larry Holdcraft.



**MUNCIE:** Yorktown 74-68 Cowan; Muncie Central 79-62 Muncie Southside; West Del 91-74 Delta; Muncie Burris 62-50 Albany; Muncie Central 52-49 Yorktown; Wes-Del 77-50 Muncie Burris; Muncie Central 71-65 Wes-Del. **Officials:** Bill Hile, Jerry Larrison, Reginald Cheatham, Charles Garber, Jr.

**NEW CASTLE:** Mt. Vernon 68-55 Blue River; New Castle 106-82 Tri High; Shenandoah 65-53 Greenfield; Knightstown 59-52 Mt. Vernon; Shenandoah 70-58 New Castle; Shenandoah 54-47 Knightstown. **Officials:** Don Shiflet, Gene Gibson, Larry Hollman, Dave Avery.

**NORTH WHITE (Monon):** Wolcott 70-69 Frontier; North White 62-52 Twin Lakes; DeMotte 69-43 Wheatfield; Wolcott 68-53 West Central; DeMotte 57-48 North White; DeMotte 91-71 Wolcott. **Officials:** Gene Butts, Arthur Morris, Gerry Scheub, Gary Janeway.

**PAOLI:** Milltown 77-38 English Sterling; Paoli 87-62 Marengo; Springs Valley 54-45 Orleans; Milltown 63-47 Leavenworth; Paoli 61-48 Springs Valley; Milltown 61-58 Paoli. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, Paul Wernke, Richie Moore, Raymond Vescovi.

**PRINCETON:** Princeton 68-50 Ft. Branch; Owensville 80-70 New Harmony; Wood Memorial 72-42 North Posey; Haubstadt 67-66 Mt. Vernon; Princeton. **Officials:** Jack Chestnut, Frank Hobson, Darrell Eaton, Jerry Baker.

**RICHMOND:** Cambridge City 78-76 Centerville; Richmond 101-53 Hagerstown; Randolph Southern 77-64 Northeastern; Richmond 86-49 Cambridge City; Richmond 103-56 Randolph Southern. **Officials:** Eugene Lillie, Bill Strafford, Thomas Von Deylen, Dale Van Houten.

**RUSHVILLE:** Rushville 93-69 Morristown; Carthage 64-48 Eastern Hancock; North Decatur 71-58 Morton Memorial; Rushville 91-67 Carthage; North Decatur 73-60 Rushville. **Officials:** Rudy Tabereaux, Don Shields, Ronald Kitts, Herod Toon.

**SALEM:** West Washington 56-55 Borden; North Harrison 76-55 Eastern; Corydon 77-59 Salem; North Harrison 65-63 (O.T.) Corydon. **Officials:** Don Call, Dick Venable, William Hite, Charles Bertham.

**SEYMOUR:** Scottsburg 95-58 Medora; Austin 90-59 Crothersville; Jennings County 68-66 Brownstown Central; Seymour 80-79 Scottsburg; Jennings County 100-89 Austin; Seymour 84-83 Jennings County. **Officials:** John Williams, Ken Sussman, Frank Corsaro, Byron Weaver.

**SHELBYVILLE:** Shelbyville 73-66 Franklin Central; Triton Central 91-66 New Palestine; Southwestern 62-60 Waldron; Shelbyville 78-63 Triton Central; Shelbyville 87-60 Southwestern. **Officials:** Wayne Myers, McKee Munk, Fred Myers, Jerry Schalburg.

**SOUTH BEND:** South Bend Central 76-67 South Bend Clay; South Bend St. Joseph's 53-52 South Bend Riley; South Bend Adams 73-70 Mishawaka; South Bend LaSalle 83-55 South Bend Washington; South Bend St. Joseph's 69-68 South Bend Central; South Bend LaSalle 76-73 South Bend Adams (O.T.) South Bend LaSalle 59-57 South Bend St. Joseph's. **Officials:** Opal Courtney, Francis Fiddler, Danny Landis, Gene Marks.

**SOUTHPORT:** Indpls. Manual 68-58 Beech Grove; Roncalli (Indpls.) 75-71 Indpls. Wood; Southport (Indpls.) 65-58 Warren Central (Indpls.); Indpls. Cathedral 87-76 Indpls. Marshall; Indpls. Manual 82-59 Roncalli (Indpls.); Southport (Indpls.) 87-83 Indpls. Cathedral; Southport (Indpls.) 61-53 Indpls. Manual. **Officials:** Gary Muncy, John Tucker, Tom Knox, Marty Burdette.

**SWITZ CITY:** Worthington 76-53 Eastern; Switz City 58-34 Linnton; Bloomfield 82-63 L & M; Worthington 67-65 (Double O.T.) Switz City; Bloomfield 103-89 Worthington. **Officials:** Walter Swift, Floyd Riggs, Paul Hackleman, Boynton Robson.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Terre Haute Garfield 80-57 Terre Haute Schulte; Terre Haute Honey Creek 68-54 West Vigo; Terre Haute Gerstmeier 40-35 Clinton; Terre Haute Wiley 67-57 Terre Haute Laboratory; Terre Haute Garfield 91-70 Terre Haute Honey Creek; Terre Haute Wiley 56-34 Terre Haute Gerstmeier; Terre Haute Wiley 78-58 Terre Haute Garfield. **Officials:** Allen Voorhis, Warren Keyser, Keith Combs, Louis Schmalfeldt.

**VINCENNES:** South Knox 87-57 Sullivan; Vincennes Lincoln 94-44 Petersburg; North Knox 91-65 Vincennes Central Catholic; South Knox 87-46 Dugger; Vincennes Lincoln 65-55 North Knox; South Knox 73-65 Vincennes Lincoln. **Officials:** Raymond Robison, John Britton, Melvin Redman, William Fields.

**WARSAW:** Rochester 60-39 Triton; Wawasee 97-60 Mentone; Warsaw 80-64 Akron; Rochester 80-57 Wawasee; Warsaw 65-58 Rochester. **Officials:** Floyd Reed, James Wehsollek, Robert Boyle, Harry Green.

**WASHINGTON:** Loogootee 69-56 Washington Catholic; Washington 56-48 Otwell; Winslow 48-46 (O.T.) Barr-Reeve; Shoals 82-79 North Daviess; Loogootee 66-33 Washington; Winslow 78-71 Shoals; Loogootee 64-55 Winslow. **Officials:** Arthur Thompson, Dallas Richards, Glen Clemons, Harry Inskeep.

**WINCHESTER:** Union 79-70 Winchester; Wapahani 63-60 Union City; Redkey 77-69 (O.T.) Monroe Central; Union 79-61 Wapahani; Union 102-81 Redkey. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, Charles Bromelmeir, William Altman, Morris Cohen.



## RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

**ANDERSON:** Carmel 80-76 Madison Heights (Anderson); Blackford 80-70 Marion; Carmel 76-67 Blackford. **Officials:** Wallace Reeve, Norris Boomershine, Glen Bonsett, George Dunleavy, Tom Hoffman, Eugene Carrabine.

**BLOOMINGTON:** Bloomington 75-73 (O.T.) Terre Haute Wiley; Seymour 74-51 Brazil; Seymour 90-64 Bloomington. **Officials:** Eugene Lillie, Bob Goble, Harold Ashbrook, Marvin Heaton, Jimmy Dimitroff, Eugene Linn.

**COLUMBUS:** Shelbyville 84-70 Silver Creek; Columbus 72-71 Greenwood; Columbus 79-73 Shelbyville. **Officials:** Danny Jacobs, Paul Leamon, Don Hollman, James Benecke, Marion Acton, James P. Carey.

**CONNERSVILLE:** South Ripley 82-78 North Decatur; Lawrenceburg 81-66 Connerville; South Ripley 74-65 Lawrenceburg. **Officials:** Richard Gebhart, Frank Hoagburg, Gene Butts, Richard Lederman, Gerald Imel, Richard Vendrely.

**ELKHART:** Elkhart 87-76 Northfield; Plymouth 71-51 Warsaw; Plymouth 47-45 Elkhart. **Officials:** Howard Risley, Marty Burdette, Bill May, Max Hensler, Zeke Williams, Don Koester.

**EVANSVILLE:** Oakland City Wood 57-48 Tell City; Evansville Reitz Memorial 73-68 South Knox; Evansville Reitz Memorial 90-66 Oakland City Wood. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, Allen Voorhis, Don Hurst, Morris Cohen, Walter Swift, John Bush.

**FORT WAYNE:** Fort Wayne North Side 54-52 DeKalb; Fort Wayne Central 55-47 Lakeland; Fort Wayne North Side 65-58 Fort Wayne Central. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Wayne VanSickle, Charles Sallee, Gordon McCain, Raymond Robison, Robert Reed.

**GARY:** Hammond Clark 61-52 Lake Central; East Chicago Roosevelt 72-64 Gary Roosevelt; East Chicago Roosevelt 72-38 Hammond Clark. **Officials:** Harry Inskeep, Francis Fiddler, Dwain Laird, Gary Muncy, Floyd Reed, Gil Baumgartner.

**GREENCASTLE:** Lebanon 91-83 North Putnam; Rossville 93-55 Waynetown; Rossville 81-77, Lebanon. **Officials:** Donald Hubbard, Jack Cummings, James Beyer, Raymond Vescovi, Harold Gourley, Jim DeGroot.

**HUNTINGBURG:** North Harrison 88-73 Huntingburg; Milltown 72-69 Jeffersonville; Milltown 70-66 North Harrison. **Officials:** Wayne Myers, Rudy Tabereaux, John Holmes, Robert Wells, James Ruby, Jack Chestnut.

**INDIANAPOLIS HINKLE:** Plainfield 72-59 Indianapolis Northwest; Indianapolis Attucks 87-76 Southport (Indpls.); Indianapolis Attucks 76-65 Plainfield. **Officials:** Charles Garber, Jr., Roger DeYoung, George Avery, Joe Smelcer, Roy Kilby, John Gassensmith.

**KOKOMO:** Kokomo Haworth 91-82 Huntington North; Bluffton 64-53 Peru; Kokomo Haworth 74-58 Bluffton. **Officials:** Earle Wolfe, Don Snedeker, Ernie Sohl, Jerry Baker, Don Shiflet, Kenneth Payne.

**LAFAYETTE:** DeMotte 71-50 Covington; Lafayette Jefferson 93-54 South Newton; Lafayette Jefferson 102-63 DeMotte. **Officials:** Don Call, Ben Olson, Bob Showalter, William Fields, Robert Kramer, Richard Freeman.

**NEW CASTLE:** Shenandoah 76-69 Union; Muncie Central 69-56 Richmond; Muncie Central 82-67 Shenandoah. **Officials:** Richard Sweet, Ronald Hosinski, Gene Marks, Billy Maroney, Lowell Smith, Norman Chestnut.

**SOUTH BEND:** Michigan City 78-72 South Bend LaSalle; Valparaiso 95-68 Winamac; Michigan City 95-67 Valparaiso. **Officials:** Harry Green, Russell Freeland, Bill Hile, John Ward, Darrell McFall, Jack Mercer.

**WASHINGTON:** Loogootee 62-55 Mitchell; Bloomfield 64-63 Spencer; Loogootee 55-45 Bloomfield. **Officials:** Harold Mason, Dave Avery, Firman Grimes, Bill Gray, Robert Laird, Jack Gardner.

## RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

**EVANSVILLE:** Loogootee 77-71 Evansville Memorial; Seymour 68-60 Milltown; Loogootee 80-78 Seymour. **Officials:** Zeke Williams, Bob Showalter, Bill Hile, Richard Gebhart, Floyd Reed, Dwain Laird.

**FORT WAYNE:** Carmel 61-59 Fort Wayne North Side; Plymouth 71-64 (O.T.) Kokomo Haworth; Carmel 53-52 Plymouth. **Officials:** Ernie Sohl, George Avery, Harold Gourley, Gene Marks, Jimmy Dimitroff, Robert Laird.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Indianapolis Attucks 89-67 South Ripley; Muncie Central 73-56 Columbus; Muncie Central 86-81 Indianapolis Attucks. **Officials:** Don Shiflet, Don Hubbard, Gerald Imel, Bill May, Robert Kramer, Danny Jacobs.

**LAFAYETTE:** Michigan City 87-80 Rossville; East Chicago Roosevelt 56-54 Lafayette Jefferson; East Chicago Roosevelt 82-78 Michigan City. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, Ray Robinson, Marion Acton, Charles Sallee, Lowell Smith, Darrell McFall.



## RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL TOURNAMENT

INDIANAPOLIS: Carmel 71-62 Loogootee; East Chicago Roosevelt 90-75 Muncie Central; East Chicago Roosevelt 76-62 Carmel. Officials: Wendell Baker, Harold Gourley, Bill Hile, Bob Showalter, Ernie Sohl, Zeke Williams.

### East Chicago Roosevelt (76)

	fg	fga	ft	fta	pf	tp
Gary .....	5	10	0	0	3	10
Rossi .....	4	13	2	3	3	10
Davis .....	8	16	5	8	1	21
Bradley .....	11	23	2	4	3	24
N. Brandford..	4	6	2	2	1	10
Fluellen .....	0	1	1	1	4	1
Artis .....	0	0	0	1	0	0

Totals .....32 69 12 19 15 76

### Carmel (62)

	fg	fga	ft	fta	pf	tp
Yde .....	2	6	1	1	3	5
Shepherd .....	14	38	12	14	3	40
Cline .....	1	7	0	0	2	2
Ludlow .....	1	5	2	5	5	4
Ransom .....	4	5	3	3	0	11
Odom .....	0	0	0	0	1	0

Totals .....22 61 18 23 14 62

Errors—E. Chicago Roosevelt 15, Carmel 8. Rebounds—E. Chicago Roosevelt 62, Carmel 34.

### SCORE BY QUARTERS

East Chicago Roosevelt .....	14	18	17	27—76
Carmel .....	12	17	13	20—62



EAST CHICAGO ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL  
1970 Indiana State Champions  
Basketball





CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL  
1970 State Basketball Runner-up

## PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17	Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	15-11	Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14	South Bend .....	1913
Wingate .....	36- 8	Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10	Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	* 27-26	Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26	Gary Emerson .....	1917
Lebanon .....	* 24-20	Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15	Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13	Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22	Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1922
Vincennes .....	27-18	Muncie .....	1923
Martinsville .....	36-30	Frankfort .....	1924
Frankfort .....	34-20	Kokomo .....	1925
Marion .....	30-23	Martinsville .....	1926
Martinsville .....	26-23	Muncie .....	1927
Muncie .....	13-12	Martinsville .....	1928
Frankfort .....	29-23	Indpls. Technical .....	1929
Washington .....	32-21	Muncie .....	1930
Muncie .....	31-23	Greencastle .....	1931
New Castle .....	24-17	Winamac .....	1932
Martinsville .....	27-24	Greencastle .....	1933
Logansport .....	26-19	Indpls. Technical .....	1934
Anderson .....	23-17	Jeffersonville .....	1935
Frankfort .....	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1936
Anderson .....	33-23	Huntingburg .....	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side .....	34-32	Hammond .....	1938
Frankfort .....	36-22	Franklin .....	1939
Hammond Technical .....	33-21	Mitchell .....	1940
Washington .....	39-33	Madison .....	1941
Washington .....	24-18	Muncie Burris .....	1942
Ft. Wayne Central .....	45-40	Lebanon .....	1943
Evansville Bosse .....	39-35	Kokomo .....	1944
Evansville Bosse .....	46-36	South Bend Riley .....	1945
Anderson .....	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1946
Shelbyville .....	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1947
Lafayette .....	54-42	Evansville Central .....	1948
Jasper .....	62-61	Madison .....	1949
Madison .....	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1950
Muncie Central .....	60-58	Evansville Reitz .....	1951
Muncie Central .....	68-49	Indpls. Technical .....	1952
South Bend Central .....	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer ..	1953
Milan .....	32-30	Muncie Central .....	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	97-74	Gary Roosevelt .....	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1956
South Bend Central .....	67-55	Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side ..	63-34	Crawfordsville .....	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks ..	92-54	Kokomo .....	1959
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central .....	1960

\*Overtime



WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Kokomo .....	* 68-66	Indianapolis Manual .....	1961
Evansville Bosse .....	84-81	East Chicago Washington..	1962
Muncie Central .....	65-61	South Bend Central .....	1963
Lafayette Jefferson .....	58-55	Huntington .....	1964
Indpls. Washington .....	64-57	Fort Wayne North Side ...	1965
Michigan City Elston ...	63-52	Indpls. Technical .....	1966
Evansville North .....	60-58	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1967
Gary Roosevelt .....	68-60	Indianapolis Shortridge ...	1968
Indpls. Washington .....	79-76	Gary Tolleston .....	1969
East Chicago Roosevelt ...	76-62	Carmel .....	1970

\*Overtime

### THE ARTHUR L TRESTER AWARD

The Gimble Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy ..... Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First ..... Second..... Third..... Fourth.....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,  
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....  
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics ..... b. Toward Team Mates .....

c. Toward High School ..... d. Toward Coaching .....

e. Toward Training ..... f. Toward Opponents .....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9    10

Signed .....  
By High School Principal                      By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

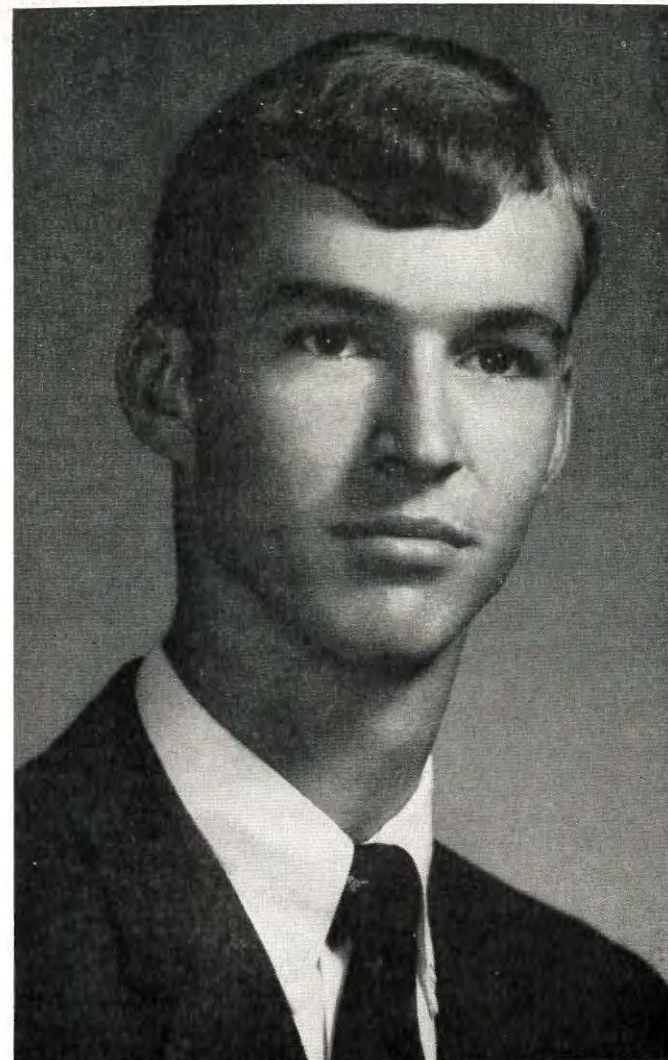
### PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russell Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville Central .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarnes .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Indpls. Technical .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Terre Haute Wiley .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Indpls. Shortridge .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lybault .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Ft. Wayne Central .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants .....	Hammond .....	1938
Jim Myers .....	Evansville Bosse .....	1939
Duane Conkey .....	Mitchell .....	1940
Donald Server .....	Madison .....	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr. ....	Muncie Burris .....	1942
Dave Laflin .....	Lebanon .....	1943
Walter McFatridge .....	Kokomo .....	1944
Max Allen .....	Indpls. Broad Ripple .....	1945
Robert Cripe .....	Flora .....	1946
Ronald Bland .....	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1947
Lee Hamilton .....	Evansville Central .....	1948



James Schooley .....	Auburn .....	1949
Pat Klein .....	Marion .....	1950
Robert Jewell .....	Indpls. Crispus Attucks ....	1951
Joe Sexson .....	Indpls. Technical .....	1952
Harley Andrews .....	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer ...	1953
Bobby Plump .....	Milan .....	1954
James Henry .....	New Albany .....	1955
Dennis Tepe .....	Elkhart .....	1956
Robert Perigo .....	Lafayette Jefferson .....	1957
Richard Haslam .....	Crawfordsville .....	1958
James Rayl .....	Kokomo .....	1959
Robert Cantrell .....	East Chicago Washington ..	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale ..	Indianapolis Manual .....	1961
John Wilson .....	Evansville Bosse .....	1962
Greg Samuels .....	Terre Haute Garfield .....	1963
Mike Weaver .....	Huntington .....	1964
Edward Bopp .....	Indianapolis Washington ...	1965
James Cadwell .....	Michigan City Elston .....	1966
Charles Nelson .....	Fort Wayne South .....	1967
James Nelson .....	Gary Roosevelt .....	1968
Joe Sutter .....	Marion High School .....	1969
James A. Trout.....	Loogootee .....	1970



JAMES TROUT  
Loogootee High School  
1970 Trester Award Winner



# ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE, AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

## PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONALS				
Tourney Center	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Anderson	4	8,812	....	35,248
Batesville	3	3,242	....	9,726
Bedford	4	3,919	....	15,676
Ben Davis	4	1,290	5,021	10,181
Benton Central	3	3,402	372	10,578
Blackford	3	3,534	665	11,267
Bluffton	3	6,988	....	10,514
Boonville	4	3,664	3,188	17,844
Brazil	3	1,281	2,403	6,246
Brownsburg	4	2,428	3,281	12,993
Carmel	4	10,213	....	14,477
Cass	4	3,475	768	14,668
Chesterton	4	1,691	2,657	9,421
Clay City	3	1,104	2,929	6,241
Columbia City	3	3,294	....	9,882
Columbus	3	3,740	2,684	13,904
Connersville	3	2,860	2,471	11,051
Crawfordsville	4	5,200	....	7,310
Crown Point	4	5,725	....	8,575
De Kalb	4	2,073	2,944	11,236
East Chicago	4	6,061	5,368	17,490
East Noble	3	3,075	1,832	11,057
Elkhart	4	7,214	1,665	30,521
Evansville	4	6,015	13,475	37,535
Fort Wayne 1	4	3,640	11,615	26,175
Fort Wayne 2	4	1,620	9,776	16,256
Fountain Central	4	2,818	8	11,280
Frankfort	4	5,156	491	21,115
Franklin	3	2,826	1,647	10,125
Gary	4	2,258	5,512	10,028
Greencastle	3	4,773	781	15,100
Hammond	4	4,209	9,058	17,476
Huntingburg	4	6,078	....	24,312
Huntington	3	3,379	233	10,370
Indianapolis	4	1,147	10,008	14,956
Jeffersonville	4	4,720	1,545	20,425
Knox	3	3,027	....	9,081
Kokomo	4	6,276	599	25,703
Lafayette	4	3,905	4,647	20,267
La Ville	4	6,112	....	8,563
Lawrenceburg	3	3,054	....	9,162
Lebanon	4	4,498	975	18,967
Madison	4	3,021	4,548	16,632
Marion	3	5,108	....	15,324
Martinsville	4	1,714	3,686	10,542
Michigan City	3	3,832	....	11,496
Muncie	4	6,779	....	27,116
New Castle	4	4,383	6,801	24,333
North White	4	6,654	....	8,605
Paoli	4	2,667	2,308	12,976
Princeton	4	1,971	5,536	13,420
Richmond	3	4,135	....	12,405
Rushville	3	2,098	1,960	8,254
Salem	3	3,271	....	9,813
Seymour	4	3,647	....	14,588
Shelbyville	3	3,781	2,147	13,490
South Bend	4	2,082	9,600	17,928
Southport	4	1,615	13,326	19,786

SECTIONALS—Continued				
Tourney Center	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Switz City	3	1,357	4,371	8,442
Terre Haute	4	766	9,548	12,612
Vincennes	4	3,959	1,353	17,189
Warsaw	3	3,267	....	9,801
Washington	4	6,020	1,963	26,043
Winchester	3	2,755	....	8,265
TOTALS		244,678	175,765	952,062

REGIONALS				
Tourney Center	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Anderson	2	8,825	....	17,650
Bloomington	2	4,589	1,471	10,649
Columbus	2	5,875	1,114	12,864
Connersville	2	5,719	....	11,438
Elkhart	2	8,076	....	16,152
Evansville	2	7,674	2,444	17,792
Fort Wayne	2	4,913	1,760	11,586
Gary	2	7,138	....	14,276
Greencastle	2	5,106	....	10,212
Huntingburg	2	5,822	229	11,873
Indianapolis	2	3,277	4,625	11,179
Kokomo	2	6,549	....	13,098
Lafayette	2	5,558	411	11,527
New Castle	2	9,138	....	18,276
South Bend	2	8,633	673	17,939
Washington	2	5,817	650	12,284
TOTALS		102,709	13,377	218,795

SEMI-STATE				
Tourney Center	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Evansville	2	11,547	558	23,652
Fort Wayne	2	9,762	....	19,524
Indianapolis	2	10,927	2,176	24,030
Lafayette	2	13,734	190	27,658
TOTALS		45,970	2,924	94,864

STATE				
Tourney Center	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Indianapolis	2	14,040	....	28,080

Total Paid Attendance				
	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Total Sessions	Attendance
Sectionals	244,678	175,765	952,062	
Regionals	102,709	13,377	218,795	
Semi-States	45,970	2,924	94,864	
State	14,040	....	28,080	
TOTALS	407,397	192,066	1,293,801	



# FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1970 Sectional Tourney Ctr	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Anderson .....	\$ 35,248.00	\$ 4,124.42	\$ 30,515.34	\$ 300.00	\$ 308.24
6	Batesville .....	9,726.00	1,656.00	7,692.30	300.00	77.70
6	Bedford .....	15,676.00	2,530.54	12,717.01	300.00	128.45
7	Ben Davis (TV-\$1,175.67)	13,869.36	3,000.65	10,463.02	300.00	105.69
6	Benton Central	10,765.00	2,178.48	8,203.65	300.00	82.87
6	Blackford .....	11,599.50	2,286.18	8,923.19	300.00	90.13
6	TB Bluffton .....	11,363.50	2,054.26	8,919.15	300.00	90.09
8	Boonville .....	19,438.00	3,131.76	15,846.18	300.00	160.06
8	Brazil .....	7,447.50	1,992.93	5,103.02	300.00	51.55
6	Brownsburg .....	14,634.50	2,792.51	11,426.57	300.00	115.42
8	TB Carmel .....	14,898.25	3,792.30	10,697.89	300.00	108.06
7	Cass .....	15,052.00	2,411.85	12,216.75	300.00	123.40
7	Chesterton .....	10,749.50	3,038.62	7,336.77	300.00	74.11
7	Clay City .....	7,705.50	1,570.03	5,777.12	300.00	58.35
6	Clay City .....	9,882.00	2,080.80	7,475.69	300.00	75.51
6	Columbia City .....	15,246.00	2,756.36	12,067.74	300.00	121.90
6	Columbus .....	12,286.50	2,531.26	9,360.69	300.00	94.55
8	TB Connersville .....				300.00	49.48
8	TB Crawfordsville (TV-\$106.75)	7,661.75	2,413.13	4,899.14	300.00	50.81
7	TB Crown Point ....	8,581.25	3,199.96	5,030.48	300.00	92.49
7	De Kalb .....	12,708.00	3,159.44	9,156.07	300.00	123.46
7	TB East Chicago ....	17,316.75	4,670.83	12,224.46	300.00	96.20
6	East Noble .....	11,973.00	2,053.35	9,523.45	300.00	273.29
7	Elkhart .....	31,353.50	3,724.60	27,055.61	300.00	350.56
8	Evansville .....	44,272.50	8,916.03	34,705.91	300.00	238.76
7	Fort Wayne 2 (TV-\$1,080.00)	33,062.50	8,886.24	23,637.50	300.00	144.57
7	Fort Wayne 1 (TV-\$1,080.00)	22,224.00	7,467.44	14,311.99	300.00	83.86
8	Fountain Central	11,284.00	2,597.22	8,302.82	300.00	176.32
8	Frankfort .....	21,360.50	3,428.37	17,455.81	300.00	87.19
6	Franklin .....	10,948.50	1,929.27	8,632.04	300.00	43.47
6	Franklin .....	11,813.50	7,166.26	4,303.77	300.00	129.13
7	TB Gary .....	15,490.50	2,277.69	12,783.68	300.00	152.57
6	Greencastle .....	18,688.25	3,131.73	15,103.95	300.00	207.83
8	TB Hammond .....	14,312.00	3,228.60	20,575.57	300.00	84.02
8	Huntingburg .....	10,428.50	1,726.49	8,317.99	300.00	211.47
8	Huntington .....				300.00	176.36
8	Indianapolis (TV-\$7,382.47)	26,982.47	8,234.00	18,237.00	300.00	74.41
7	Jeffersonville .....	21,197.50	3,261.20	17,459.94	300.00	217.54
6	Knox .....	9,081.00	1,340.16	7,366.43	300.00	191.41
8	Kokomo .....	26,002.50	3,949.20	21,535.76	300.00	62.37
8	Kokomo .....	22,590.50	3,210.45	18,888.64	300.00	73.99
7	Lafayette .....	8,865.50	2,328.64	6,174.49	300.00	160.55
8	TB La Ville .....	9,162.00	1,462.63	7,325.38	300.00	154.81
6	Lawrenceburg .....	19,454.50	3,098.99	15,894.96	300.00	126.03
8	Lebanon .....	18,906.00	3,125.14	15,326.05	300.00	93.35
7	Madison .....	15,324.00	2,421.04	12,476.93	300.00	90.80
6	Marion .....	12,385.50	2,750.22	9,241.93	300.00	220.26
7	Martinsville .....	11,496.00	2,115.52	8,989.68	300.00	232.24
6	Michigan City .....	27,116.00	4,790.49	21,805.25	300.00	63.28
8	Muncie .....	27,733.50	4,209.97	22,991.29	300.00	108.96
7	New Castle .....	8,918.00	2,289.74	6,264.98	300.00	134.29
7	TB North White .....	14,130.00	2,933.47	10,787.57	300.00	96.05
7	Paoli .....	16,188.00	2,459.09	13,294.62	300.00	71.82
8	Princeton .....	12,405.00	2,499.71	9,509.24	300.00	76.26
6	Richmond .....	9,234.00	1,752.03	7,110.15	300.00	117.30
6	Rushville .....	9,813.00	1,886.52	7,550.22	300.00	120.11
6	Salem .....	14,588.00	2,557.73	11,612.97	300.00	
7	Seymour .....	14,563.50	2,252.39	11,891.00	300.00	
6	Shelbyville .....					

No. Teams	1970 Sectional Tourney Ctr.	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	South Bend (TV-\$279.00)	23,007.00	6,788.61	15,759.20	300.00	159.19
8	Southport (TV-\$1,441.86)	27,894.46	3,752.55	23,603.50	300.00	238.41
6	Switz City .....	10,627.50	1,946.45	8,297.24	300.00	83.81
8	Terre Haute .....	17,886.00	4,297.37	12,660.74	300.00	127.89
7	Vincennes .....	17,865.50	3,061.50	14,358.96	300.00	145.04
6	Warsaw .....	9,801.00	1,994.22	7,431.71	300.00	75.07
8	Washington .....	27,024.50	3,778.30	22,716.74	300.00	229.46
6	Winchester .....	8,265.00	1,948.21	5,956.62	300.00	60.17
TOTALS .....		\$1,047,073.54	\$206,351.14	\$813,279.61	\$19,200.00	\$ 8,242.79

## REGIONALS

Anderson .....	30,887.50	2,876.15	13,830.67	350.00	13,830.68
Bloomington (TV-\$1,500.00) .....	20,503.50	3,873.88	8,139.81	350.00	8,139.81
Columbus .....	22,790.50	2,213.80	10,113.35	350.00	10,113.35
Connersville .....	20,016.50	1,820.79	8,922.86	350.00	8,922.85
Elkhart .....	28,266.00	2,466.71	12,724.64	350.00	12,724.65
Evansville .....	31,747.00	6,293.53	12,551.74	350.00	12,551.73
Fort Wayne .....	20,715.50	5,581.11	7,392.24	350.00	7,392.15
Gary .....	24,983.00	3,832.56	10,400.22	350.00	10,400.22
Greencastle .....	17,871.00	1,568.76	7,976.12	350.00	7,976.12
Huntingburg .....	20,835.00	2,200.66	9,142.17	350.00	9,142.17
Indianapolis (TV-\$7,500.00) .....	28,219.50	5,060.60	11,404.44	350.00	11,404.46
Kokomo .....	22,921.50	2,633.68	9,968.91	350.00	9,968.91
Lafayette .....	20,275.00	2,483.86	8,720.57	350.00	8,720.57
New Castle .....	31,983.00	2,519.15	14,556.92	350.00	14,556.93
South Bend (TV-\$1,000.00) .....	32,561.50	8,142.92	12,034.29	350.00	12,034.29
Washington .....	21,659.50	2,698.69	9,305.41	350.00	9,305.40
TOTALS .....	\$ 396,235.50	\$ 56,266.85	\$167,184.36	\$ 5,600.00	\$167,184.29

## SEMI-STATE

Evansville .....	47,583.00	9,567.60	2,400.00	1,189.58	34,425.82
Fort Wayne .....	39,048.00	8,927.81	2,400.00	976.20	26,743.99
Indianapolis (TV-\$5,000.00) .....	54,148.00	9,952.16	2,400.00	1,353.70	40,442.14
Lafayette .....	55,411.00	13,855.85	2,400.00	1,385.27	37,769.88
TOTALS .....	\$ 196,190.00	\$ 42,303.42	\$ 9,600.00	\$ 4,904.75	\$139,381.83

## STATE

Indianapolis .....	64,116.26	11,345.60	4,431.36	....	48,339.30
--------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	------	-----------

Sectionals .....	\$1,047,073.54	\$206,351.14	\$813,279.61	\$19,200.00	\$ 8,242.79
Regionals .....	396,235.50	56,266.85	167,784.36	5,600.00	167,184.29
Semi-States .....	196,190.00	42,303.42	9,600.00	4,904.75	139,381.83
State .....	64,116.26	11,345.60	4,431.36	....	48,339.30
TOTALS .....	\$1,703,615.30	\$316,267.01	\$994,495.33	\$29,704.75	\$363,148.21

LESS TROPHIES FOR SECTIONAL WINNERS \$ 1,697.44

TOTAL IHSAA SHARE \$361,450.77



# 1970 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

## Receipts:

14,040 Paid Admissions @ \$4.50 .....	\$63,180.00
Sale of Programs (4461 @ 20¢) .....	932.20
Office Sales .....	4.06
Total .....	\$64,116.26

## Expenditures:

Meals & Lodging (Abstract A) .....	\$ 2,000.00
Bonus (Abstract A) .....	2,000.00
Transportation (Abstract A) .....	431.36
Officials (Abstract B) .....	467.20
Assistant Tourney Manager (Abstract C) ....	450.00
Help (Abstract C) .....	1,574.50
Miscellaneous (Abstract D) .....	4,103.90
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E) .....	4,750.00
Total .....	\$15,776.96
Balance .....	\$48,339.30

## ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals & Lodging	Bonus	Trans- portation	Total
Carmel .....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 20.48	\$1,020.48
East Chicago Roosevelt .....	500.00	500.00	204.80	1,204.80
Loogootee .....	500.00	500.00	128.00	1,128.00
Muncie Central .....	500.00	500.00	78.08	1,078.08
Total .....	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$431.36	\$4,431.36

## ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

	Officiating	Transpor- tation	Total
Wendell Baker .....	\$ 60.00	\$ .....	\$ 60.00
Harold Gourley .....	60.00	36.00	96.00
Bill Hile .....	60.00	15.40	75.40
Bob Showalter .....	60.00	8.60	68.60
Ernie Sohl .....	60.00	35.00	95.00
Zeke Williams .....	60.00	12.20	72.20
Total .....	\$360.00	\$107.20	\$467.20

## ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An Itemized List of help is filed in the  
IHSAA Office .....\$1,574.50

## ABSTRACT (D) MISCELLANEOUS

Fred R. Gorman (miscellaneous expense) .....	\$ 107.61
Central Publishing (programs, parking stickers) .....	1,171.98
Ropkey Engraving & Rheitone (programs) ....	502.18
C. B. Dyer Co. (trophies, rings, medals) .....	1,240.83
American Ticket Corporation (tickets) .....	411.40
Em-Roe Sporting Goods (basketballs) .....	53.90
Indianapolis City Police (special) .....	516.00
Alva Funk (protection service) .....	100.00

Total .....\$4,103.90

## ABSTRACT E

Butler University (Fieldhouse rental) .....\$4,750.00



# Track and Field

Gary Roosevelt won its ninth track and field state championship in the sixty-seven years of the championship event. A near capacity crowd was in attendance at the Indianapolis Technical High School stadium.

On a very nice day Gary Roosevelt won the meet with an impressive total of 31 points. ~~North-Central (Indianapolis)~~ <sup>Indpls. Crispus Attucks</sup> was second with 19 points. In third place was Elkhart, the defending state champion, with 18 points. Gary Horace Mann scored 16 points, Lawrence Central 14 points and Indianapolis Northwest 12 for fourth, fifth, and sixth positions respectively, in the state meet. Ninety-two high schools were represented in the state meet and forty-six broke into the scoring column.

Two new records were established. Gary Mann's Pat Gullett was responsible for a new record in the 220 yard Dash around a curve in the time of 21.4. This broke the old record by .5 of a second.

In the greatest exhibition of pole vaulting skill ever displayed in Indiana, as well as the entire United States this year, Gordon Crail of Greenwood High School won with a vault of 15 ft. 5 1/2 in. He was the defending state champion. The old record of 15 ft. 0 1/2 in. was held by Gary Thrapp of East Noble High School. Dixon Baughman of Kokomo also broke the old record with a fine vault of 15 ft. 3 1/2 in.

Bruce Leek of Gary Roosevelt skimmed over the low hurdles in near-record time of 18.7 with teammate Ed Givens shadowing him across the finish line in second place.

The defending champion mile relay team from Elkhart defended its championship in the time of 3:21.1.

Dave Churchill of Crawfordsville High School, who won the high jump last year, changed events this year and won the long jump with a leap of 23 ft. 1 1/2 in.

Lawrence Central's Chris Read ran an impressive 440 around two curves in the time of 49.7. Marty Hill of Brebeuf won the Mile Run in 4:16.6.

Greg Martin of Indianapolis Attucks defended his 100 yard championship for the third year in 9.7. His teammate Tom Jackson won the high hurdles in 14.4.

Bill Hicks of Indianapolis Northwest won the 880 in 1:54.3, Dan Bir of Lafayette Central Catholic the 2 mile in 9:25.9, Mike Larrison of Indianapolis Northwest the shot put with 59 ft. 8 3/4 in. and Leon Martin of Vincennes Lincoln the high jump with 6 ft. 6 in. The Gary Roosevelt 880 relay team won in the good time of 1:28.6.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Dave Bell of Highland High School as the ninth recipient of the Robert A. Hinshaw Award. The recipient must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

A total of 372 high schools entered the sixteen track and field sectional meets.

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 8 or 9

—These rules are reprinted from April 1970 Bulletin

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **BLOOMINGTON**  
(John T. Jones, Prin.)  
Brown  
Daviess  
Greene  
Hendricks  
Knox  
Lawrence  
Martin  
Monroe  
Morgan  
Orange  
Owen  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick
2. **ELKHART**  
(Floyd Longenbaugh, Prin.)  
Elkhart  
Kosciusko (Warsaw and all schools north of U.S. 30)  
LaGrange  
Marshall  
Noble  
Steuben
3. **EVANSVILLE**  
(Harrison, Sponsor)  
(William T. Pritchett, Prin.)  
Crawford  
Dubois  
Gibson  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Spencer
4. **FT. WAYNE**  
(North Side, Sponsor)  
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)  
Allen  
DeKalb
5. **FRANKLIN**  
(William Breck, Prin.)  
Johnson  
Shelby  
Marion (Ben Davis & high schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)
6. **GARY**  
(John D. Smith, Director)  
Lake (Hobart Twp., Gary and Calumet Twp. except Calumet and Griffith)  
Porter (High schools located north of U.S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)
7. **HAMMOND**  
(Walter Viellieu, Director)  
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)  
Porter (High schools located south of U.S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)



8. **HUNTINGTON**  
(Robert Straight, Prin.)  
Adams  
Grant (schools not assigned to Logansport)  
Huntington  
Kosciusko (all schools south of U.S. 30, except Warsaw)  
Wabash  
Wells  
Whitley
9. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Technical, Sponsor)  
(H. L. Longshore, Prin.)  
Boone  
Hamilton  
Marion (High schools, except Ben Davis, located north of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)
10. **KOKOMO HAWORTH**  
(Harry M. McCool, Jr., Prin.)  
Carroll  
Cass  
Fulton  
Grant (schools not assigned to Huntington)  
Howard  
Miami  
Tipton
11. **LAFAYETTE**  
**JEFFERSON**  
(C. J. Martin, Prin.)  
Benton  
Clinton  
Jasper  
Newton  
Pulaski  
Tippecanoe  
Warren  
White
12. **MISHAWAKA**  
(F. G. Firmani, Prin.)  
LaPorte  
St. Joseph  
Starke
13. **MUNCIE**  
(Central, Sponsor)  
(John Paul Huffman, Prin.)  
Blackford  
Delaware  
Jay  
Madison  
Randolph
14. **RICHMOND**  
(Harold Hanes, Prin.)  
Dearborn  
Decatur (Except Greensburg)  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Hancock  
Henry  
Ohio  
Ripley  
Rush  
Union  
Wayne
15. **SEYMOUR**  
(Robert T. Burton, Prin.)  
Bartholomew  
Clark  
Decatur (Greensburg only)  
Floyd  
Harrison  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Jennings  
Scott  
Switzerland  
Washington
16. **TERRE HAUTE**  
(Laboratory, Sponsor)  
(Harley Lautenschlager, Prin.)  
Clay  
Fountain  
Montgomery  
Parke  
Putnam  
Sullivan  
Vermillion  
Vigo

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be as-

signed by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 5, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

**Admission Fee**—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than one dollar (\$1.00).

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

**Entertainment**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Entrance Requirements**—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in actual competition in regularly scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

#### Standard of Performance for 1970

100 Yd. Dash .....	:10.5	High Hurdles .....	:16.3
220 Yd. Dash .....	:24.0	Mile Relay .....	3:40
440 Yd. Dash .....	:54.0	880 Relay .....	1:38
880 Yd. Run .....	2:08	Pole Vault .....	11'6"
Mile Run .....	4:48	Shot Put .....	45'0"
Two Mile Run .....	10.45	Long Jump .....	19'6"
Low Hurdles .....	:22.0	High Jump .....	5'6"

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each participant who equalled or bettered the standards of performance in actual competition must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The best performance for each contestant must be indicated for each event or events in the regular IHSAA entry blank. Unless the best performance is indicated in the proper space the contestant will not be considered entered in that event. Entries positively will close Wednesday, April 29, at 4:00 P.M. This means the entry blank must



be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on the date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1970 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b) "determined by distance," page 22 of the 1970 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the Regional and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the Regional must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the Regional than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

**Limitations**—No contestant may be certified in more than 3 events (including relay) and no contestant may be certified for both relays.

A contestant may be certified in the 880 yard run, mile run and/or two mile run but may participate in only one.

It is recommended, especially in the 440 yard dash, that this race be run in heats, no more than 12 contestants in a heat. Referring to the best performance, the 12 contestants having the fastest times shall be placed in the first heat, the next 12 fastest in the second heat, etc. Four places shall be timed in each heat. It is suggested that there be three watches on each of the four winners.

## ORDER OF EVENTS

### Trials

120 Yard High Hurdle  
100 Yard Dash  
180 Yard Low Hurdle  
220 Yard Dash

### Finals

120 Yard High Hurdle  
Mile Run  
100 Yard Dash  
440 Yard Dash  
880 Yard Run

### Field Events

Running High Jump  
Shot Put  
Pole Vault  
Running Long Jump  
220 Yard Dash  
180 Yard Low Hurdle  
Two-Mile Run  
Mile Relay  
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race. Field events should begin 30 minutes prior to the opening time trial for the high hurdle event.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be provided and presented by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. The IHSAA will provide a trophy to be presented to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warning**—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, April 29, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined on page 19. (Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.



## REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL

Friday, May 15

Time to be announced by center school. No meet to be held earlier than 3:00 p.m.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON<br>(John T. Jones, Prin.)<br>Bloomington<br>Evansville<br>Seymour<br>Terre Haute          | 3. GARY<br>(John D. Smith, Director)<br>Gary<br>Hammond<br>Lafayette<br>Mishawaka                                  |
| 2. FT. WAYNE<br>(North Side)<br>(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)<br>Elkhart<br>Ft. Wayne<br>Huntington<br>Kokomo | 4. INDIANAPOLIS<br>(Technical)<br>(H. L. Longshore, Prin.)<br>Franklin<br>Indianapolis Tech.<br>Muncie<br>Richmond |

**Entrants**—Three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 12, as to the place of holding the meet.

**Entertainment**—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Official Rules**—The official rules as outlined in the 1970 National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Rules & Records shall govern. Modifications made by the IHSAA are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

**Order of Events and Limitations.** (See Sectional, for this item.)

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1970 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 22, of the 1970 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the State and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the State must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the State than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be provided by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.



## QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEETS

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined in this section under scoring. Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

## STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET CENTERS

SIXTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 23

Technical High School Field  
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Field Events—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

**Entrants**—Only three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school represented in the meet. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred and twenty miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Technical High School; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion county sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown as Assistant Managers, with Athletic Director, Jack Bradford, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

**Inner Ground**—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

All photographers and members of the press must wear badges. These must be obtained from the IHSAA Office in advance.

**Official Rules**—The 220 yard dash will be around the curve. The 440 yard run will be around two curves. Only spikes of 1/4 inches will be permitted. Hex-head spikes will not be allowed. No one is to bring starting blocks. Technical High School will furnish all starting blocks. Also see Official Rules, section for Regionals.

**Order of Events**—(See Sectional for this item.)

**High Jump**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 8 inches for warm-up. Competition will begin at 5 feet 10 inches and the bar raised 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

**Pole Vault**—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. Warm-ups will start at 12 feet. Competition will start at 12 feet 6 inches and the bar will be raised 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

**Shot Put**—Will begin at 12:00 Noon and continue until completed.

**Long Jump**—Will begin at 12:00 Noon and continue until completed. A 24 inch take-off board will be used in the sectional, regional and state meets.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts six points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be 10-8-6-4-2. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1970 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or



the long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 22 of the 1970 Track Rules Book.

Ties for all places in the high jump or pole vault must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I. This is for determining the proper awarding of medals. Points are divided equally for all places except first.

**Prizes**—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver or bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

**Privileges**—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon (E.S.T.), on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### BLOOMINGTON

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Chuck Whaley, Martinsville; 2, Gene Baker, Barr Reeve; 3, Charles Steward, Bloomington University; 4, Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley. **Time**—10.6

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Steward, Bloomington University; 2, Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley; 3, Ron Wampler, Bloomington University; 4, Lester Trent, Brownsburg. **Time**—23.1

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 2, Steve Marchina, South Knox; 3, Grant Watts, Bloomington; 4, John Cartwright, Bloomington. **Time**—50.6

**Half Mile Run**—1, Bill Cockerham, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Doug Tyte, Bloomington; 3, Robert DeMaille, Bloomington; 4, Dennis Smith, Mooresville. **Time**—1:59.8

**Mile Run**—1, Paul Barker, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Steve Rumer, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Ken Chatfield, Bedford; 4, Don Bates, Brownsburg. **Time**—4:29.3

**Two Mile Run**—1, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 2, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 3, Mike Chastain, Mitchell; 4, Don Warthan, Edgewood. **Time**—9:45.5

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ron Portis, Bloomington University; 2, Keith Rogers, Danville; 3, Daniel Buis, Mooresville; 4, Jon Walker, Bedford. **Time**—15.6

**180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ron Portis, Bloomington University; 2, Keith Rogers, Danville; 3, David Carie, Vincennes Central Catholic; 4, Charles Beeker, Bloomington University. **Time**—20.5

**Mile Relay**—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Doug Tyte, Grant Watts, Robert DeMaille, John Cartwright. 2, Vincennes Lincoln. Team Members: Paul Barker, Bill Cockerham, Steve Rumer, Dennis Toole. **Time**—3:27.4

**Half Mile Relay**—1, Bloomington University. Team Members: Charles Seward, Ron Wampler, Ron Portis, Jim Tyree. 2, Brownsburg. Team Members: Mike Cochran, Harold Ewick, Gary McKee, Lester Trent. **Time**—1:32.9

**Running High Jump**—1, Leon Martin, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, John Hunter, Danville; 3, Brad Compton, Edgewood; 4, Gary Burdsall, Vincennes Lincoln. **Height**—6'4"

**Running Long Jump**—1, Steve Cobb, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Grant Watts, Bloomington; 3, Anthony Munford, Plainfield Charlton; 4, Ron Wampler, Bloomington University. **Distance**—21'5 1/4"

**Pole Vault**—1, Jim Winston, Bedford; 2 Steve Harbstreit, Bedford; 2, Brian Corbin, Bloomington; 4, Scott Kegley, Bloomington. **Height**—12'6"

**Shot Put**—1, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 2, Steve Catt, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Steve Kent, Bloomington; 4, Jim Sinn, Bloomington University. **Distance** 57'3 1/2"

**Winning School**—Vincennes Lincoln, 32 3/4 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Ron Portis, Bloomington University, 12 1/2 points.



## ELKHART

- 100 Yard Dash—1, William Banks, Elkhart; 2, Robert Barnes, Northridge; 3, Doug Davis, Northwood; 4, Gary Price, Concord. Time—10.8
- 220 Yard Dash—1, William Banks, Elkhart; 2, Craig Smith Elkhart; 3, Bob Spaugh, Jintown; 4, David Johnson, Concord. Time—23.0
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Herrick, Elkhart; 2, Don Rhinesmith, Prairie Heights; 3, Randy Hayes, Elkhart. Time—51.1
- Half Mile Run—1, Steve Hall, Plymouth; 2, John Ivy, Elkhart; 3, Jerry Shank, Northwood. Time—1:57.8
- Mile Run—1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Ronald App, Elkhart; 3, Bob Wise, Breman. Time—4:30.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Jeff Reese, Elkhart; 2, Tim Nisley, Northwood; 3, Randy Fee, East Noble. Time—10:04.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Leers, Elkhart; 2, Michael Wirt, Elkhart; 3, Ed Widener, Plymouth; 4, Devon Stump, Northwood. Time—15.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Leers, Elkhart; 2, Michael Wirt, Elkhart; 3, Jim Whitehead, Goshen; 4, Raymond Huff, West Noble. Time—21.6
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: William Banks, Randy Hayes, Robert Herrick, Craig Stouder, John Ivy, Ronald Smeltzer. 2, Plymouth. Team Members: Bruce Cramer, Steve Hall, Harley Houghton, Peter Sheridan, Stephen Sheridan. Time—3:25.5
- Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Ed Newman, Mike Peterson, Craig Smith, Jeff Thomas. 2, Prairie Heights. Team Members: Jim Ellsworth, Alan Knisley, Terry Levitz, Don Rhinesmith. Time—1:31.9
- Running High Jump—1, Bob Spaugh, Jintown; 2, Alan Duncan, Lakeland; 3, Dave Webster, Goshen; 4, Charles Burns, Elkhart. Height—6'3 1/2"
- Running Long Jump—1, Paul Willis, Elkhart; 2, Ray Crenshaw, Jintown; 3, Robert Mishler, Elkhart; 4, Mike Miller, Goshen. Distance—21'9 1/2"
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Godfrey, Elkhart; 2, Steve Kelley, East Noble; 3, Dennis Fletcher, Elkhart; 4, Dale Orr, Central Noble. Height—14'9"
- Shot Put—1, Greg Price, Elkhart; 2, Larry Holbrook, East Noble; 3, Bill Zimmerman, Elkhart; 4, Rick Abel, Northwood. Distance—48'9 1/2"
- Winning School—Elkhart, 89 points.
- Individual Point Winner—William Banks, Elkhart, 12 1/2 points.

## EVANSVILLE HARRISON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Victor Delacoma, Evansville Rex Mundi; 2, Greg Nolan, Tell City; 3, Charles Crisp, Evansville Harrison; 4, Gary Jones, Evansville Bosse. Time—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Greg Noland, Tell City; 2, Darrell Bacon, Evansville Bosse; 3, Joe Bonin, Evansville Reitz Memorial; 4, Gary Jones, Evansville Bosse. Time—22.9
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Kevin Hines, Evansville Rex Mundi; 2, Kevin Eastridge, Evansville Harrison; 3, Joe Hagedorn, Tell City. Time—51.4
- Half Mile Run—1, Harold DeVillez, Evansville North; 2, Dennis Bane, Princeton; 3, Randy Pease, Evansville Reitz. Time—1:58.9
- Mile Run—1, Bill Coultas, Tell City; 2, Randy Bauer, Evansville Rex Mundi; 3, Pat Raley, Evansville Mater Dei. Time—4:26.1
- Two-Mile Run—Norman Brinksneider, Tell City; 2, David Niehaus, Evansville North; 3, Wayne Emge, Evansville Mater Dei. Time—9:52.4
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Terry Eades, Evansville North; 2, Joe Hartz, Tell City; 3, Mike Shirk, Evansville Rex Mundi; 4, Greg Silke, Boonville. Time—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Shirk, Evansville Rex Mundi; 2, Joe Hartz, Tell City; 3, Terry Eades, Evansville North; 4, Fred Heseman, Evansville Harrison. Time—20.6
- Mile Relay—1, Evansville Harrison. Team Members: Gregory Bailey, Kevin Eastridge, Gary Howlett, Don Sellers. 2, Evansville Reitz. Team Members: Randy Barton, Rick Calderone, David Holmes, Randy Pease.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Evansville Rex Mundi. Team Members: Robert Barnett, Mike McManaway, Victor Delacoma, Kevin Hines. 2, Tell City. Team Members: Joe Hagedorn, Joe Hartz, Greg Noland, Dan Simon. Time—1:31.5
- Running High Jump—1, Earl Owsley, Evansville Central; 2, Ben Brown, Evansville North; 3, Millard Sprinkles, Evansville Rex Mundi; 3, Rick Alvey, Tell City. Height—6'2"
- Running Long Jump—1, Rex Weathers, Evansville Reitz Memorial; 2, Harold Miles, Evansville North; 3, Jim Gilmore, Evansville F. J. Reitz; 4, Charles Crisp, Evansville Harrison. Distance—21'2 1/2"
- Pole Vault—1, Mike Darrett, Evansville Bosse; 2, Albert Applegate, Cannelton; 3, Don Pickett, Evansville F. J. Reitz; 4, Gene Wahl, South Spencer. Height—13'5"
- Shot Put—1, Dean Vonderheide, Jasper; 2, Wilbur Hackner, Evansville Rex Mundi; 3, Cletus Seifert, Dale; 4, Rick Alvey, Tell City. Distance—54'10 1/4"
- Winning School—Evansville Rex Mundi, 38 1/2 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Greg Nolan, Tell City, 9 1/2 points.



## FORT WAYNE NORTHSIDE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, James Williams, South Side; 2, Phil Zimmerman, Concordia; 3, Furman Manley, Concordia; 4, Rick Chamberlain, Elmhurst. Time—9.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, James Williams, South Side; 2, Kevin Buchanan, South Side; 3, Jim McFadden, Elmhurst; 4, Phil Zimmerman, Concordia. Time—22.3
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Ed Snyder, Snider; 2, Neil Brabson, Central; 3, Jim Quandt, New Haven. Time—50.3
- Half Mile Run—1, Jon Horstmann, South Side; 2, R. D. Muth, New Haven; 3, Mike Hammond, Woodland. Time—1:56.5
- Mile Run—1, Tim Zumbaugh, North Side; 2, Stan Seiss, DeKalb; 3, Bart Mellott, South Side. Time—4:22.8
- Two Mile Run—1, Tim LaBrosse, Bishop Dwenger; 2, Paul Ausderan, Elmhurst; 3, Dan Koonce, New Haven. Time—9:47.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Swim, Elmhurst; 2, Fred Jackson, South Side; 3, Steve Stiffler, Elmhurst; 4, Steve Seiss, DeKalb. Time—14.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Fish, South Side; 2, Bruce Bolyard, Concordia; 3, Cozey Baker, South Side; 4, Steve Stiffler, Elmhurst. Time—19.8
- Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members: Kevin Buchanan, James Williams, Kurt Steinbecker, Jon Horstman; 2, Snider. Team Members: Ed Snyder, Frank Feichter, Jeff Paske, Martin Swensen. Time—3:21.3
- Half Mile Relay—1, Elmhurst. Team Members: Rick Chamberlain, Greg Gust, Steve Stiffler, Jim McFadden. 2, Northside. Team Members: Dwayne Hartup, Lonnie Lamb, Bill Cowan, Gary Spice. Time—1:31.3
- Running High Jump—1, Bob Harrington, Elmhurst; 2, John Witte, Bishop Luers; 3, Tom Hogan, South Side; 4, Doug Armstrong, Snider. Height—6'5 1/2"
- Running Long Jump—1, Tom Hogan, South Side; 2, John Kammer, Woodlan; 3, Ken Fishbaugh, Leo; 4, Michael Grossman, Elmhurst. Distance—21'4 3/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Tom Stewart, South Side; 2, Ed Foss, New Haven; 3, Bob Hopkins, South Side; 4, Timothy Strabbing, Bishop Luers. Height—13'9"
- Shot Put—1, Dave Breininger, Concordia; 2, John Gildea, Bishop Luers; 3, James Stanczak, Snider; 4, Brady Shea, Bishop Luers. Distance—58'4 1/2"
- Winning School—South Side, 54 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Jim Williams, South Side, 12 1/2 points.

## FRANKLIN

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Dave Tyson, Indpls. Washington; 2, Wayne Grace, Indpls. Washington; 3, William Kidwell, Roncalli (Indpls.); 4, Dave Crawley, Ben Davis (Indpls.). Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Dave Tyson, Indpls. Washington; 2, Wayne Grace, Indpls. Washington; 3, William Kidwell, Roncalli (Indpls.); 4, Roy Frye, Indpls. Wood. Time—22.6
- 440 Yard Dash—1, David Carrigan, Southport (Indpls.); 2, Zeimor Harris, Indpls. Wood; 3, Commodore Bradford, Shelbyville. Time—50.2
- Half Mile Run—1, Bill Hicks, Indpls. Northwest; 2, Dan Craig, Southport (Indpls.); 3, Jeff King, Indpls. Northwest. Time—1:56.6
- Mile Run—1, Max Ashby, Southport (Indpls.); 2, Charles Schank, Decatur Central; 3, Jack Opsahl, Southport (Indpls.). Time—4:25.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Benny Tinnon, Ben Davis; 2, Dan Stam, Southport (Indpls.); 3, David Rodebaugh, Southport (Indpls.). Time—9:46.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Dearman, Indpls. Wood; 2, Gary Hubbard, Indpls. Howe; 3, Jim Rustameier, Speedway; 4, Keith Workman, Franklin. Time—15.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 2, Bruce Weingardt, Southport (Indpls.); 3, James Dearman, Indpls. Wood; 4, Mike Hurst, Greenwood. Time—20.0
- Mile Relay—1, Southport (Indpls.). Team Members: Brent Bennett, David Carrigan, William Cowden, Greg Daulton, Worth Hartman, Doug Woessner. 2, Ben Davis (Indpls.). Team Members: Mike Berry, Doug Case, Steve Freije, Marve Habicht, Tom Martin, Tom Maxwell. Time—3:25.2
- Half Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Washington. Team Members: David Tyson, Wayne Grace, Ronald Hayes, Stephen Officer, Ruben Timmons, John Wharton. 2, Roncalli (Indpls.). Team Members: William Kidwell, Michael Killion, David Klene, Bernard Roberts, Peter Steffey. Time—1:30.6
- Running High Jump—1, Jerry Nichols, Greenwood; 2, Robert Lane, Indpls. Manual; 3, Jack Brown, Franklin; 4, Richard Miller, Triton Central. Height—6'4"
- Running Long Jump—1, James Dearman, Indpls. Wood; 2, Bob Zerr, Shelbyville; 3, Steve Officer, Indpls. Washington; 4, James Pinner, Indpls. Manual. Distance—22'7 1/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Gordon Crail, Greenwood; 2, Bill Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 3, Fred Shelton, Waldron; 4, Steve Feyerabend, Franklin. Height—14'3"
- Shot Put—1, Mike Larrison, Indpls. Northwest; 2, Bill Heck, Shelbyville; 3, Rusty Stratton, Southport (Indpls.); 4, Marty Jones, Southport (Indpls.). Distance—56'10 3/4"
- Winning School—Southport (Indpls.), 49 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Dave Tyson, Indpls. Washington 12 1/2 points.



## GARY

- 100 **Yard Dash**—1, Pat Gullett, Gary Mann; 2, Reggie White, Gary West Side; 3, Lee Boone, Gary Mann; 4, Henry Benefield, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—9.6
- 220 **Yard Dash**—1, Pat Gullett, Gary Mann; Reggie White, Gary West Side; 3, Henry Benefield, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Lee Boone, Gary Mann. **Time**—22.0
- 440 **Yard Dash**—1, Dan McDowell, Gary Wallace; 2, Fredrick Barksdale, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Bruce Durden, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—50.8
- Half Mile Run**—1, John Everett, Gary Emerson; 2, Graling Jones, Gary West Side; 3, Tim Miles, Gary Wallace. **Time**—1:58.4
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Fronczak, Gary Andrean; 2, Richard Miller, River Forest; 3, Isaac Brooks, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—4:27.4
- Two-Mile Run**—Bob Bowman, Gary Emerson; 2, Robert Thomas, Portage; 3, Walter Wilburn, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—9:19.2
- 120 **Yard Hurdle**—1, Bruce Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Jon Davis, Gary Wallace; 3, Alvin Washington, Gary Emerson; 4, Brian Untch, Gary Wirt. **Time**—14.1
- 180 **Yard Hurdle**—1, Bruce Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Edward Givens, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Chuck Wellsand, Valparaiso; 4, Mike Pate, Gary West Side. **Time**—18.6
- Mile Relay**—1, Gary West Side. Team Members: Robert Briggs, Heila Durant, Michael Adams, James Lee, Grailing Jones, Adam Beardon. 2, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Melvin Hines, Raphael Walker, Isaiah Owens, Frederick Barks, James Pratt, Cyrus Hardiman. **Time**—3:23
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Bruce Durden, Henry Benefield, Stephen Link, Bruce Leek, Buford Franklin, Michael King. 2, Gary Horace Mann. Team Members: Lee Boone, Iris Hawkins, Jim Piker, Pat Gullett, Lafayette Michell, Lee Gates. **Time**—1:29.3
- Running High Jump**—1, Albert Randolph, Gary West Side; 2, Robert Roberson, Gary Roosevelt; 3, John Schuster, Hebron; 4, Mike Brown, Valparaiso. **Height**—6'0"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Eric Fields, Gary Mann; 2, Ted Macey, Gary Andrean; 3, Dan McDowell, Gary Wallace; 4, Louis Adkins, Gary Roosevelt. **Distance**—21'7"
- Pole Vault**—1, Peter Gojko, Hobart; 2, Alan Schiesser, Boone Grove; 3, Tom Winn, Portage; 4, Tony Schmid, Chesterton. **Height**—14'1 1/2"
- Shot Put**—1, Dave Brickman, Gary Wirt; 2, Woodie Leonard, Gary West Side; 3, Tommy Barnes, Gary Roosevelt; 4, James McDonald, Gary West Side. **Distance**—55'8 1/2"
- Winning School**—Gary Roosevelt, 48 points
- Individual Point Winner**—Bruce Leek, Gary Roosevelt, 12 1/2 points.

## HAMMOND

- 100 **Yard Dash**—1, Jim Walker, Lowell; 2, George Uremovich, Merrillville; 3, Alan Stephens, Hammond Gavit; 4, Joseph Kartje, Bishop Noll. **Time**—10.5
- 220 **Yard Dash**—1, Alan Stephens, Hammond Gavit; 2, Joseph Kartje, Hammond Noll; 3, Terry Angelich, Hammond Gavit; 4, Leonard Marks, East Chicago Roosevelt. **Time**—22.9
- 440 **Yard Dash**—1, Joseph Potraza, Hammond Noll; 2, Dale Johnson, East Chicago Washington; 3, Sherman Wilder, East Chicago Roosevelt. **Time**—51.0
- Half Mile Run**—1, Roland Parrish, Hammond High; 2, Henry Butler, Calumet; 3, Jack Little, Lowell. **Time**—1:56.0
- Mile Run**—1, David Bell, Highland; 2, Don Blagg, Merrillville; 3, Javier DeLuna, Hammond Clark. **Time**—4:29.7
- Two Mile Run**—1, Jim Rasch, Munster; 2, Bernard Zemen, Highland; 3, George Novosel, Highland. **Time**—9:44.6
- 120 **Yard Hurdle**—1, Dana Stockler, Merrillville; 2, Charles Smolvan, Hammond Noll; 3, Larry Johnson, Munster; 4, Keith Speaks, Hammond High. **Time**—15.4
- 180 **Yard Hurdle**—1, George Uremovich, Merrillville; 2, Larry Johnson, Munster; 3, Chuck Steffel, Hammond Clark; 4, Dana Stockler, Merrillville. **Time**—20.7
- Mile Relay**—1, Highland. Team Members: Dave Sawtell, David Brandt, Michael Young, David Bell. 2, Hammond Clark. Team Members: Javier DeLuna, Larry Koch, Chuck Steffel, Bob Strabavy. **Time** 3:25.8
- Half Mile Relay**—1, East Chicago Roosevelt. Team Members: Sherman Wilder, Donald Poer, Donald Cole, Leonard Marks. 2, Merrillville. Team Members: James Bailey, John Kostidis, Andrew Tancos, George Uremovich. **Time**—1:32.5
- Running High Jump**—1, Charles Ross, Crown Point; 2, Joe Kaminsky, Hammond High; 3, Bob Eckstein, Hammond High; 4, Mark McConnell, Munster. **Height**—6'5"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Herm Hoge, Lake Central; 2, Rich Barnes, Hammond Gavit; 3, Ron Kukula, Hammond Morton; 4, Jim Walker, Lowell. **Distance**—21'3 1/2"
- Pole Vault**—1, Jerome Skurka, Bishop Noll; 2, Dave Nolan, Munster; 3, Steve Wargo, Highland; 4, Silas Walton, Calumet. **Height**—13'3"
- Shot Put**—1, Dave Nasidka, Crown Point; 2, Kenneth Monroe, E. C. Washington; 3, Pete Severson, Highland; 4, Jovan Vercel, Highland. **Distance**—52'3 1/2"
- Winning School**—Tie: Highland and Merrillville, 25 points each.
- Individual Point Winner**—George Uremovich, Merrillville, 9.5 points.



## HUNTINGTON

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Kyle Smith, Huntington North; 2, Steve Bair, Warsaw; 3, Bill Brandenburg, Pierceton; 4, John Bever, Wabash. **Time**—10.6
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Kyle Smith, Huntington North; 2, Bill Brandenburg, Pierceton; 3, Steve Bair, Warsaw; 4, John Bever, Wabash. **Time**—22.1
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Campbell, Warsaw; 2, Gerry Searles, Huntington North; 3, Tom Ayres, Norwell. **Time**—52.4
- Half Mile Run**—1, Gary Brown, Huntington North; 2, Van Hauptert, Manchester; 3, Bob Gilbert, Norwell. **Time**—2:04.1
- Mile Run**—1, Steve Mugg, Bluffton; 2, Keith Remy, Mentone; 3, Steve Gradeless, Columbia City. **Time**—4:41.6
- Two Mile Run**—1, Ken Gripenetrog, Warsaw; 2, Marty Altman, Huntington North; 3, Fred Fedewa, Manchester. **Time**—10:04.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Steve Ahlfield, Northfield; 2, Jack Wiley, Wabash; 3, Randy Rhoads, Southwood; 4, Greg Van, Columbia City. **Time**—15.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Randy Rhoads, Southwood; 2, Ron Tinkle, Huntington North; 3, Mike Parker, Warsaw; 4, Greg Van, Columbia City. **Time**—20.9
- Mile Relay**—1, Warsaw. Team Members: Robert Campbell, Mike Donovan, Dale Rice, Dan Strayer. 2, Norwell. Team Members: Tom Ayers, Tim Biberstein, Bob Gilbert, Dave Troxel. **Time**—3:32.8
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Huntington North. Team Members: Gary Searles, Kyle Smith, Todd Smith, Ron Tinkle. 2, Columbia City. Team Members: Dale Martin, Daryl Rice, Greg Van, Scott Woodring. **Time**—1:33.2
- Running High Jump**—1, Mark Kiracofe, Huntington North; 2, Jerome Corley, White's; 3, Kim Essenberg, Warsaw; 4, Alex Verba, Pierceton. **Height**—6'2"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Randy Cooper, Southwood; 2, Terry Carpenter, Wabash; 3, Greg Garner, Manchester; 4, Bob Feemster, Huntington North. **Distance**—21'7"
- Pole Vault**—1, Steve Wilson, Huntington North; 2, Danny Patrick, South Whitley; 3, Larry Davis, Madison-Grant; 4, Steve Lockwood, Norwell. **Height**—12'9"
- Shot Put**—1, Steve Lindemood, Columbia City; 2, Jerry Bowman, Columbia City; 3, Bryan Essenberg, Warsaw; 4, Mark Drabensnot, Huntington North. **Distance**—53'11 3/4"
- Winning School**—Huntington North, 47 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Kyle Smith, Huntington North, 12 1/2 points.

## INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Greg Martin, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Jay Graham, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 3, Jon Snyder, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Victor Breland, Indpls. Arsenal Technical. **Time**—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Greg Martin, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Victor Breland, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 3, Jay Graham, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 4, J. D. Oliver, Indpls. Arsenal Technical. **Time**—22.9
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Chris Read, Lawrence Central; 2, Fred Luten, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 3, Peter Ray, Indpls. Sccecina. **Time**—50.2
- Half Mile Run**—1, Rick Stover, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Curtis Baldwin, Lawrence Central; 3, Dwight Stewart, Lawrence Central. **Time**—1:58.3
- Mile Run**—1, Martin R. Hill, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 2, Ronald Davie, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 3, Thomas Burleson, Indpls. Arlington. **Time**—4:23.8
- Two Mile Run**—1, Steve Pratt, North Central (Indpls.); 2, Charles Webster, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 3, Dave Porter, North Central (Indpls.). **Time**—9:58.7
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Thomas Jackson, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Robert Jones, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Steve Harris, Lawrence Central; 4, Bob Bisard, Noblesville. **Time**—19.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Steve Harris, Lawrence Central; 2, Thomas Jackson, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, Shirley Glover, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 4, Robert Jones, Indpls. Shortridge. **Time**—14.6
- Mile Relay**—1, Indpls. Arsenal Technical. Team Members: Fred Walker, Steve Breland, Ronald Davie, Fred Luten. 2, Lawrence Central. Team Members: Curtis Baldwin, Chris Read, Dwight Stewart, David Walker. **Time**—3:24.5
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Indpls. Arsenal Technical. Team Members: Victor Breland, Anthony Covington, Shirley Glover, J. D. Oliver. 2, North Central (Indpls.). Team Members: Tysaud Johnson, Matt Miller, Arthur Roddy, Jon Snyder. **Time**—1:30.9
- Running High Jump**—1, Irvin Graves, Indpls. Cathedral; 2, Howard Patterson, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Alan Tucker, Lawrence Central; 4, Steve Martin, Lebanon. **Height**—6'2"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Darrell Hill, Indpls. Cathedral; 2, Keith Grundy, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, J. D. Oliver, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 4, Bill Hasseld, North Central (Indpls.). **Distance**—21'6"
- Pole Vault**—1, Kevin Cruzar, Hamilton Heights; 2, Donald Jones, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Steve Callaway, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Steve Cage, Lawrence Central. **Height**—13'2 1/4"
- Shot Put**—1, Tom Hickey, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 2, John Lynch, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Geoffrey Lawrence, Lawrence Central; 4, Robert Irvin, Carmel. **Distance**—56'11 1/2"
- Winning School**—Indpls. Arsenal Technical, 46 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Greg Martin, Indpls. Crispus Attucks, 10 points.



## KOKOMO HAWORTH

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ron Collins, Logansport; 2, Roger Hamilton, Marion; 3, Bruce Haworth, Haworth; 4, Edward Burt, Peru. Time—:10.4
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ron Collins, Logansport; 2, Mayo Scroggins, Marion; 3, Bruce Haworth, Haworth; 4, Jeff Howell, Oak Hill. Time—:22.6
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jim McKee, Kokomo High; 2, Joe Breisch, Northwestern; 3, Phil Hancock, Kokomo High. Time—:50.8
- Half Mile Run—1, Dave DeWitte, Haworth; 2, Joe Dockemeyer, Kokomo High; 3, Jim Eaton, Caston. Time—1:59.7
- Mile Run—1, Tom Prather, Haworth; 2, Dee Moon, Logansport; 3, Paul Beedle, Logansport. Time—4:33.4
- Two Mile Run—1, Jeff Davis, Logansport; 2, Dave Cameron, Haworth; 3, Dave Shoemaker, Northwestern. Time—10:02.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Darryl Boyd, Marion; 2, Dan Harris, Kokomo High; 3, Michael Gehring, Maconaquah; 4, Dan Huffman, Logansport. Time—:14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Darryl Boyd, Marion; 2, Jerry Hoffmeister, Kokomo High; 3, Dave Siders, Marion; 4, Ross Jones, Kokomo. Time—:20.6
- Mile Relay—1, Kokomo High. Team Members: Joe Dockemeyer, Jim McKee, Phil Hancock, Dan Purkey. 2, Marion. Team Members: Ed Black, Don Pettiford, Darryl Boyd, Dave Siders. Time—3:27.4
- Half Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members: Jeff Olds, Reid LaFavour, Roger Hamilton, Mayo Scroggins. 2, Haworth High. Team Members: 1, Bruce Haworth, Ray Christine, Dan Jackson, Dan Holliday. Time—1:30.2
- Running High Jump—1, Edward Burt, Peru; 2, Mark Woodmansee, Haworth; 3, Pat Crawford, Haworth; 4, Avis Stewart, Marion. Height—6'3"
- Running Long Jump—1, Ron Collins, Logansport; 2, Avis Stewart, Marion; 3, Steve Constable, Peru; 4, John Barber, Logansport. Distance—22'0"
- Pole Vault—1, Dixon Baughman, Kokomo; 2, Bob Crites, Northwestern; 3, Steve Wilcox, Delphi; 4, Dan Ridlen, Haworth. Height—15'3/4"
- Shot Put—1, Fred McGuire, Kokomo; 2, Bob Rife, Logansport; 3, William Barley, Marion; 4, Tom West, Northwestern. Distance—50'10 3/4"

Winning School—Marion, 41 points.

Individual Point Winner—Ron Collins, Logansport, 15 points.

## LAFAYETTE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bob Adams, West Lafayette; 2, David Delaney, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Dave Smith, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Rick Cunningham, DeMotte. Time—9.8
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Adams, West Lafayette; 2, David Delaney, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Dave Smith, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Tom Kent; Lafayette Jefferson. Time—21.7
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Paul Meyer, West Lafayette; 2, Steve Kindia, South Newton; 3, Mark Edwards, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—51.9
- Half Mile Run—1, Paul Jakes, Klondike; 2, Edwin Wainscott, Frankfort; 3, Larry Winger, Benton Central. Time—2:04.8
- Mile Run—1, Jerry Smith, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Dale Webster, West Lafayette; 3, Max Rodibaugh, Rensselaer. Time—4:40.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Lewis Salla, Benton Central; 3, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette. Time—10:02.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Rick Murphy, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Dan Frost, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Derrell Kingery, Clinton Central; 4, Rick Kaupke, North Newton. Time—14.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—Darrell Kingery, Clinton Central; 2, Clark Rick, Frankfort; 3, Roger Greene, West Lafayette; 4, Patick Doyle, Lafayette Central Catholic. Time—20.6
- Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members: Bob Adams, Jim Adams, Chris King, Paul Meyer, Bill Pollan, Dale Webster. 2, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: Kevin Brettnacher, Mark Edwards, Jerry Johnson, Mike King, Jim Nelson, Jerry Smith. Time—3:35.4
- Half Mile Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: Don Collier, Brad Hanson, Tom Kent, Rick Murphy, Dave Smith, Andy Stall. 2, Winamac. Team Members: Dennis Bonnell, Carl Ent, Gib Fugate, Jack Rife, Jay Spry. Time—1:36.0
- Running High Jump—1, Jeff Bolin, West Lafayette; 2, Andy Stall, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Joe Hickman, Wolcott; 4, Sam Salvens, South Western. Height—6'1"
- Running Long Jump—1, Jeff Bolin, West Lafayette; 2, Andy Stall, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Jeff Miller, Rossville; 4, Randy Kingery, Clinton Central. Distance—23'9"
- Pole Vault—1, Jeff Bolin, West Lafayette; 2, Jerry Matthews, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mark Hansell, Frontier; 4, Leo Kallenberger, Lafayette Jefferson. Height—12'9"
- Shot Put—1, Greg Lintner, Rensselaer; 2, David Linderman, North Newton; 3, John Libbers, Lafayette Central Catholic; 4, Steve Frey, Frankfort. Distance—58'10 1/2"

Winning School—West Lafayette, 47 points.

Individual Point Winner—Jeff Bolin, West Lafayette, 15 points.



## MISHAWAKA

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Phil Droege, LaPorte; 2, Willie Winston, South Bend St. Joseph's; 3, Tom Vann, South Bend Washington; 4, Dennis Giden, South Bend Washington. **Time**—:10.4
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Phil Droege, LaPorte; 2, Terry Crone, South Bend Riley; 3, Joe Spicer, Michigan City Elston; 4, Dennis Giden, South Bend Washington. **Time**—:23.1
- 440 Yard Dash**—Paul Alford, South Bend Adams; 2, Woodrow Seoniers, South Bend Washington; 3, Jim Allen, Penn. **Time**—:50.2
- Half Mile Run**—1, Dale Mais, South Bend Adams; 2, Steve Snyder, Michigan City Elston; 3, James Leake, South Bend Clay. **Time**—2:01.1
- Mile Run**—1, Gary Schroeder, Michigan City Elston; 2, Thomas Varga, South Bend St. Joseph's; 3, Dick Hawkins, South Bend Adams. **Time**—4:35.3
- Two Mile Run**—1, Dean Reinke, South Bend Jackson; 2, Mike Trout, Michigan City Elston; 3, Larry Leuth, Michigan City Elston. **Time**—10:00.7
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Vic Thacker, LaVille; 2, Dean Jackson, South Bend Washington; 3, Greg Bortone, Penn; 4, Archie Thomas, Michigan City Elston. **Time**—:15.6
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Husband, South Bend Central; 2, Vic Thacker, LaVille; 3, Greg Bortone, Penn; 4, Jeff Williams, Penn. **Time**—:20.8
- Mile Relay**—1, Michigan City Elston. Team Members: Bennie Edwards, Bill Garrett, Ed Shikany, Steve Snyder. 2, South Bend Adams. Team Members: Paul Alford, Dick Hawkins, Marty Katz, Dale Mais. **Time**—3:28.5
- Half Mile Relay**—1, South Bend Riley. Team Members: Norm Barnes, Terry Crone, Frank Shaw, Jim Taylor. 2, South Bend Washington. Team Members: James Buchanan, Dennis Giden, Lonnie Harrison, Thomas Vann. **Time**—1:31.1
- Running High Jump**—1, Alvin Armstrong, South Bend LaSalle; 2, Gary Ammerman, Mishawaka; 3, Vic Thacker, LaVille; 4, Richard Bauer, LaPorte. **Height**—6'4"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Bob Stephens, Penn; 2, James Husband, South Bend Central; 3, Jim Taylor, South Bend Riley; 4, Wally Jessup, South Bend Riley. **Distance**—21'6 1/2"
- Pole Vault**—1, Mike Deeter, South Bend Adams; 2, Craig Fry, Mishawaka; 3, Bryan Wolfe, Penn; 4, James Beeson, Knox. **Height**—13'1"
- Shot Put**—1, Delane Richhart, LaVille; 2, William Konowitz, LaPorte; 3, Chris Kuc, South Bend Washington; 4, Rich Streich, South Bend Jackson. **Distance**—54'1 3/4"
- Winning School**—Michigan City Elston, 26 points
- Individual Point Winners**—Vic Thacker, LaVille, 10 points, Phil Droege, LaPorte, 10 points.

## MUNCIE CENTRAL

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Herbert Preston, Muncie Southside; 2, David Fuqua, Lapel; 3, Paul Johnson, Anderson; 4, Terry Jones, Elwood. **Time**—:09.8
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, David Fuqua, Lapel; 2, Herbert Preston, Muncie Southside; 3, Patrick Rice, Elwood; 4, Brad Haggard, Union. **Time**—:22.5
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, John Taylor, Muncie Central; 2, Doug Brown, Muncie Central; 3, Mike Medler, Portland. **Time**—:53.1
- Half Mile Run**—1, Tom Clark, Muncie Central; 2, Bill Baker, Union City; 3, John Yates, Madison Heights. **Time**—2:02.3
- Mile Run**—1, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central; 2, Bob Glasson, Wapahani; 3, Dave Kelley, Wes-Del. **Time**—4:27.0
- Two Mile Run**—1, Greg Johnson, Madison Heights; 2, Mike Evans, Anderson; 3, Joe Lloyd, Redkey. **Time**—9:57.1
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lonnie Motley, Muncie Central; 2, Tim Hallem, Madison Heights; 3, Rick Myers, Madison Heights; 4, Jim Butler, Union. **Time**—:14.6
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lonnie Motley, Muncie Central; 2, Tim Hallam, Madison Heights; 3, Jim Butler, Union (Modoc); 4, Don Fedor, Pendleton Heights. **Time**—:19.6
- Mile Relay**—1, Muncie Central. Team Members: Doug Brown, John Taylor, Tom Clark, Ron Purtlebaugh. 2, Madison Heights. Team Members: Steve Bearden, John Yates, Robert Gilmore, Carl Pinkler. **Time**—3:32.5
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Muncie Southside. Team Members: Rick Roberts, Jim Levi, John Casey, Herbert Preston. 2, Delta. Team Members: Tim Klingensmith, Bruce Carmichael, Keith Hitchens, John Sipe. **Time**—1:34.8
- Running High Jump**—1, Jim Edwards, Muncie Central; 2, Bruce Parkinson, Yorktown; 3, (Tie) Jim Sipe, Portland and Paul Wolfe, Winchester. **Height**—6'1"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Rick Roberts, Muncie Southside; 2, Tim Hallam, Madison Heights; 3, Ron White, Pendleton Heights; 4, Charles Coleman, Muncie Central. **Distance**—23'2 1/4"
- Pole Vault**—1, Rick Hubble, Pendleton Heights; 2, Sam Lower, Alexandria; 3, Jerry Foley, Wapahani; 4, Joe Costerison, Yorktown. **Height**—13'0"
- Shot Put**—1, Ron Baldwin, Yorktown; 2, Randy Cates, Union (Modoc); 3, Bob Sprague, Madison Heights; 4, Jim Brown, Wes-Del. **Distance**—53'11 1/2"
- Winning School**—Muncie Central, 45 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Herbert Preston, Muncie Southside, 10 1/2 points.



## RICHMOND

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bob McEwen, Richmond; 2, Mike Slayback, Lawrenceburg; 3, Mitch Ninde, Centerville; 4, Mike Strong, Richmond. Time—9.8
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bob McEwen, Richmond; 2, Mike Slayback, Lawrenceburg; 3, Bill Park, Richmond; 4, Mitch Ninde, Centerville. Time—22.1
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Park, Richmond; 2, Gary Hall, Milan; 3, Brad Wallace, Richmond. Time—51.2
- Half Mile Run—1, Ken Lynch, Richmond; 2, Paul Walker, New Castle; 3, Dan Rihm, Greenfield Central. Time—2:01
- Mile Run—1, Edward Miller, Tri (Straughn); 2, Bill Senefeld, Centerville; 3, William Deaton, Sunman. Time—4:29.6
- Two Mile Run—1, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 2, Dave Chandler, Greenfield Central; 3, Dan McFarland, Richmond. Time—9:41.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Earl Brisco, Richmond; 2, Kurt English, New Castle; 3, James Horstman, Sunman; 4, Bruce Boling, Greenfield Central. Time—15.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Boling, Greenfield Central; 2, Chris Shoemaker, Connersville; 3, Earl Brisco, Richmond; 4, J. W. Beck, Richmond. Time—20.2
- Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members: Bill Park, Bob McEwen, Brad Wallace, Ken Lynch. 2, Centerville. Team Members: Kirk Lewis, Tim McConaha, Dennis Toschlog, Bill Senefeld. Time—3:29.8
- Half Mile Relay—1, Connersville. Team Members: Marvin Addison, Terry Dawson, Mike Lovell, Chris Shoemaker. 2, Richmond. Team Members: Mike Strong, Rod Bane, J. W. Beck, Emerson VanMeter. Time—1:33.9
- Running High Jump—1, Phil Cox, Connersville; 2, Steve Dunnington, Centerville; 3, Emerson VanMeter, Richmond; 4, Kenny Henry, Aurora. Height—6'4 1/2"
- Running Long Jump—1, Terry Dawson, Connersville; 2, Mike Strong, Richmond; 3, Sam Parker, Richmond; 4, Steve Dunnington, Centerville. Distance—22'5"
- Pole Vault—1, Bill Hofer, Richmond; 2, Dale Ward, Mount Vernon; 3, Roger Ingabrand, Northeastern; 4, Steve Geiger, Eastern Hancock. Height—13'7"
- Shot Put—1, Doug Siders, Richmond; 2, Steve Stanley, Shenandoah; 3, John Brewer, Richmond; 4, Gary Groves, Hagerstown. Distance—52'4 3/4"
- Winning School—Richmond, 71 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Bob McEwen, Richmond, 12 1/2 points.

## SEYMOUR

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Terry Schmidt, Columbus; 3, Jame Beal, Providence; 4, Rodney Rudder, Scottsburg. Time—9.8
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Terry Schmidt, Columbus; 3, James Beal, Providence; 4, Rodney Rudder, Scottsburg. Time—21.7
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jim Hickerson, New Albany; 2, Mike Hickerson, New Albany; 3, Bill Acton, Seymour. Time—52.2
- Half Mile Run—1, Joseph Tinius, Providence; 2, Dennis Crain, Pekin Eastern; 3, Jeff Smallwood, Brownstown. Time—2:00.8
- Mile Run—1, Walt Pieper, Columbus; 2, Dennis Schafer, Charlestown; 3, Jerry Orange, Jeffersonville. Time—4:34.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Alan Parris, Jeffersonville; 2, Paul Thompson, Scottsburg; 3, Mark Emkes, Seymour. Time—10:09.3
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Lawrence, Seymour; 2, Nate Oglesbee, Columbus; 3, Ron Hunter, New Albany; 4, Anthony Kinnaird, Providence. Time—15.3
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Roscoe Slaughter, New Albany; 2, Hetch Muncy, Crothersville; 3, Steve Cox, Columbus; 4, Dale Fawver, Corydon. Time—20.2
- Mile Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Gary Cooper, Brent Vautaw, Walt Pieper, Terry Schmidt. 2, New Albany. Team Members: Mike Hickerson, Ed Dougherty, Mike Eurton, Jim Hickerson. Time—3:31.8
- Half Mile Relay—1, Seymour. Team Members: Larry Frady, Rick Phillips, Doug Richardson, Baron Hill. 2, New Albany. Team Members: Gary Gilbert, Bob Alexander, Ron Uessler, Roscoe Slaughter. Time—1:32.9
- Running High Jump—1, Rick Meranda, Scottsburg; 2, Bill Owens, Seymour; 3, Tom Cline, Columbus; 4, Bill Henderzahn, Jeffersonville. Height—6'4 3/4"
- Running Long Jump—1, Phil McNeary, New Albany; 2, Ronald Uessler, New Albany; 3, Dennis Holt, Madison; 4, Ken McPhillip, Seymour. Distance—21'6"
- Pole Vault—1, Dennis Banks, Seymour; 2, Mark Knight, Silver Creek; 3, Jack Vest, Scottsburg; 4, Dave Andres, Columbus. Height—13'2"
- Shot Put—1, Virgil Casper, New Albany; 2, Russell Black, New Albany; 3, Charles Hadley, Columbus; 4, Chester Fowler, Madison. Distance—51'7 3/4"
- Winning School—New Albany, 43 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Baron Hill, 12 1/2 points.



## TERRE HAUTE LABORATORY

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Fred Wells, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Sylvester Wilson, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, David Churchill, Crawfordsville. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Mike Harpest, Crawfordsville; 3, Tom Hunt, Terre Haute Garfield; 4, Mike Marietta, Terre Haute Garfield. Time—23.4
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Dave Shelton, Terre Haute Wiley; 2, Tom Hunt, Terre Haute Garfield; 3, Jeff Sullivan, Terre Haute Schulte. Time—50.9
- Half Mile Run—1, Ken Phillips, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Gary Rollings, West Vigo (W. Terre Haute); 3, Mike Costello, Clinton. Time—2:00.2
- Mile Run—1, Tom Majors, Brazil; 2, Joe Hayes, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Mick Fuson, North Central (Farmersburg). Time—4:34.9
- Two Mile Run—1, Steve Verhey, Fountain Central; 2, Garry Rowland, Greencastle; 3, Steve Weller, North Vermillion. Time—10:12.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Hantz Brooks, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Dennis Minder, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Gary Mahoy, Darlington; 4, Rod Kyle, Brazil. Time—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Withrow, Terre Haute Wiley; 2, Hantz Brooks, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Gary Mahoy, Darlington; 4, Charles Bunnell, Coal Creek. Time—21.3
- Mile Relay—1, Terry Haute Wiley. Team Members: Gary Featherston, Kim Shaffer, Leonard Wilson; Dave Shelton. 2, Crawfordsville. Team Members: Mike Harpest, Brian Keim, Steve Runyon, Chris Priebe. Time—3:30.6
- Half Mile Relay—1, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Fred Wells, Jerry Wells, Ken Phillips, Gary Powell. 2, Terre Haute Wiley. Team Members: John Withrow, Randy Patterson, Dennis Minder, Sylvester Wilson. Time—1:31.6
- Running High Jump—1, Roy Wright, Darlington; 2, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 3, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Carl Stone, Terre Haute Wiley. Height—6'4 1/2"
- Running Long Jump—1, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Carl Smith, Terre Haute Schulte; 3, Sylvester Wilson, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville. Distance—23'6 1/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Bryce Vilchuck, Terre Haute Wiley; 2, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 3, Gary Lasure, West Vigo; 4, Russ Conley, West Vigo. Height—13'1 1/2"
- Shot Put—1, Carl Daugherty, Terre Haute Wiley; 2, Mike Wilson, Brazil; 3, Mike Huff, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Michael Meade, Turkey Run. Distance—52'11"
- Winning School—Terre Haute Wiley, 49 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, 12 1/2 points.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ron Collins, Logansport; 2, James Williams, Fort Wayne South Side; 3, Phil Zimmerman, Fort Wayne Concordia; 4, Edward Burt, Peru. Time—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ron Collins, Logansport; 2, James Williams, Fort Wayne South Side; 3, Phil Zimmerman, Fort Wayne Concordia; 4, William Banks, Elkhart. Time—22.4
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Herrick, Elkhart; 2, Ed Snyder, Fort Wayne Snider; 3, Neil Brabson, Fort Wayne Central. Time—50.2
- Half Mile Run—1, Jon Horstman, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, Mike Hammond, Woodlan; 3, Steve Hall, Plymouth. Time—1:55.1
- Mile Run—1, Tim Zumbaugh, Fort Wayne North Side; 2, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 3, Tom Prather, Kokomo Haworth. Time—4:17.8
- Two Mile Run—1, Fred Fedewa, Manchester; 2, Tim LaBrosse, Fort Wayne Bishop Dwenger; 3, Dave Shoemaker, Northwestern. Time—9:34.4
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Swim, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 2, Darryl Boyd, Marion; 3, Robert Leers, Elkhart; 4, Fred Jackson, Fort Wayne South Side. Time—14.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Darryl Boyd, Marion; 2, Bruce Bolyard, Fort Wayne Concordia; 3, Mike Fish, Fort Wayne South Side; 4, Ron Tinkle, Huntington.
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: William Banks, Robert Herrick, Randy Hayes, Craig Stouder. 2, Fort Wayne Snider. Team Members: Edward Snyder, Jeff Paske, Frank Feichter, Martin Swenson. Time—3:20.4
- Half Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members: Roger Hamilton, Stefan Lewis, Mayo Scroggins, Avis Stewart. 2, Fort Wayne Elmhurst. Team Members: Rick Chamberlain, Steve Stiffler, Jim McFadden, Greg Gust. Time—1:29.5
- Running High Jump—1, Bob Harrington, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 2, John Witte, Fort Wayne Bishop Luers; 3, Edward Burt, Peru; 4, Doug Armstrong, Fort Wayne Snider. Height—6'5"
- Running Long Jump—1, Ray Crenshaw, Jintown; 2, Ron Collins, Logansport; 3, Paul Willis, Elkhart; 4, Avis Stewart, Marion. Distance—21'8 1/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Godfrey, Elkhart; 2, Dixon Boughman, Kokomo; 3, Bob Crites, Northwestern (Kokomo); 4, Ed Foss, New Haven. Height—14'9"
- Shot Put—1, David Breining, Fort Wayne Concordia; 2, Steven Lindemood, Columbia City; 3, John Gildea, Fort Wayne Bishop Luers; 4, James Stanczak, Fort Wayne Snider. Distance—58'10 1/2"
- Winning School—Elkhart, 27 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Ron Collins, Logansport, 13 points.



## GARY

- 100 Yard Dash**—Pat Gullett, Gary Mann; 2, Reggie White, Gary West Side; 3, Phil Droege, LaPorte; 4, Jim Walker, Lowell. **Time**—9.9
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Pat Gullett, Gary Mann; 2, Phil Droege, LaPorte; 3, Terry Crone, South Bend Riley; 4, Reggie White, Gary West Side. **Time**—22.4
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Bruce Durden, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Paul Alford, South Bend Adams; 3, Dan McDowell, Gary Wallace. **Time**—50.4
- Half Mile Run**—1, Roland Parrish, Hammond High; 2, Henry Butler, Calumet; 3, Jack Little, Lowell. **Time**—1:57.6
- Mile Run**—David Bell, Highland; 2, Don Blagg, Merrillville; 3, Richard Miller, River Forest (Hobart). **Time**—4:23.8
- Two Mile Run**—1, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Bob Bowman, Emerson; 3, Bob Thomas, Portage. **Time**—9:23
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Bruce Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Rick Murphy, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Jon Davis, Gary Wallace; 4, Charles Smoljan, Hammond Noll. **Time**—14.7
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Edward Givan, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Bruce Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 3, George Uremovich, Merrillville; 4, Chuck Steffell, Hammond Clark. **Time**—18.9
- Mile Relay**—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Melvin Hines, Raphael Walker, Isaiah Owens, Fred Barksdale, James Pratt, Cyrus Hardiman. 2, Gary West Side. Team Members: Robert Briggs, Helia Durant, Michael Adams, James Lee, Grailing Jones, Adam Bearden. **Time**—3:25.5
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Gary Mann. Team Members: Lee Boone, Iris Hawkins, Jim Piker, Pat Gullett, Lafayette Mitchell, Lee Gates. 2, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Bruce Durden, Henry Beme-field, Stephen Link, Bruce Leek, Buford Franklin, Michael King. **Time**—1:30.8
- Running High Jump**—1, Alvin Armstrong, South Bend LaSalle; 2, Albert Randolph, Gary West Side; 3, Richard Bauer, LaPorte; 4, Vic Thacker, LaVille. **Height**—6'1"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Andy Stall, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Jeff Bolin, West Lafayette; 3, Bob Stephens, Penn (Mishawaka); 4, Dan McDowell, Gary Wallace. **Distance**—22'4"
- Pole Vault**—1, Peter Gojko, Hobart; 2, Mike Deeter, South Bend Adams; 3, Craig Fry, Mishawaka; 4, Jerome Skurka, Hammond Noll. **Height**—13'6"
- Shot Put**—1, Greg Lintner, Rensselaer; 2, Dave Brickman, Gary Wirt; 3, Woodie Leonard, Gary West Side; 4, Dave Wasidka, Crown Point. **Distance**—57'5"
- Winning School**—Gary Roosevelt, 35 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Pat Gullett, Gary Mann, 12 1/2 points.

## INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Greg Martin, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Bob McEwen, Richmond; 3, Wayne Grace, Indpls. Washington; 4, Herbert Preston, Muncie Southside. **Time**—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Greg Martin, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Jay Graham, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 3, Bob McEwen, Richmond; 4, Herbert Preston, Muncie Southside. **Time**—22.1
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Chris Read, Lawrence Central; 2, Fred Luten, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 3, Bill Park, Richmond. **Time**—50.1
- Half Mile Run**—1, Bill Hicks, Indpls. Northwest; 2, Rick Stover, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Curtis Baldwin, Lawrence Central. **Time**—1:56.2
- Mile Run**—1, Martin Hill, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 2, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central; 3, Ronald Davie, Indpls. Arsenal Technical. **Time**—4:22.1
- Two Mile Run**—1, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 2, Greg Johnson, Madison Heights (Anderson); 3, Steve Pratt, North Central (Indpls.). **Time**—9:41.3
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Steve Harris, Lawrence Central; 2, Thomas Jackson, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, Robert Jones, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Shirley Glover, Indpls. Arsenal Technical. **Time**—14.3
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Thomas Jackson, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Lonnie Motley, Muncie Central; 3, Tim Hallaham, Madison Heights (Anderson); 4, Robert Jones, Indpls. Shortridge. **Time**—19.7
- Mile Relay**—1, Lawrence Central. Team Members: Curtis Baldwin, Steve Harris, Chris Read, Dwight Stewart. 2, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical. Team Members: Ronald Davie, Ronald Buses, Fred Luten, Fred Walker. **Time**—3:23.2
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Indpls. Arsenal Technical. Team Members: Victor Breland, Anthony Covington, Shirley Glover, J. D. Oliver. 2, Indianapolis Washington. Team Members: Wayne Grace, Ronald Hayes, Stephen Officer, Ruben Timmons. **Time**—1:30.6
- Running High Jump**—1, Jerry Nichols, Greenwood; 2, Irvin Graves, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, Howard Patterson, North Central (Indpls.); 4, Jack Brown, Franklin. **Height**—6'3 3/4"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Rick Roberts, Muncie Southside; 2, Tim Hallam, Madison Heights (Anderson); 3, Terry Dawson, Connersville; 4, Darrell Hill, Indianapolis Cathedral. **Distance**—22'7 1/2"
- Pole Vault**—1, Gordon Crail, Greenwood; 2, Steve Callaway, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Bill Hofer, Richmond; 4, Bill Cowden, Southport. **Height**—14'8 1/2"
- Shot Put**—1, Mike Larrison, Indpls. Northwest; 2, Tom Hickey, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 3, John Lynch, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Geoffrey Lawrence, Lawrence Central. **Distance**—57'4 1/2"
- Winning School**—Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 25 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Greg Martin, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks, 10 points



## SEYMOUR

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Terry Schmidt, Columbus; 4, Victor Delacoma, Evansville Rex Mundi. Time—0:9.5
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Terry Schmidt, Columbus; 4, James Beal, Providence. Time—21.4
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 2, David Shelton, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Steve Marchino, South Knox. Time—50.2
- Half Mile Run—1, Ken Phillips, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 2, Bill Cockerham, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Harold DeVillez, Evansville North. Time—2:02.2
- Mile Run—1, Walt Pieper, Columbus; 2, Paul Barker, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Bill Coultas, Tell City. Time—4:29.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 2, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 3, Norman Brinksneider, Tell City. Time—9:43.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Shirk, Evansville Rex Mundi; 2, Terry Eades, Evansville North; 3, Don Lawrence, Seymour; 4, Joe Hartz, Tell City. Time—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Roscoe Slaughter, New Albany; 2, Hetch Muncy, Crothersville; 3, Mike Shirk, Evansville Rex Mundi; 4, Gary Mahoy, Darlington. Time—19.9
- Mile Relay—1, Crawfordsville. Team Members: Mike Harpest, Chris Prieba, Steve Runyon; Brian Keim. 2, Columbus. Team Members: Tom Hohler, Gary Cooper, Walt Pieper, Terry Schmidt. Time—3:32.7
- Half Mile Relay—1, Evansville Rex Mundi. Team Members: Mike McManaway, Robert Barnett, Kevin Hines, Victor Delacoma. 2, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Fred Wells, Jerry Wells, Ken Phillips, Gary Powell. Time—1:32.2
- Running High Jump—1, Leon Martin, Vincennes Lincoln, 2, Roy Wright, Darlington; 3, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 4, John Hunter, Danville. Height—6'6"
- Running Long Jump—1, Steve Cobb, Vincennes, Lincoln; 2, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 3, Sylvester Wilson, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, James Gilmore, Evansville F. J. Reitz. Distance—23' 3/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Mike Darret, Evansville Bosse; 2, Dennis Banks, Seymour; 3, Scott Kegley, Bloomington; 4, Mark Knight, Silver Creek. Height—13'3"
- Shot Put—Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville; 2, Carl Daugherty, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Dean Vonderheide, Jasper; 4, Steve Catt, Vincennes Lincoln. Distance—57'11 3/4"
- Winning School—Tie: Evansville Rex Mundi and Vincennes Lincoln, 19 points each.
- Individual Point Winner—Tie: Baron Hill, Seymour, 10 points; Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville, 10 points.

## RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Greg Martin, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Baron Hill, Seymour; 4, Pat Gullett, Gary Horace Mann; 5, Ron Collins, Logansport. Time—9.7
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Pat Gullett, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Greg Martin Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 3, Ron Collins, Logansport; 4, Phil Droege, LaPorte; 5, Gary Powell, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Time—21.4\*
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Chris Read, Lawrence Central; 2, Robert Herrick, Elkhart; 3, Bruce Durden, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Dan McDowell, Gary Wallace; 5, Neil Brabson, Fort Wayne Central. Time—49.7
- 880 Yard Run—1, Bill Hicks, Indpls. Northwest; 2, Rick Stover, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Jon Horstman, Fort Wayne Southside; 4, Henry Butler, Calumet (Gary); 5, Roland Parrish, Hammond High. Time—1:54.3
- Mile Run—1, R. Martin Hill, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 2, David Bell, Highland; 3, Ron Purtlebaugh, Muncie Central; 4, Tim Zumbaugh, Fort Wayne North Side; 5, Phil Wysong, West Noble (Ligonier). Time—4:16.6
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Thomas Jackson, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, Steve Harris, Lawrence Central; 3, Darryl Boyd, Marion; 4, Bruce Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Robert Leers, Elkhart. Time—14.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Leek, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Edward Givens, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Thomas Jackson, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 4, Bruce Bolyard, Fort Wayne Concordia; 5, Darryl Boyd, Marion. Time—18.7
- Two Mile Run—Daniel Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 3, Robert Bowman, Gary Emerson; 4, Robert Thomas, Portage; 5, Tim LaBrosse, Fort Wayne Dwenger. Time—9:25.9
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: William Banks, Robert Herrick, Randy Hayes, Craig Stouder. 2, Gary West Side; 3, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Lawrence Central; 5, Indpls. Arsenal Technical. Time—3:21.1
- Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Bruce Durden, Henry Bemefield, Bruce Leek, Stephen Link; 2, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Indpls. Arsenal Technical; 4, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 5, Evansville Rex Mundi. Time—1:28.6
- High Jump—1, Leon Martin, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Edward Burt, Peru; 3, Bob Harrington, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 4, Douglas Armstrong, Fort Wayne Snider; 5, John Witt, Fort Wayne Bishop Luers. Height—6'6"



**Running Long Jump**—1, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Rick Roberts, Muncie South Side; 3, Jeff Bolin, West Lafayette; 4, Tim Hallam, Madison Heights (Anderson); 5, Steve Cobb, Vincennes Lincoln. Distance—23'1 1/2"

**Pole Vault**—1, Gordon Crail, Greenwood; 2, Dixon Boughman, Kokomo; 3, Robert Godfrey, Elkhart; 4, Bob Crites, Northwestern (Kokomo); 5, William Cowden, Southport (Indpls.); 6, Steve Calloway, North Central (Indpls.) Height—15'5 1/2"

**Shot Put**—1, Mike Larrison, Indpls. Northwest; 2, Dave Breininger, Fort Wayne Concordia; 3, Dave Brickman, Gary Wirt; 4, Greg Lintner, Rensselaer; 5, Tom Hickey, Indpls. Arsenal Technical. Distance—59'8 3/4"

\*New State Record

**Winning School**—Gary Roosevelt, 31 points

2. Indpls. Crispus Attucks, 19 points
3. Elkhart, 18 points
4. Gary Horace Mann, 16 points
5. Lawrence Central, 14 points
6. Indianapolis Northwest, 12 points
7. Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 9 points

## PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1937—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1938—Hammond
1906—Hammond	1939—Hammond
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1940—Gary Froebel
1908—Monticello	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1910—Linton	1943—Muncie Burris
1911—Kokomo	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1912—Fairmount Academy	1945—Anderson
1913—Noblesville	1943—Anderson
1914—Washington	1947—Anderson
1915—Washington	1948—Anderson
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1949—Gary Froebel
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1950—Gary Froebel
1918—Rochester	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1919—Crawfordsville	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1953—Gary Froebel
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1955—Gary Froebel
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1924—Kokomo	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1925—Kokomo	1958—South Bend Central
1926—Kokomo	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1927—Kokomo	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1928—Gary Froebel	1961—Gary Roosevelt
1929—Gary Froebel	1962—Gary Roosevelt
1930—Gary Froebel	1963—Ft. Wayne North Side
1931—Gary Froebel	1964—Gary Roosevelt
1932—Gary Froebel	1965—Ft. Wayne North Side
1933—Gary Froebel	1966—Gary Tolleston
1934—Kokomo	1967—Gary Froebel
1935—Kokomo	1968—Fort Wayne South Side
1936—Gary Horace Mann	1969—Elkhart
	1970—Gary Roosevelt



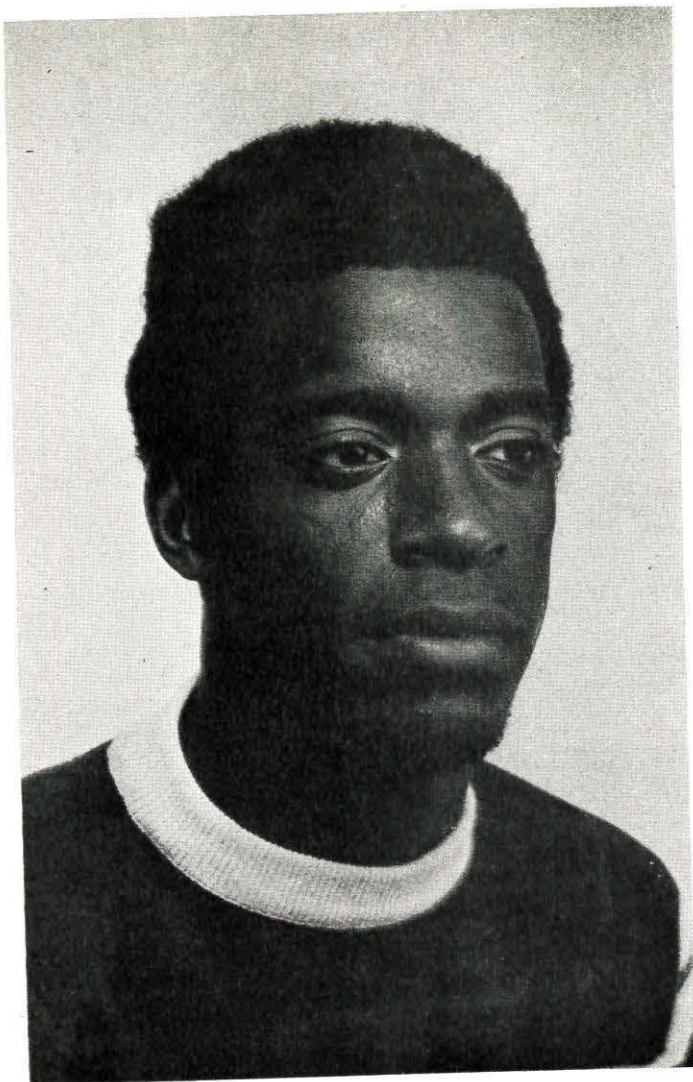
## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash .....	9.5 sec. ....	Clyde Peach ....	Indianapolis Brebeuf ....	Indianapolis.....	1966
220-Yard Dash .....	20.5 sec. ....	Larry Highbaugh	Indianapolis Washington	Indianapolis.....	1967
220-Yard Dash (1 Curve) .....	21.4 sec. ....	Pat Gullett, ....	Gary Mann .....	Indianapolis.....	1970
440-Yard Dash .....	47.3 sec. ....	Kenny Head ....	New Albany .....	Indianapolis.....	1964
440-Yard Dash (2 Curves) .....	48.2 sec. ....	John Lumppp ....	Ft. Wayne South Side....	Indianapolis.....	1968
Half-Mile Run .....	1:52.7 .....	Leroy Spikener..	Gary Froebel .....	Indianapolis .....	1968
One-Mile Run .....	4:08 .....	Scott Hiles ....	Madison Heights .....	Indianapolis .....	1968
Two-Mile Run .....	9:09.3 .....	Mark Bir .....	Lafayette Central Catholic	Indianapolis.....	1969
120-Yd. Hdls. (39 in.)	14.1 sec. ....	Jerry Saffell ....	LaPorte .....	Indianapolis.....	1963
		Howard Doughty	Ft. Wayne (North Side)	Indianapolis.....	1966
180-Yard Hurdles ...	18.6 sec. ....	Jerry Saffell ....	LaPorte .....	Indianapolis.....	1963
High Jump .....	6 ft. 10 in. ..	Gary Hauptert ..	Northfield .....	Indianapolis.....	1967
Long Jump .....	23 ft. 9½ in.	Levi Mitchell....	Gary Froebel .....	Indianapolis.....	1967
Pole Vault .....	15 ft. 5½ in.	Gordon Crail ...	Greenwood.....	Indianapolis.....	1970
Shot Put .....	64 ft. 3½ in	Donald Phillips..	Indpls. Washington .....	Indianapolis.....	1969
Mile Relay .....	3:17.6 .....	Gary Tolleston ..	Gary Tolleston .....	Indianapolis.....	1962
Half-Mile Relay .....	1:28.3 .....	Gary Froebel ...	Gary Froebel .....	Indianapolis.....	1967



GARY ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL  
1970 State Track and Field Champions





**PATRICK GULLETT**  
 Gary Horace Mann High School  
 220 Yard Dash (Around one curve)  
 —New Record Holder

368



**GORDON CRAIL**  
 Greenwood High School  
 Pole Vault  
 New Record Holder

369





DAVID BELL  
Highland High School  
1970 Robert S. Hinshaw Track and  
Field Award Winner

## THE ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to an outstanding participant in the State Track Meet. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

The Robert S. Hinshaw Award is symbolic of the great devotion the late Robert S. Hinshaw had given to the high school track program in Indiana as a participant, coach, and later as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Year	Name	School
1962	Randall Jay Weddle	Nappanee High School
1963	Gene Lockyear	Evansville Bosse High School
1964	Ron Drake	Elwood Wendell L. Wilkie High School
1965	Mark Gibbens	West Lafayette High School
1966	Clyde Peach	Brebeuf (Indianapolis) High School
1967	Don Vandrey	Valparaiso High School
1968	Stephen Porter	Jeffersonville High School
1969	Charles Baker	Elkhart High School
1970	David Bell	Highland High School



# FINANCIAL REPORT

## TRACK SECTIONALS

Friday or Saturday—May 8 or 9, 1970

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit
1. Bloomington	357.00	240.96	116.04	58.02	....
2. Elkhart ....	725.50	125.17	600.33	300.17	....
3. Evansville ..	853.00	552.35	300.65	150.32	....
4. Ft. Wayne ..	2,629.00	360.28	2,268.72	1,134.36	....
5. Franklin ....	678.00	519.98	158.02	79.01	....
6. Gary .....	474.00	583.50	....	....	109.50
7. Hammond ..	163.50	164.70	....	....	1.20
8. Huntington ..	527.00	208.50	318.50	159.25	....
9. Indianapolis	535.25	172.59	362.66	181.33	....
10. Kokomo					
Haworth ....	557.90	267.00	290.90	145.45	....
11. Lafayette Jeff	258.50	224.25	34.25	17.13	....
12. Mishawaka ..	387.52	162.90	224.62	112.31	....
13. Muncie .....	205.00	180.32	24.68	12.34	....
14. Richmond ..	544.00	323.68	220.32	110.16	....
15. Seymour ...	568.00	205.25	362.75	181.37	....
16. Terre Haute	142.00	137.10	4.90	2.45	....
Totals .....	\$9,605.17	\$4,428.53	\$5,287.34	\$2,643.67	110.70

Paid by IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Company (trophies) ..... \$ 260.48

IHSAA Balance on Sectional Track Meet .....\$2,272.49

# FINANCIAL REPORT

## TRACK REGIONALS

Friday, May 15, 1970

Deficit Center	School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Center School Agreement	IHSAA Share
....	Ft. Wayne	\$2,553.00	\$ 481.55	\$3,071.45	\$300.00	\$1,771.45
\$53.80	Gary .....	724.00	777.80	....	....	....
....	Indianapolis	617.00	237.37	379.63	300.00	79.63
....	Seymour ..	892.00	263.85	628.15	300.00	328.15
Totals		\$4,786.00	\$1,760.57	\$3,079.23	\$900.00	\$2,179.23

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) ..... \$ 41.60

IHSAA Balance on Regional Track Meets .....\$2,083.83

# FINANCIAL REPORT

## STATE TRACK MEET

Saturday, May 23, 1970

### RECEIPTS:

Gate Receipts (4912 @ \$1.25) .....	\$6,140.00
Sale of Programs .....	471.00
Total Receipts .....	\$6,611.00

### EXPENDITURES:

Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria (553 meals @ \$1.80) .....	\$ 995.40
Arsenal Technical High School (Rental of Track Facilities) .....	300.00
Participating School—Travel Allowance .....	2,220.00
Referee-Starter—Walter Thurston .....	80.40
Assistant Starter—D. Verdell Parker .....	54.00
Jack Bradford—Assistant Manager .....	75.00
Special Duty Policemen .....	25.00
Parkers and Guards .....	515.45
Faculty Help .....	780.00
Central Publishing (programs & printing) ....	873.58
Rheitone, Inc. (material for programs) .....	11.84
Herff Jones Co. (medals) .....	332.40
C. B. Dyer Company (trophy and Hinshaw award)	93.80
Jack Bradford (miscellaneous expenses) .....	20.82
Em-Roe Sporting Goods Co. (caps for officials)	269.89
Total Expenditures .....	\$6,647.58

Deficit ..... 36.58

Total IHSAA Balance on all Track Meets.....\$4,319.74



# Golf

Carmel High School captured the thirty-fourth annual Indiana High School Athletic Association state golf championship by squeezing out a one-stroke victory over North Central (Indianapolis) the defending state champion. It was the first state golf championship for Carmel.

For the first time thirty-six holes were played instead of eighteen as in the past. The state meet was also moved to the beautiful Old Oakland Golf Club course located at Oaklandon.

Carmel's four man-team compiled a total of 611 strokes to 612 for North Central. The team members were John O'Neal with a card of 72-71-143, Pete Holm with 71-74-145, Russ Craig with 78-75-155 and Don Currise with 86-82-168.

Gary Lew Wallace High School finished third with 620 strokes. In fourth place was Warsaw High School with 623 strokes and New Albany High School finished fifth with 627.

Gary Gant of North Central (Indianapolis) romped off with low medalist honors with sparkling rounds of 70-69-139. A long hitting young man from New Albany High School, Frank Zoeller, opened with a 75 in the morning and closed out with a blistering 67 in the afternoon for a total of 142, and runner-up low medalist honors. Zoeller's 67 was the best 18-hole stint of the day. In third place was John O'Neal of Carmel with 72-71-143.

Craig Light of Warsaw aced the 159 yard, No. 8 hole, sending a six-iron shot into the cup. This was the first hole-in-one in the state finals in its entire history.

The first three teams and the first three low medalists from each of the sixteen sectionals advanced to four regionals.

The same qualifiers from each regional advanced to the state meet.

Twelve complete teams and three individual low medalists qualified for the state meet. A total of 301 schools entered the sixteen sectionals. This represented an increase of eight high schools over the previous year.

## SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

### TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL

Tuesday, May 26

Time to Be Announced by Center School

**Location**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

## ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOL TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **ANDERSON**  
(Noel B. Douglass, Prin.)  
Hamilton  
Hancock  
Madison  
Marion (School not assigned Indianapolis or Lebanon)
2. **BEDFORD**  
(Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.)  
Bartholomew  
Brown  
Clark  
Floyd  
Harrison  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Lawrence  
Monroe  
Orange  
Scott  
Washington
3. **BLUFFTON**  
(Fred F. Park, Prin.)  
Blackford  
Grant  
Huntington  
Jay  
Wabash  
Wells
4. **COLUMBIA CITY**  
(Donald S. Weeks, Prin.)  
LaGrange  
Noble  
Steuben  
Whitley
5. **CROWN POINT**  
(Roger Childress, Prin.)  
Benton  
Jasper  
Lake (Schools not assigned to Hammond)  
Newton  
Porter
6. **ELKHART**  
(Floyd Longenbaugh, Prin.)  
Elkhart  
Fulton  
Kosciusko  
Marshall
7. **EVANSVILLE**  
(Reitz Memorial, Sponsor)  
(Br. James Bluma, Prin.)  
Crawford  
Daviess  
Dubois  
Gibson  
Martin  
Morgan  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Spencer  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick
8. **FORT WAYNE**  
(Elmhurst, Sponsor)  
(Charles Eickhoff, Prin.)  
Adams  
Allen  
DeKalb
9. **HAMMOND**  
(Technical, Sponsor)  
(W. E. Parson, Prin.)  
Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point)
10. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Shortridge, Sponsor)  
(R. Lloyd Green, Prin.)  
Marion (Schools not assigned to Anderson and Lebanon)  
Shelby



11. **LAPORTE**  
(Jack M. Hyde,  
Prin.)  
LaPorte  
Pulaski  
Saint Joseph  
Starke
12. **LEBANON**  
(Donald Hipes,  
Prin.)  
Boone  
Clinton  
Fountain  
Hendricks  
Johnson  
Marion (Schools not  
assigned to Ander-  
son and Indianapo-  
lis)  
Montgomery  
Morgan
13. **LOGANSPOUT**  
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)  
Carroll  
Cass  
Miami  
Tippecanoe  
White
14. **MUNCIE**  
(Southside, Sponsor)  
(John Walker,  
Prin.)  
Delaware  
Howard

Randolph  
Tipton

15. **RICHMOND**  
(Harold Hanes, Prin.)  
Dearborn  
Decatur  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Henry  
Jennings  
Ohio  
Ripley  
Rush  
Switzerland  
Union  
Wayne
16. **TERRE HAUTE**  
(Gerstmeyer, Sponsor)  
(C. Kenneth Cottom,  
Prin.)  
Clay  
Greene  
Knox  
Owen  
Parke  
Putnam  
Sullivan  
Vermillion  
Vigo  
Warren

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA Office on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May, 13, 1970, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

**Note**—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the

arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA Office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Prizes**—The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning team in each sectional. In case of a tie an additional hole or holes shall be played until a winner is determined.

Suitable ribbons will be provided by the IHSAA for the members of the three teams qualifying for the Regional Meet and the three low Medalists.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

**Teams**—The first three teams to finish in the sectional shall advance to the Regional Meet.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

**Individuals**—The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in the regional meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

**Ties**—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. These play-offs will be used to determine the trophy winner as well as determining the low-medalists or teams who will advance to the Regional Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 individuals are to advance to the Regional Meet.



## REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

### FOURTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, June 5 or 6

Time to Be Announced by Center School

### ASSIGNMENTS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. BLOOMINGTON  
(John T. Jones,  
Prin.)  
Bedford  
Evansville  
Indianapolis  
Terre Haute

3. LOGANSPORT  
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)  
Columbia City  
Fort Wayne  
Lebanon  
Logansport

2. LaPORTE  
(Jack M. Hyde,  
Prin.)  
Crown Point  
Elkhart  
Hammond  
LaPorte

4. RICHMOND  
(Harold B. Hanes, Prin.)  
Anderson  
Bluffton  
Muncie  
Richmond

**Entrants**—The first three qualifying teams and the three low medalists in each sectional meet will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons will be provided by the IHSAA to the members of the three teams qualifying for the State Meet. The three low Medalists will receive ribbons.

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

**Teams**—The first three teams to finish in the Regional shall advance to the State Meet.

**Individuals**—The three low medalist players in each Regional Meet are eligible to compete as individuals in State Meet competition.

**Ties**—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. The play-offs will be used to determine the winning teams as well as determining the low medalists who will advance to the State Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 low-medalists will advance to the State Meet.

## STATE GOLF MEET

### THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

Friday, June 12

Old Oakland Golf Club

Oaklandon

11611 E. 75 St.

**Management**—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at 9:00 A.M. All individuals or low medalists not members of a team must report at 8:45 A.M. and be ready to tee-off at 9:00 A.M. Tee-off times for teams will be drawn in the IHSAA office. Each team will be notified of its tee-off time. It shall report fifteen minutes in advance of its tee-off time.

**Entrants**—Individuals and teams qualifying according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—Will be paid by the IHSAA for all actual contestants and one coach.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one coach from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.



**Medal Play**—The Tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 36 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

### ANDERSON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS (Anderson)	297	Max Minnich, 70; Rick Todd, 73; Tom Donaldson, 75; Brad Manifold, 79.
CARMEL	302	Russ Craig, 72; John O'Neal, 73; Pete Holm, 76; Don Currise, 81.
ANDERSON	307	Jeff Roberts, 75; George Pancol, 76; Greg Stephans, 79; John Maier, 77.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Max Minnich, Madison Heights (Anderson), 70; Russ Craig, Carmel, 72; \*John O'Neal, Carmel, 73. \*Winner of Play-off with Rick Todd of Madison Heights (Anderson).

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Madison Heights (Anderson) .....297	10. Pendleton Heights .....336
2. Carmel ..... 302	11. Hamilton Heights .....342
3. Anderson .....307	12. Indianapolis John Marshall .....345
4. Warren Central (Indpls.) .....312	13. Hamilton Southeastern ..346
4. Highland .....312	14. Mt. Vernon .....347
6. Lapel .....316	15. Elwood Willkie .....351
7. Alexandria .....326	16. Sheridan .....388
8. Lawrence Central .....329	17. Eastern Hancock .....402
9. Greenfield Central .....330	18. Westfield .....402
	19. Noblesville (Disqualified)

### BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
*COLUMBUS	315	William R. Schooley, 77; Dave Gilmore, 77; Kenneth Schneider, 80; Tom Hanou, 81.
BLOOMINGTON	315	Greg Milan, 74; Dan Pollack, 78; Bill Sibbitt, 80; Scott Ayres, 83.
NEW ALBANY	320	Frank Zoeller, 70; James Willis, 89; Rex Mook, 79; Terry Trusty, 82.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Frank Zoeller, New Albany, 70; Greg Milan, Bloomington High, 74; Dan Waiz, Silver Creek, 75.

\*Winner of Play-off.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. *Columbus .....315	13. Scottsburg .....355
1. Bloomington High .....315	13. Bloomington University .....355
3. New Albany .....320	15. Floyd Central .....360
4. Springs Valley .....322	16. Charlestown .....364
5. Clarksville .....324	17. Madison Consolidated ..366
6. Providence .....340	18. Paoli .....367
6. Seymour .....340	19. Jeffersonville .....373
6. Salem .....340	20. Brownstown .....379
9. Bedford .....342	21. Edgewood .....383
10. Silver Creek .....349	22. Shawe Memorial .....394
11. Brown County .....352	
12. Corydon Central .....353	

### BLUFFTON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BLUFFTON	314	Dan Houlihan, 75; David Wolfcale, 77; George Murphy, 81; Steve Skiles, 81.
MARION	326	Kent Moore, 79; Mark Erlewine, 80; Bruce Myers, 82; William Scott, 85.
PORTLAND	335	Ted Miller, 77; Greg Milligan, 86; Paul Fleming, 89; Doug Bogard, 83.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Dan Houlihan, Bluffton, 75; \*Ted Miller, Portland, 77; Dave Wolfcale, Bluffton, 77

\*Winner of sudden death play-off.



# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Bluffton .....	314	9. North Manchester .....	349
2. Marion .....	326	11. Blackford .....	361
3. Portland .....	335	12. Madison Grant .....	367
4. Huntington .....	338	13. Mississinewa .....	371
4. Eastbrook .....	338	14. Southwood .....	380
6. Marion Bennett .....	344	15. Northfield .....	402
7. Oak Hill .....	346	16. Southern Wells .....	412
8. Wabash .....	348	17. Huntington Catholic .....	432
9. Norwell .....	349		

## COLUMBIA CITY

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANGOLA	334	David Rowe, 82; James Hemrick, 84; Larry Barnes, 85; Greg Branning, 83.
EAST NOBLE	345	Tom Radcliffe, 80; Eric Redman 93; Bradford Nelson, 86; Steve Desper, 86.
CENTRAL NOBLE	345	Dennis Sorgenfrei, 83; Kent Weber, 85; Steve Brower, 90; Jack Dial, 87.

LOW MEDALISTS: Tom Radcliff, East Noble, 80; Gary Lambright, Westview, 81; David Rowe, Angola, 82.

# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Angola .....	334	8. Westview .....	398
2. *East Noble .....	345	9. South Whitley .....	410
2. Central Noble .....	345	10. Fremont .....	426
4. West Noble .....	348	11. †Columbia City .....	333
5. Churubusco .....	368	(Disqualified)	
6. Prairie Heights .....	378	12. †Hamilton .....	339
7. Lakeland .....	383	(Disqualified)	

\*Winner East Noble beat Central Noble in a play-off for second place.

†Columbia City and Hamilton were disqualified for signing an incorrect score card.

## CROWN POINT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
VALPARAISO	341	Kim Dean, 82; Jeff Smith, 83; Carl Kalinka, 88; Ed Dailey, 88.
MERRILLVILLE	357	Richard Nichols, 87; Ronald Sunyog, 91; Alex Sunyog, 88; Robert Poore, 91.
GARY ANDREAN	364	Ron Galloy, 86; Peter Mandich, 81; Jim Culveyhouse, 95; John Matovina, 102.

LOW MEDALISTS: Peter Mandich, Gary Andrean, 81; Kim Dean, Valparaiso, 82; Jeff Smith, Valparaiso, 83.

# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Valparaiso .....	341	9. Chesterton .....	389
2. Merrillville .....	357	10. Rensselaer .....	395
3. Gary Andrean .....	364	11. Portage .....	396
4. Crown Point .....	368	12. River Forest .....	400
5. Lake Central .....	372	13. Lowell .....	404
5. South Newton .....	372	14. †Hanover Central .....	
7. Hobart .....	378	(Disqualified)	
8. Benton Central .....	385		

†Hanover Central disqualified due to illness of number one man after nine holes.

## ELKHART

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
WARSAW	331	Doug Neville, 85; Bruce Grossnickle, 82; Craig Light, 89; Doug Inman, 80.
ELKHART	335	Terry Weiss, 74; John Ruppert, 86; Jim Patterson, 86; John Riblet, 89.
BREMEN	347	Art Beer, 81; Brad Stine, 86; John Myers, 90; Jeff Farrell, 90.

LOW MEDALISTS: Terry Weiss, Elkhart, 74; Bill Frounfelter, Rochester, 77; \*Doug Neville, Warsaw, 80.

\*Winner of playoff on first extra hole.

# SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Warsaw .....	331	10. Triton .....	371
2. Elkhart .....	335	11. Mentone .....	375
3. Bremen .....	347	12. Jimtown .....	381
4. Goshen .....	348	13. Akron .....	384
5. Plymouth .....	352	14. Concord .....	385
6. Culver .....	353	14. Northridge .....	385
7. Rochester .....	356	16. Wawasee .....	388
8. Northwood .....	365	17. Pierceton .....	449
8. Fairfield .....	365		

## EVANSVILLE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ	311	Robert Karcher, 79; Steve Winnecke, 79; Stan Hahn, 75; Stan Covey, 78.
EVANSVILLE HARRISON	319	Michael Wise, 76; Nick Willett, 78; Edward Peyronnin, 82; Scott Shrode, 84.
JASPER	324	Bill Rowekamp, 71; Brad Seger, 83; Steve Seger, 80; Ken Alles, 90.



**LOW MEDALISTS:** \*Bill Rowekamp, Jasper, 71; Bill Dittmer, Huntingburg, 71; Jim Hamilton, Evansville Bosse, 74.

\*Winner of Play-off.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Evansville Reitz .....	311	9. Evansville Central .....	343
2. Evansville Harrison ...	319	10. Huntingburg .....	344
3. Jasper .....	324	11. Tell City .....	348
4. Evansville Rex Mundi ..	328	12. Princeton .....	351
5. Evansville North .....	332	13. Boonville .....	361
6. Mt. Vernon .....	338	14. Evansville Mater Dei ..	377
7. Evansville Bosse .....	339	15. Washington .....	379
8. Evansville Reitz .....		16. Dale .....	406
Memorial .....	340		

#### FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FORT WAYNE ELMHURST	321	Bill Kratzert, 75; Jim Bradow, 86; Jeff Nowak, 79; Daniel Johnson, 81.
FORT WAYNE SOUTH SIDE	321	Jim Motter, 77; Thomas Kelley, 80; Cary Fitchey, 77; Gary Kelley, 87.
FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE	333	Dan Collins, 76; Rod Butler, 91; Bill Jenkins, 85; Mel Siler, 81.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Bill Kratzert, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 75; Dan Collins, Ft. Wayne North Side, 76; Tom Shears, Leo (Grabill), 77.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Fort Wayne Elmhurst ..	321	11. Carroll .....	348
1. Fort Wayne South Side	321	12. Leo (Grabill) .....	349
3. Fort Wayne North Side	333	13. Fort Wayne Dwenger ..	354
3. Fort Wayne		14. South Adams (Berne) ..	359
Central Catholic .....	333	15. Garrett .....	362
5. Fort Wayne Concordia ..	340	16. Heritage .....	364
6. Fort Wayne Snider ...	343	17. Fort Wayne Central ..	379
6. DeKalb .....	343	18. Woodlan (Woodburn) ..	389
8. Bellmont .....	344	19. Adams Central .....	390
8. New Haven .....	344	20. Eastside .....	403
10. Fort Wayne Luers .....	347		

#### HAMMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
GARY WALLACE	322	William Lashenik, 78; James Roberts, 82; Ben Darter, 78; Tom Thomas, 84.
MUNSTER	338	George Rasch, 81; Joe Long, 85; Roger Clark, 87; Dennis Dietrich, 85.

#### HAMMOND BISHOP NOLL

339 Joseph O'Connor, 82; Terry Zgorka, 84; John Morton, 89; John Hurley, 84.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Robert Smith, Hammond Morton, 73; \*Ben Darter, Gary Wallace, 78; William Lashenik, Gary Wallace, 78.

\*Winner of Play-off on 4th extra hole with Par 4.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Gary Wallace .....	322	11. East Gary Edison .....	367
2. Munster .....	338	12. Hammond Technical ...	370
3. Hammond Noll .....	339	13. Gary Horace Mann .....	383
3. Hammond Morton .....	339	14. Whiting .....	387
5. Hammond High .....	357	15. East Chgo. Washington	407
5. Calumet .....	357	16. Hammond Clark .....	410
7. Gary Wirt .....	358	17. Gary Roosevelt .....	416
8. East Chgo. Roosevelt ..	363	18. Gary West Side .....	422
8. Griffith .....	363	19. Hammond Gavitt .....	
10. Highland .....	366		No team score

#### INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTH CENTRAL (Indpls.)	311	Gary Gant, 75; Scott Stone, 73; Kirk Johnson, 81; Tom Connor, 82.
INDIANAPOLIS HOWE	315	Randall Personnet, 81; David Martin, 78; Bruce Bottom, 75; Bruce Miller, 81.
SHELBYVILLE	318	Doug Adams, 75; Bill Alexander, 81; Randy Dalton, 80; Tom Stieglitz, 82.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Scott Stone, North Central (Indpls.); 73; \*Gary Gant, North Central (Indpls.), 75; Doug Adams, Shelbyville, 75.

\*Winner of Play-off

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. North Central (Indpls.) ..	311	12. Indianapolis Chatard ..	335
2. Indianapolis Howe .....	315	14. Indianapolis Ritter .....	337
3. Shelbyville .....	318	15. Beech Grove .....	338
4. Indianapolis Arlington ..	321	16. Indianapolis Technical ..	343
5. Indianapolis Manual ...	324	17. Roncalli (Indpls.) .....	346
6. Southport (Indpls.) ...	325	18. Indianapolis Shortridge	356
6. Indianapolis Cathedral ..	325	19. Franklin Central	
8. Indianapolis Northwest ..	329	(Indpls.) .....	360
9. Ben Davis (Indpls.) ...	332	20. Indianapolis Washington	363
10. Indpls. Broad Ripple ..	333	21. Indianapolis Wood .....	484
11. Indianapolis Scecina ...	334	22. Indpls. Crispus Attucks	
12. Decatur Central .....	335		Disqualified



# LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SOUTH BEND JACKSON	327	Howard Bucher, 89; Bill Clemens, 85; Doug Vyverberg, 75; Mike Medich, 78.
LA PORTE	328	Gerald Garwood, 79; Steve Wingert, 82; Bruce Grenda, 83; Ken Shuttleworth, 84.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	330	Tom Haas, 79; Robert Lange, 79; Jim Messaros, 84; Terry Biggs, 88.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Doug Vyverberg, South Bend Jackson, 75; Mike Medich, South Bend Jackson, 78; \*John Bucholtz, South Bend

\*Winner of Sudden Death play-off for third place.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. South Bend Jackson ...	327	12. Mishawaka .....	370
2. LaPorte .....	328	13. LaVille .....	397
3. South Bend Riley .....	330	14. New Prairie .....	400
4. South Bend Adams ...	332	15. John Glenn (Walkerton) .....	421
5. South Bend St. Joseph's	340	15. South Bend Central ...	421
6. Michigan City .....	344	17. West Central .....	442
7. South Bend Washington	348	18. Winamac .....	447
8. Marian .....	350	19. North Liberty .....	462
9. Penn .....	354	20. North Judson .....	524
10. Marquette .....	366		
11. South Bend LaSalle ...	369		

# LEBANON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LEBANON	316	Randy Denger, 77; Ritchie Barton 77; Jack Taylor, 82; Dan Martin, 80.
BREBEUF (Indpls.)	320	William Mattingly, 76; Mark Jones, 81; Robert Lindenschmidt, 83; James Ryan, 80.
FRANKLIN	326	Dean Alexander, 84; Tom Spears, 90; Kevin Thompson, 79; John Hardin, 73.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** John Hardin, Franklin, 73; William Mattingly, Brebeuf (Indpls.), 76; Steve Martin, Pike (Indpls.), 77.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Lebanon .....	316	12. Ladoga .....	364
2. Brebeuf, (Indpls.) .....	320	13. Brownsburg .....	375
3. Franklin .....	326	14. Avon .....	376
4. Crawfordsville .....	330	15. Pittsboro .....	382
5. Plainfield .....	336	16. Mooresville .....	393
6. Frankfort .....	337	17. Danville .....	397
7. Speedway .....	346	18. Fountain Central .....	403
8. Attica .....	349	18. Thorntown .....	403
9. Center Grove .....	351	20. Wells .....	424
10. Pike (Indpls.) .....	354	21. Martinsville ..	Disqualified
11. Greenwood .....	360		

## LOGANSPORT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
WEST LAFAYETTE	313	Glenn Salwak, 73; Alan Dale, 74; Greg Schalliel, 80; Dan Frickey, 86.
LOGANSPORT	321	Charles Hamm, 84; Rick McKim, 77; Mark Muehlhausen, 74; Randy Kitchel, 86.
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	330	Fred Koning, 83; Tom Bridge, 77; Scott Peters, 85; Charles Burret, 85.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Glenn Salwak, West Lafayette, 73; \*Alan Dale, West Lafayette, 74; Mark Muehlhausen, Logansport, 74.

\*Winner of Play-Off.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. West Lafayette .....	313	10. Klondike .....	364
2. Logansport .....	321	11. Maconaquah .....	370
3. Lafayette Jefferson ...	330	12. Carroll .....	382
4. Delphi .....	350	13. Pioneer .....	384
5. Twin Lakes .....	353	14. North Miami .....	405
6. Lafayette Central Catholic .....	354	15. Battle Ground .....	408
7. Cass .....	358	16. Southwestern .....	409
7. Peru .....	358	17. Frontier .....	415
9. Wolcott .....	359	18. East Tipp .....	439
		19. Wainwright .....	444

## MUNCIE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
KOKOMO HAWORTH	322	John Smeltzer, 79; Brand Hodson, 81; Mike Miles, 78; Richard Wiley, 84.
NORTHWESTERN	327	Sam Allen, 75; Kirk Hannaway, 81; Chris Baker, 81; Steve Dimitt, 90.
WINCHESTER	333	Rick Study, 83; Bennett Davis, 81; Kent Ward, 83 Alan Hernly, 86.



**LOW MEDALISTS:** Sam Allen, Northwestern, 75; Lew Mehlig, Kokomo High, 76; Mike Miles, Kokomo Haworth, 78.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Kokomo Haworth .....	322	11. Monroe Central .....	362
2. Northwestern .....	327	12. Taylor .....	364
3. Winchester .....	334	13. Kokomo High .....	368
4. Muncie Central .....	338	14. Wapahani .....	369
5. Cowan .....	348	15. Muncie South Side .....	372
6. Muncie Burris .....	349	16. Western (Russiaville) ..	381
7. Daleville .....	350	17. Union City .....	387
8. Delta .....	359	18. Wes-Del. ....	391
9. Tipton .....	361	19. Randolph Southwestern	
9. Yorktown .....	361	(W.D.)	

#### RICHMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BATESVILLE	324	Tony Schene, 77; Jim Goldsmith, 78; John Goldsmith, 84; Bob Wernke, 85.
CONNERSVILLE	325	David Wiik, 78; Jim McEwain, 91; Randy Nichols, 78; Bob Kobylensky, 78.
RICHMOND	327	Carl Runnels, 85; Kevin McClure, 77; William Kelley, 81; Doug Meadows, 84.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** Bob Davis, Hagerstown, 75; \*Robert Childs, Newcastle, 76; Robert Funkhouser, Cambridge City, 76.

\*Winner of Play-off.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Batesville .....	324	12. Brookville .....	363
2. Connersville .....	325	13. Blue River .....	364
3. Richmond .....	327	14. Jennings County .....	367
4. Hagerstown .....	330	14. Knightstown .....	367
5. Newcastle .....	336	16. Cambridge City .....	368
6. Liberty .....	340	17. Milan .....	384
7. Greensburg .....	342	18. Northeastern .....	393
8. Shenandoah .....	346	19. Centerville .....	396
9. Aurora .....	348	20. Tri (Straughn) .....	415
9. Rushville .....	348	21. Switzerland County ....	425
11. South Decatur .....	361		

#### TERRE HAUTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
GREENCASTLE	318	Rick Bundy, 77; Terry Bittles, 78; William Hoover, 81; Anthony Harmless, 82.
*VINCENNES LINCOLN	324	Scott McFarland, 75; Steve Tiek, 82; Sam Gelb, 83; Mark Westfall, 84.

**TERRE HAUTE SCHULTE** 324 Earl Elliott, 77; Abe Nasser, 79; Bill Verdeyen, 81; Joe King, 87.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** \*Mike Harding, Terre Haute Honey Creek, 75; Scott McFarland, Vincennes Lincoln, 75; Robert Nowling, Clinton, 76.

\*Winner of Play-off.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Greencastle .....	318	11. Spencer .....	346
2. Terre Haute Schulte ..	324	11. Vincennes Central	
2. Vincennes Lincoln ....	324	Catholic .....	346
4. Terre Haute		13. Seeger .....	354
4. Honey Creek .....	329	14. Williamsport .....	359
5. Clinton .....	333	15. North Knox .....	362
6. Brazil .....	334	16. Terre Haute Laboratory	376
7. Sullivan .....	335	17. West Vigo .....	395
8. Garfield .....	338	18. Rockville .....	396
9. Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	344	18. Terre Haute Wiley—	
9. Linton .....	344	Disqualified	

#### RESULTS OF REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

##### BLOOMINGTON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTH CENTRAL	299	Gary Gant, 74; Scott Stone, 76; Kirk Johnson, 72; Tom Connor, 77.
COLUMBUS	306	William Schooley, 73; Dave Gilmore, 71; Tom Hanou, 82; Tom Sandlin, 80.
NEW ALBANY	310	Frank Zoellen, 71; Terry Trusty, 81; Rex Mook, 80; James Willis, 78.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** \*Dave Gilmore, Columbus, 71; Frank Zoeller, New Albany, 71; Kirk Johnson, North Central, 72.

\*Winner of Play-off.

#### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. North Central (Indpls.)	299	7. Evansville Reitz .....	322
2. Columbus .....	306	8. Shelbyville .....	330
3. New Albany .....	310	9. Terre Haute Schulte ..	337
4. Bloomington .....	311	9. Indianapolis Howe .....	337
5. Jasper .....	318	11. Greencastle .....	338
5. Evansville Harrison ...	318	12. Vincennes .....	341



# LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
*GARY WALLACE	325	William Lashenik, 80; Jim Roberts, 76; Ben Darter, 84; Tom Thomas, 85.
SOUTH BEND JACKSON	325	Howard Bucher, 77; Bill Clemens, 75; Doug Vyverberg, 88; Mike Medich, 85.
WARSAW	327	Doug Neville, 82; Bruce Grossnickle, 81; Craig Light, 82; Doug Inman, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Bill Clemens, South Bend Jackson, 75; \*Jon Ruppert, Elkhart, 76; Jim Roberts, Gary Wallace, 76.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. *Gary Wallace .....	325	7. Munster .....	340
1. South Bend Jackson ..	325	7. Valparaiso .....	340
3. Warsaw .....	327	9. Gary Andrean .....	342
3. LaPorte .....	327	10. Merrillville .....	351
5. Riley .....	339	10. Bremen .....	351
5. Elkhart .....	339	12. Hammond Noll .....	364

\*Winner of Play-off.

# LOGANSPOUT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
WEST LAFAYETE	302	Glenn Salwak, 80; Alan Dale, 69; Greg Schalliol, 75; Dave Haas, 78.
LEBANON	309	Randy Denger, 74; Ritchie Barton, 81; Jack Taylor, 79; Dan Martin, 75.
BREBEUF (Indianapolis)	311	William Mattingly, 71; Mark Jones, 78; Robert Lindenschmidt, 80; James Ryan, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Alan Dale, West Lafayette, 69; William Mattingly, Brebeuf (Indpls.), 71; William Kratzer, Elmhurst, 73.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. West Lafayette .....	302	7. Lafayette Jefferson ...	321
2. Lebanon .....	309	8. Fort Wayne South Side	323
3. Brebeuf (Indpls.) .....	311	9. East Noble .....	325
4. Fort Wayne Elmhurst ..	315	10. Franklin .....	327
5. Angola .....	319	11. Logansport .....	328
5. Fort Wayne North ...	319	12. Central Noble .....	331

# RICHMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CARMEL	311	Pete Holm, 72; John O'Neal, 73; Russ Craig, 82; Bill Gardner, 84.
MARION	318	Mark Erlewine, 80; Kent Moore, 75; Bruce Myers, 81; William Scott, 82.
KOKOMO HAWORTH	318	John Smeltzer, 77; Brand Hodson, 82; Mike Miles, 81; Richard Wiley, 78.

LOW MEDALISTS: Pete Holm, Carmel, 72; Dan Houlihan, Bluffton, 73; John O'Neal, Carmel, 73.

## SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Carmel .....	311	7. Connersville .....	324
2. Marion .....	318	8. Batesville .....	327
2. Haworth .....	318	9. Richmond .....	331
2. *Winchester .....	318	10. Anderson .....	332
5. Bluffton .....	321	11. Portland .....	346
6. Madison Heights (Anderson) .....	323	12. Northwestern .....	347

\*Winchester lost in Play-off.

## RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CARMEL	(611)	Pete Holm, 71, 74—145; John O'Neal, 72, 71—143; Russ Craig, 78, 77—155; Don Currise, 86, 82—168.
NORTH CENTRAL (INDPLS.)	(612)	Gary Grant, 70, 69—139; Scott Stone, 74, 78—152; Kirk Johnson, 74, 80—154; Tom Connor, 82, 85—167.
GARY WALLACE	(620)	William Lashenik, 75, 73—148; James Roberts, 80, 75—155; Ben Darter, 81, 79—160; Tom Thomas, 77, 80—157.
WARSAW	(623)	Doug Neville, 76, 80—156; Bruce Grossnickle, 75, 75—150; Craig Light, 75, 79—154; Doug Inman, 85, 78—163.



- NEW ALBANY (627) Frank Zoeller, 75, 67—142; Terry Trusty, 85, 74—159; Rex Mook, 78, 80—158; James Willis, 85, 83—168.
- WEST LAFAYETTE (630) Glenn Salwak, 77, 77—154; Alan Dale, 74, 77—151; Greg Schalliol, 85, 80—165; Dave Haas, 79, 81—160.
- COLUMBUS (631) William R. Schooley, 79, 78—157; Dave Gilmore, 78, 79—157; Tom Hanou, 80, 76—156; Tom Sandlin, 83, 78—161.
- SOUTH BEND JACKSON (634) Howard Bucher, 82, 80—162; Bill Clemens, 76, 78—154; Doug Vyverberg, 79, 82—161; Mike Medich, 77, 80—157.
- LEBANON (642) Randy Denger, 78, 82—160; Ritchie Barton, 83, 78—161; Jack Taylor, 82, 83—165; Dan Martin, 77, 79—156.
- MARION (643) Kent Moore, 78, 80—158; Mark Erlewine, 85, 82—167; William Scott, 78, 81—159; Bruce Myers, 81, 78—159.
- KOKOMO HAWORTH (643) John Smeltzer, 81, 80—161; Brand Hudson, 78, 80—158; Mike Miles, 81, 85—166; Richard Wiley, 75, 83—158; James Ryan, 85, 86—171.
- BREBEUF (INDPLS.) (645) William Mattingley, 75, 78—153; Mark Jones, 78, 82—160; Robert Lindenschmidt, 81, 80—161;

**INDIVIDUAL SCORES (36 Holes):** Gary Gant, North Central (Indpls.) 70,69-139; Frank Zoeller, New Albany, 75,67-142; John O'Neal, Carmel, 72,71-143; Pete Holm, Carmel, 71,74-146; William Lashenik, Gary Wallace, 75, 73-148; Bruce Grossnickle, Warsaw, 75, 75-150; Alan Dale, West Lafayette, 74, 77-151; Scott Stone, North Central (Indpls.), 74, 78-152; William Mattingly, Brebeuf (Indpls.), 75,78-153; Bill Clemens, South Bend Jackson, 76,78-154; Craig Light, Warsaw, 75,79-154; Glen Salwak, West Lafayette, 77, 77-154; Kirk Johnson, North Central (Indpls.), 74, 80-154; James Roberts, Gary Wallace, 80, 75-155; Russ Craig, Carmel, 78, 77-155; Doug Neville, Warsaw, 76, 80-156; Tom Hanou, Columbus, 80, 76-156; Dan Martin, Lebanon, 77, 79-156; Tom Thomas, Gary Wallace, 77, 80-157; William R. Schooley, Columbus, 79, 78-157; Dave Gilmore, Columbus, 78, 79-157; Mike Medich, South Bend Jackson, 77, 80-157; Rex Mook, New Albany, 78, 80-158; Kent Moore, Marion, 78, 80-158; Brand Hudson, Kokomo Haworth,

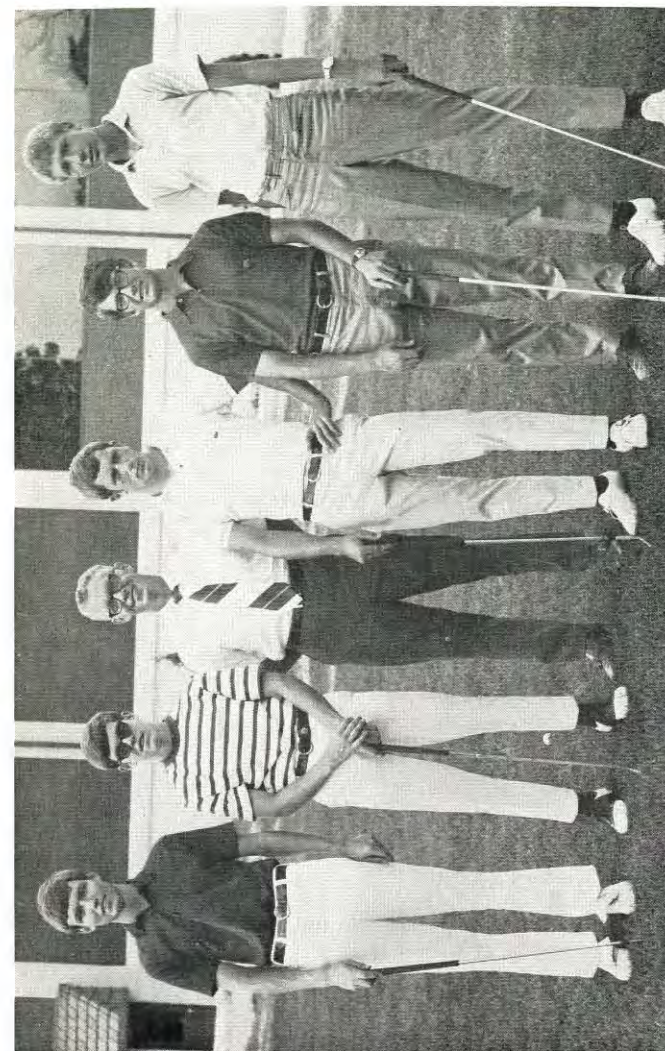
78, 80-158; Richard Wiley, Kokomo Haworth, 75, 83-158; William Scott, Marion, 78, 81-159; Bruce Myers, Marion, 81, 78-159; Terry Trusty, New Albany, 85, 74-159; Mark Jones, Brebeuf (Indpls.) 78, 82-160; Ben Darter, Gary Wallace, 81, 79-160; Dave Haas, West Lafayette, 79, 81-160; Randy Denger, Lebanon, 78, 82-160; Tom Sandlin, Columbus, 83, 78-161; Ritchie Barton, Lebanon, 83, 78-161; Doug Vyverberg, South Bend Jackson, 79, 82-161; John Smeltzer, Kokomo Haworth, 81, 80-161; Robert Lindenschmidt, Brebeuf (Indpls.), 81, 80-161; Howard Bucher, South Bend Jackson, 82, 80-162; Doug Inman, Warsaw, 85, 78-163; Greg Schalliol, West Lafayette, 85, 80-165; Jack Taylor, Lebanon, 82, 83-165; Mike Miles, Kokomo Haworth, 81, 85-166; Tom Connor, North Central (Indpls.), 82, 85-167; Mark Erlewine, Marion, 85, 82-167; Don Currise, Carmel, 86, 82-168; James Willis, New Albany, 85, 83-168; James Ryan, Brebeuf, 85, 86-171.

**LOW MEDALISTS:** William Kratzert III, Elmhurst (Fort Wayne) 73, 76-146; Jon Ruppert (Elkhart) 74, 77-151; Dan Houlihan (Bluffton), 78, 82-160.



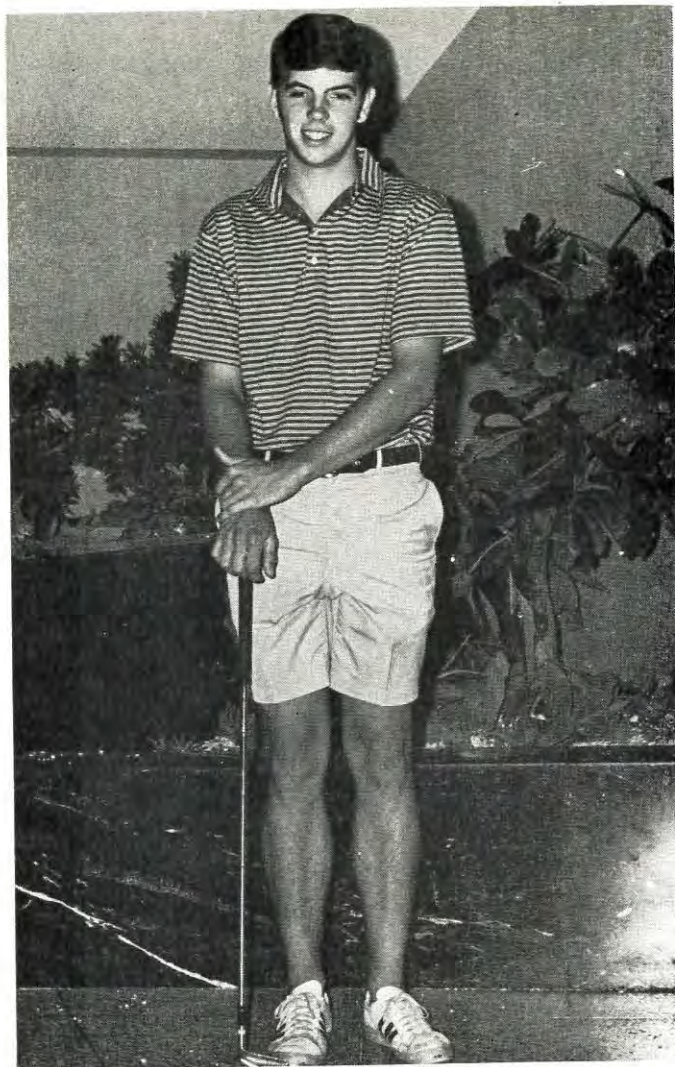
## PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Lafayette Jefferson  
 1933—Indianapolis Technical  
 1934—Columbus  
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1936—Indianapolis Technical  
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley  
 1939—Bloomington  
 1940—Michigan City  
 1941—Richmond  
 1942—1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued  
 1947—Indianapolis Technical  
 1948—Indianapolis Technical  
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1951—South Bend Central  
 1952—Anderson  
 1953—Anderson  
 1954—Crawfordsville  
 1955—Anderson  
 1956—Crawfordsville  
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge  
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights (Anderson)  
 1959—Ft. Wayne Catholic  
 1960—LaPorte  
 1961—Indianapolis Washington  
 1962—South Bend Riley  
 1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)  
 1964—South Bend Riley  
 1965—Bloomington University  
 1966—Marion  
 1967—Madison Heights (Anderson)  
 1968—Madison Heights (Anderson)  
 1969—North Central (Indianapolis)  
 1970—Carmel



CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL  
 1970 State Golf Champions





GARY GANT

North Central High School (Indpls.)

1970 Low Medalist

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1970 SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

Tuesday, May 26, 1970

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School	Referee	Green Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
1. Anderson .....	\$ 30.00	\$ 76.00	\$ 6.13	\$ 112.13
2. Bedford .....	30.00	.....	.....	30.00
3. Bluffton .....	30.00	136.00	6.76	172.76
4. Columbia City (No Charge)	.....	.....	.....	.....
5. Crown Point .....	30.00	112.00	.....	142.00
6. Elkhart .....	20.00	.....	.....	20.00
7. Evansville (No Charge)	.....	.....	.....	.....
8. Fort Wayne .....	30.00	80.00	.....	110.00
9. Hammond .....	30.00	171.00	.....	201.00
10. Indianapolis .....	30.00	88.00	.....	118.00
11. La Porte .....	30.00	80.00	.....	110.00
12. Lebanon .....	25.00	.....	.....	25.00
13. Logansport .....	30.00	.....	.....	30.00
14. Muncie .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15. Richmond .....	30.00	168.00	.....	198.00
16. Terre Haute .....	30.00	.....	.....	30.00
Totals .....	\$375.00	\$911.00	\$ 12.89	\$1298.89

Paid by IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Company (trophies) .....	\$ 277.12
Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) .....	31.05

Total Sectional Golf Deficit Paid by IHSAA ...\$1607.06

### 1970 REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

Friday or Saturday - June 5 or 6, 1970

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School	Referee	Green Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
1. Bloomington .....	\$ 30.00	\$132.50	.....	\$ 162.50
2. La Porte .....	30.00	51.00	.....	81.00
3. Logansport .....	30.00	76.50	.....	106.50
4. Richmond .....	30.00	104.00	2.67	136.67
Totals .....	\$120.00	\$364.00	\$ 2.67	\$ 486.67

Paid by IHSAA: Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) .....\$ 7.95

Total Regional Golf Deficit Paid by IHSAA ....\$494.62



## 1970 STATE GOLF MEET

Friday, June 12, 1970

### NO RECEIPTS:

### EXPENDITURES:

Herff Jones Company (Medals) .....	\$ 57.09
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophies) .....	68.50
Fred Keesling, Manager .....	75.00
Help .....	50.00
Fred Keesling, Miscellaneous Expenses .....	13.26
Participating Schools (travel & meal allowance) ..	710.00
Oakland Golf Club (facilities) .....	100.00

Total Expenditures .....\$1073.85

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on All Golf Meets ...\$3175.53

# Baseball

The fourth annual baseball tournament series sponsored by the Indiana High School Athletic Association attracted 425 of its member teams. This represented over 95% of the entire membership.

Bloomington, Jasper, Madison Heights (Anderson) and South Bend hosted semi-state tournaments. North Central (Indianapolis) defeated New Castle 3-2 at Bloomington. At Jasper Evansville Memorial won over New Albany 2-1. The defending state champion, Lafayette Jefferson was defeated by Kokomo Haworth 3-2 at Madison Heights, and South Bend Clay won 1-0 over Gary Wirt at South Bend.

The final three games were played at Bush Stadium in Indianapolis in beautiful weather. This was the first appearance of all four teams in the state finals.

In a real first game thriller, Evansville Memorial won from Kokomo Haworth by a 1-0 score. Len Jacobs of Memorial pitched a two-hit game, but Brad Barber of Haworth pitched 5 2/3 innings before allowing Memorial their only safety. Both pitchers were in excellent form.

The South Bend Clay-North Central game was another thriller which ended in the first extra inning. With the score 1-1 going into the last half of the eighth inning, Clay scored a run by way of a walk with the bases loaded. This forced in the winning run for a 2-1 victory for South Bend Clay.

The final game was equally as thrilling as the first two games. With the score tied 2-2 in the seventh inning, Clay's Kent Juday drove a sharp grounder at the Evansville Memorial shortstop. He bobbled the ball and Bob Schell came in with the winning run, and the state championship in Clay's possession. The final score was South Bend Clay 3-2 over Evansville Memorial.

As evidence of the keen competition in baseball this year, the last game of each semi-state, and the final three games in the state tournament were all decided by one run with the highest score being 3-2. This meant that the last seven games of the tourney series were decided by a margin of one run.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Dave Highmark of North Central High School the recipient of the fourth L. V. Phillips Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in baseball.



## STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

—Reprinted from May, 1970 Bulletin

### THE FOURTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Baseball Tournament and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semistate centers: (1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Invitation.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

1. **BALL**—The Board of Control has selected the MacGregor #97C ball as the official ball for the 1970 tournament series. Practice balls must be furnished by competing schools.

2. **LENGTH OF GAME**—All Tournament games are scheduled for seven innings, unless shortened by weather conditions or the game ends in a tie, in which case the game will continue until one team is the winner.

A game shall also end when, if after five innings, a team is 10 or more runs behind and has completed its turn at bat. (Exception—the final state championship game).

3. **OFFICIAL RULES**—The Baseball Rules 1970 National Alliance Edition, published by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations will be the Official Rules in all games and tournaments.

4. **SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE**—All members in good standing in the IHSAA are eligible to enter teams in the series of tournaments. Each eligible school may enter a team in the tournament series even though its second semester may end before or during the tournaments.

However, only those students who were eligible at the close of school may be used on the tournament team. Seniors who may have graduated at the close of the second semester may participate in the tournament provided they meet all other eligibility requirements.

5. **SINGLE ELIMINATION**—All phases of the IHSAA Tournament are based on the single elimination plan.

6. **MEN IN UNIFORM**—In each of the tournaments, no school shall have more than eighteen players, the team coach (or coaches) and two managers (one of whom must be the bat boy). The eighteen

players shall be the ones certified for the tournament. Trainers not in uniform may be permitted on the bench.

The only representatives of a school allowed on the bench are the players, coaches, managers, and a trainer.

7. **COACHER'S BOXES**—The Coacher's Boxes may be occupied by two coaches, one coach and one member of the team or two members of the team and all must be in uniform.

8. **PITCHING REGULATION**—A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten (10) innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the game as a pitcher.

9. **DECISIONS OF UMPIRES FINAL**—The decisions of the umpires are final and protests arising from decisions of the umpires or any inadvertent misinterpretation of the rules will not be considered by the IHSAA.

10. **HEADPROTECTOR REQUIRED**—Each batter and runner in all IHSAA games and tournaments are required to wear a head protector. "LINERTYPE" HEAD PROTECTORS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

11. **PRE-GAME PRACTICE**—Each team will be allowed 15 minutes practice before each game to be used as the coach sees fit. Prior to the championship game, 20 minutes will be allowed each team for batting practice and 10 minutes for fielding, weather permitting.

12. **HOME TEAM**—Prior to each tournament game, home team privileges shall be determined by the toss of a coin. The home team shall occupy the third base bench.

### CONDUCT OF COACHES AND PLAYERS:

- a. No coach, player or other person officially connected with the team shall be permitted to smoke on the bench or playing field either during practice or while a game is in progress.
- b. No coach or other school official shall, during the progress of a game, be allowed on the field of play except by permission of the game officials.
- c. Except for those coaches or eligible players who may be serving as coaches at first or third base and players legally in the "next batter" boxes, all other coaches, managers, substitutes and players awaiting their turn at bat shall remain on the players' bench. Umpires will be instructed to enforce this rule to the limit.
- d. The captain and the head coach shall be the official spokesmen and the sole representatives of their team in all communications with the officials.
- e. Abusive remarks to game officials by coaches or players shall be regarded as unsportsmanlike conduct. The offender or offenders shall be disqualified and removed from the bench and playing field.



14. **INTERRUPTED GAMES**—Interrupted tourney games shall start at the point of interruption until it is an official game in accordance with Rule 4, Section 2, Article 4 (a) & (b) of the Official Rules.

Example: At the end of the second inning, game is interrupted by rain. When play is resumed either on that day or a following day the same line-ups shall be used and the game will proceed from the point of interruption. Runs, count on batter, baserunners, etc. shall be the same when game is resumed.

15. **COACHES CONFERENCES**—Each team may be granted not more than three charged conferences during a game, without penalty, to permit a coach or his representative to confer with a defensive player or players. **PENALTY**—For any charged conference in excess of three, the pitcher must be removed as pitcher for the duration of game.

Each team when on offense may be granted not more than one charged conference per inning to permit the coach or any of that team's personnel to confer with base runners and/or the batter. The umpire shall deny any subsequent offensive team requests for charged conferences.

Time granted for an obviously incapacitated player shall not constitute a charged time out.

16. **FIELD MARKINGS**—The playing field shall be marked in accordance with Rule 1, Section 2, Article 1. The foul lines should be extended a minimum of 250 feet from home base.

17. **UMPIRES**—Three umpires will be assigned by the IHSAA to all sectional and regional tournaments. Four umpires will be assigned to all semi-states and the state tournament.

18. **PLAYING SCHEDULES**—All pairings for all tournaments will be made by a chance drawing by the Board of Control on May 15, 1970. Games will be played according to the way they are drawn on the schedule.

19. The Re-entry Rule 3-1-3 will NOT be used in any of the State Sponsored Baseball Tournaments. A Withdrawn Player shall not re-enter the game.

## SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

May 25-30, 1970

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan is to have no fewer than 6 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tournament, and the tentative assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. **ENTRY BLANKS ARE NECESSARY. AN ENTRY BLANK IS ENCLOSED.**

## CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. **ANDERSON**  
Noel Douglass, Prin.  
Alexandria  
Anderson  
Elwood Wilkie  
Frankton  
Highland  
(Anderson)  
Lapel  
Madison Heights  
(Anderson)
2. **ATTICA**  
Parker B. Eaton, Prin.  
Attica  
Covington  
Fountain Central  
(Veedersburg)  
Pine Village  
Seeger (West  
Lebanon)  
Southwestern  
(Lafayette)  
Williamsport
3. **BATESVILLE**  
Richard Lemen, Prin.  
Batesville  
Brookville  
Jac-Cen-Del  
(Osgood)  
Milan  
South Ripley  
(Versailles)  
Sunman  
Whitewater  
(Cedar Grove)
4. **BEDFORD**  
Elmer Dunbar, Prin.  
Bedford  
Fayetteville (Bedford)  
Medora  
Mitchell  
Needmore (Bedford)  
Oolitic  
Shawswick (Bedford)  
Tunnelton
5. **BEECH GROVE**  
Thomas Thompson, Prin.  
Beech Grove  
Indianapolis:  
Arsenal Technical  
Crispus Attucks  
Howe  
Marshall  
Seccina  
Warren Central  
(Indpls.)
6. **BELLMONT (Decatur)**  
Hubert Zerkel, Prin.  
Adams Central  
(Monroe)  
Bellmont (Decatur)  
Bryant  
South Adams (Berne)  
Union City  
Winchester Community
7. **BLOOMINGTON**  
John T. Jones, Prin.  
Bloomington:  
High  
University  
Eastern (Bloomfield)  
Edgewood  
(Ellettsville)  
Smithville  
Unionville
8. **BLUFFTON**  
Fred F. Park, Prin.  
Bluffton  
Huntington North  
Norwell (Ossian)  
Pennville  
Portland  
Southern Wells  
(Poneto)
9. **BOONVILLE**  
Paul Tevault, Prin.  
Boonville  
Castle (Newburgh)  
Chrisney  
Dale  
Tecumseh (Lynnville)  
Winslow



10. **BRAZIL**  
J. E. Pitts, Prin.  
Brazil  
Clay City  
Patrickburg  
Rosedale  
Staunton  
Van Buren  
(Brazil)
11. **CARROLL (Flora)**  
William Rector, Prin.  
Carroll (Flora)  
Clinton Central  
(Michigantown)  
Delphi  
Frankfort  
Frontier  
(Brookston)  
Rossville
12. **CASS (Walton)**  
Ralph Davis, Prin.  
Cass (Walton)  
Caston (Fulton)  
Kewanna  
Logansport  
Maconaquah  
(Bunker Hill)  
Peru  
Pioneer  
(Royal Center)
13. **COLUMBIA CITY**  
Donald Weeks, Prin.  
Churubusco  
Columbia City  
Pierceton  
South Whitley  
Triton (Bourbon)  
Warsaw
14. **COLUMBUS**  
Judson S. Erne, Prin.  
Brown County  
(Nashville)  
Columbus  
Edinburg  
Hauser (Hope)  
Jennings County  
(N. Vernon)  
Southwestern  
(Shelbyville)

15. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**  
Donald R. Golliher,  
Prin.  
Coal Creek Central  
(New Richmond)  
Crawfordsville  
Darlington  
Linden  
New Market  
New Ross  
Waynetown
16. **CROWN POINT**  
Roger R. Childress,  
Prin.  
Crown Point  
Hanover Central  
(Cedar Lake)  
Hebron  
Kouts  
Lake Central (St. John)  
Lowell
17. **DEKALB**  
T. L. King, Prin.  
Angola  
DeKalb (Waterloo)  
Eastside (Butler)  
Fremont  
Garrett  
Hamilton
18. **DELTA (Muncie)**  
John Stebbins, Prin.  
Albany  
Delta (Muncie)  
Dunkirk  
Monroe Central  
(Parker)  
Redkey  
Wapahani (Selma)  
Wes-Del (Gaston)
19. **EASTBROOK (Marion)**  
H. E. Bonney, Prin.  
Blackford  
(Hartford City)  
Eastbrook (Marion)  
Madison-Grant  
(Fairmount)  
Marion:  
Bennett  
High

- Mississinewa  
(Gas City)  
Oak Hill (Converse)
20. **EAST CHICAGO**  
Peter Rucinski,  
Director  
East Chicago:  
Roosevelt  
Washington  
Gary West Side  
Griffith  
Hammond Morton  
Highland
21. **ELKHART**  
Floyd Longenbaugh,  
Prin.  
Elkhart  
Jintown (Elkhart)  
Mishawaka:  
High  
Marian  
Northridge  
(Middlebury)  
Penn (Mishawaka)
22. **EVANSVILLE**  
(Central, Sponsor)  
Ed Katterhenry, Prin.  
Evansville:  
Bosse  
Central  
Harrison  
Mater Dei  
North  
F. J. Reitz  
Reitz Memorial  
Rex Mundi
23. **FRANKLIN**  
William Breck, Prin.  
Center Grove (Green-  
wood)  
Franklin  
Greenwood  
Indian Creek  
(Trafalgar)  
Shelbyville  
Whiteland

24. **GARY WALLACE**  
Christ Christoff, Prin.  
Calumet (Gary)  
Gary:  
Andrean  
Horace Mann  
Roosevelt  
Wallace  
Merrillville
25. **GARY WIRT**  
William K. Chance, Prin.  
Chesterton  
Edison (East Gary)  
Gary:  
Emerson  
Wirt  
Portage  
Washington Twp.  
(Valparaiso)
26. **GOSHEN**  
John G. Johnson, Prin.  
Concord (Elkhart)  
Fairfield (Goshen)  
Goshen  
Mentone  
Northwood (Nappanee)  
Wawasee (Syracuse)
27. **GREENCASTLE**  
N. B. McCammon, Prin.  
Cascade (Clayton)  
Cloverdale  
Greencastle  
Ladoga  
North Putnam  
(Roachdale)  
South Putnam  
(Greencastle)
28. **GREENFIELD CENTRAL**  
E. G. Tidrow, Prin.  
Eastern Hancock  
(Charlottesville)  
Greenfield Central  
Morristown  
Mt. Vernon (Fort-  
ville)  
New Palestine  
Pendleton Hts.  
(Pendleton)  
Triton Central  
(Fairland)



29. **GREENSBURG**  
Robert Frensemeier, Prin.  
Connersville  
Greensburg  
North Decatur  
(Greensburg)  
Rushville  
South Decatur  
(Greensburg)  
Waldron

30. **HAMMOND**  
Walter Viellieu, Director  
Hammond:  
Clark  
Gavit  
High  
Noll  
Technical  
Munster  
Whiting

31. **HOBART**  
Harold Moody, Prin.  
Boone Grove  
Hobart  
LaCrosse  
Morgan Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Valparaiso  
Westville

32. **JASPER**  
Fred Hollinden, Prin.  
Dubois  
English-Sterling  
Holland  
Huntingburg  
Ireland  
Jasper  
Ottwell

33. **JEFFERSONVILLE**  
William Henry Reeves, Prin.  
Charlestown  
Clarksville  
Henryville  
Jeffersonville  
New Washington  
Providence (Clarks-  
ville)  
Silver Creek  
(Sellersburg)

34. **KNIGHTSTOWN**  
R. Stephen Tegarden, Prin.  
Blue River (Mt.  
Summit)  
Carthage  
Knightstown  
Morton Memorial  
(Knightstown)  
New Castle  
Shenandoah  
(Middletown)  
Tri (Straughn)

35. **KOKOMO**  
Frank Moore, Prin.  
Eastern (Greentown)  
Kokomo:  
Haworth  
High  
Northwestern  
(Kokomo)  
Sharpsville-Prairie  
(Sharpsville)  
Taylor (Center)  
Western (Russiaville)  
Windfall

36. **LAFAYETTE**  
(Jefferson, sponsor)  
Charles J. Martin, Prin.  
Battle Ground  
East Tipp  
(Lafayette)  
Klondike (West  
Lafayette)  
Lafayette:  
Central Catholic  
Jefferson  
Wainwright  
(Lafayette)  
West Lafayette

37. **LAKELAND**  
(LaGrange)  
J. K. Robbins, Prin.  
Central Noble  
(Albion)  
East Noble  
(Kendallville)  
Lakeland (LaGrange)  
Prairie Heights  
(LaGrange)  
West Noble  
(Ligionier)  
Westview (Topeka)

38. **LAVILLE**  
(Lakeville)  
Gaylord Toll, Prin.  
Argos  
Bremen  
Culver Community  
Glenn (Walkerton)  
LaVille (Lakeville)  
North Liberty  
Plymouth

39. **LEBANON**  
Donald Hipes, Prin.  
Clinton Prairie  
(Frankfort)  
Lebanon  
Sheridan  
Thorntown  
Wells (Jamestown)  
Zionsville

40. **LOOGOOTEE**  
Lester J. Page, Prin.  
Barr-Reeve  
(Montgomery)  
Bloomfield  
Loogootee  
North Daviess (Elnora)  
Shoals  
Springs Valley  
(French Lick)  
Worthington

41. **MANCHESTER (North  
Manchester)**  
C. L. Gottmann, Prin.  
Akron  
Manchester (North  
Manchester)  
Northfield  
(Wabash)  
North Miami  
(Denver)  
Rochester  
Southwood (Wabash)  
Wabash  
White's (Wabash)

42. **MARTINSVILLE**  
Henry Percy, Prin.  
Eminence  
Gosport  
Martinsville

Monrovia  
Mooreville  
Spencer

43. **MICHIGAN CITY  
ELSTON**  
Warren E. Jones, Prin.  
LaPorte  
Michigan City:  
Elston  
Marquette  
New Prairie  
(New Carlisle)  
Oregon-Davis  
(Grovertown)  
South Central  
(Union Mills)

44. **NEW ALBANY**  
Delbert Brown, Prin.  
Corydon  
Floyd Central  
(New Albany)  
Lanesville  
Marengo  
Milltown  
New Albany  
North Harrison  
(Ramsey)  
South Central  
(Elizabeth)

45. **NEW HAVEN**  
Maynard Henwood, Prin.  
Carroll (Ft. Wayne)  
Ft. Wayne Concordia  
Heritage  
(Monroeville)  
Leo (Grabill)  
New Haven  
Woodlan (Woodburn)

46. **NOBLESVILLE**  
Loren Williams, Prin.  
Carmel  
Hamilton Heights  
(Arcadia)  
Hamilton Southeastern  
(Noblesville)  
Noblesville  
Tipton  
Westfield



47. **NORTH CENTRAL**  
(Indianapolis)  
Gene L. Clones, Prin.  
Indianapolis:

Arlington  
Broad Ripple  
Chatard  
School for Deaf  
Shortridge  
Lawrence Central  
North Central  
(Indianapolis)

48. **NORTH DEARBORN**  
(Guilford)

B. C. Rhodes, Prin.  
Aurora  
Dillsboro  
Lawrenceburg  
Moore's Hill  
North Dearborn  
(Guilford)  
Rising Sun  
Switzerland County  
(Vevay)

49. **PITTSBORO**

Dan Zielinski, Prin.  
Avon (Indpls.)  
Brownsburg  
Danville  
North Salem  
Pittsboro  
Plainfield High

50. **PRINCETON**

Clayton A. Weist, Prin.  
Fort Branch  
Haubstadt  
Mt. Vernon  
North Posey  
(Poseyville)  
Oakland City Wood  
Owensville  
Princeton

51. **RICHMOND**

Harold Hanes, Prin.  
Cambridge City  
Centerville  
Hagerstown  
Liberty  
Northeastern  
(Fountain City)

Randolph Southern  
(Lynn)  
Richmond

52. **ROCKVILLE**

Gene Huddleston, Prin.  
Clinton  
Montezuma  
North Vermillion  
(Cayuga)  
Rockville  
Turkey Run  
(Marshall)  
Waveland

53. **SALEM**

Joeph D. Gili, Prin.  
Borden  
Eastern (Pekin)  
Orelans  
Paoli  
Salem  
Scottsburg  
West Washington  
(Campellsburg)

54. **SEYMOUR**

Robert Burton, Prin.  
Austin  
Brownstown Central  
Crothersville  
Madison:  
Consolidated  
Shawe  
Seymour  
Southwestern  
(Hanover)

55. **SOUTH BEND**

(Clay Sponsor)  
Phillip Ell, Prin.  
South Bend:  
Adams  
Central  
Clay  
Jackson  
LaSalle  
Riley  
St. Joseph's  
Washington

56. **SOUTH NEWTON**  
(Kentland)

Louis W. Smith, Prin.  
Benton Central  
(Oxford)

DeMotte  
North Newton  
(Morocco)  
Remington  
Rensselaer  
South Newton  
(Kentland)

57. **SOUTHPORT**  
(Indianapolis)

Albert Theil, Prin.  
Decatur Central  
(Indpls.)  
Franklin Central  
(Indpls.)  
Indianapolis:  
Manual  
Washington  
Wood  
Roncolli (Indpls.)  
Southport (Indpls.)

58. **SPEEDWAY**

Floyd Troth, Prin.  
Ben Davis (Indpls.)  
Brebeuf (Indianapolis)  
Indianapolis:  
Cathedral  
Northwest  
Ritter  
Pike (Indpls.)  
Speedway

59. **SULLIVAN**

Lee French, Prin.  
Central (Switz City)  
Dugger  
L & M (Lyons)  
Linton-Stockton  
North Central  
(Farmersburg)  
Shakamak (Jasonville)  
Sullivan

60. **TELL CITY**

H. R. Thrasher, Prin.  
Cannelton  
Ferdinand  
Leavenworth  
Perry Central  
(Leopold)  
South Spencer  
(Rockport)  
Tell City

61. **TERRE HAUTE**  
(West Vigo, Sponsor)  
George Waugh, Jr.,  
Prin.

Terre Haute:  
Garfield  
Gerstmeyer  
Honey Creek  
Laboratory  
Schulte  
Wiley  
West Vigo (West  
Terre Haute)

62. **TWIN LAKES**  
(Monticello)

C. M. Ryan, Prin.  
Knox  
North Judson  
North White (Monon)  
Twin Lakes  
(Monticello)  
West Central  
(Medaryville)  
Winamac  
Wolcott

63. **VINCENNES**

Wyant Baker, Prin.  
North Knox  
(Edwardsport)  
Petersburg  
South Knox  
(Vincennes)  
Vincennes:  
Central Catholic  
Lincoln  
Washington:  
Catholic  
High

64. **YORKTOWN**

Roger Voreis, Prin.  
Cowan  
Daleville  
Muncie:  
Central  
Southside  
Union (Modoc)  
Yorktown



**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

1. In all eight-team tournaments the first two games (double header) of the first round shall be played on Monday, May 25; the third and fourth games (double header) on Tuesday, May 26. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 29 or Saturday, May 30.

2. In all seven-team tournaments, the first and second games of the first round (double header) shall be played on Monday, May 25; the third game on Tuesday, May 26. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 29 or Saturday, May 30.

3. In all six-team tournaments, the first games of the first round (double header) shall be played on Tuesday, May 26. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 29 or Saturday, May 30.

4. In all five-team tournaments, the first game of the first round shall be played on Tuesday, May 26. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 29 or Saturday, May 30.

**RAINED OUT GAMES**—If a game in any tournament must be postponed because of rain or wet grounds; or if a game is called by the umpire because of rain, darkness, or other reasons the game must be re-scheduled for the following day and resumed at the point of interruption. If the postponed or called game is the first opening round game, it should take precedence. This procedure shall be continued if there are two or more consecutive days when it is necessary to postpone or call any game or games. See page 4 of May, 1970 Bulletin for interrupted games.

**NOTE:** Center Principals may request approval from IHSAA to re-schedule certain games in case of emergencies, e.g., conflicts with graduation exercises, availability of facilities. All games played on Memorial Day must be by mutual agreement of the participating schools.

**OPEN CONTEST**—These tournaments are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—If possible, the Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all teams.

**EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of players must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA Office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 13. Do not mail entry blanks before May 1. All students must be eligible when they

participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 13. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**AWARDS**—The IHSAA will provide a trophy for the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee in all sectional tournaments shall be fifty cents (50¢) per session.

**BALLS**—The IHSAA will furnish three baseballs for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

**PRIVILEGES**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer, and principal for each team are to be admitted free.

**REPORTING GAME WINNERS**—It is the responsibility of the Center Principal to turn in a complete summary of the games played on the official form to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

**PROGRAMS**—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

**REGIONAL TOURNAMENT QUALIFICATIONS** — The winning team of each sectional tournament shall advance to the Regional Tournament.

**WARNINGS**—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA Office on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 13, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

## REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

June 6, 1970

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will constitute the teams in the semi-state tournaments according to assignment.



## CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. **BEECH GROVE**  
Thomas Thompson, Prin.  
Beech Grove  
Greenfield  
Knightstown  
Southport
2. **BLOOMINGTON**  
John T. Jones, Prin.  
Bloomington  
Franklin  
Martinsville  
Sullivan
3. **BRAZIL**  
Jesse Pitts, Prin.  
Brazil  
Greencastle  
Rockville  
Terre Haute
4. **CASS (Walton)**  
Ralph Davis, Prin.  
Bluffton  
Cass (Walton)  
Manchester (No. Manchester)  
Twin Lakes (Monticello)
5. **COLUMBIA CITY**  
Donald Weeks, Prin.  
Columbia City  
DeKalb (Waterloo)  
Lakeland (LaGrange)  
New Haven
6. **COLUMBUS**  
Judson S. Erne, Prin.  
Batesville  
Columbus  
Greensburg  
North Dearborn (Guilford)
7. **EAST CHICAGO**  
Peter Rucinski, Director  
Crown Point  
East Chicago  
Hammond  
South Newton  
(Kentland)
8. **GARY WALLACE**  
Christ Christoff, Prin.  
Gary Wallace  
Gary Wirt  
Hobart  
Michigan City
9. **JASPER**  
Fred Hollinden, Prin.  
Bedford  
Jasper  
Loogootee  
Vincennes
10. **JEFFERSONVILLE**  
William Henry Reeves, Prin.  
Jeffersonville  
New Albany  
Salem  
Seymour
11. **LAFAYETTE**  
Charles J. Martin, Prin.  
Attica  
Carroll (Flora)  
Crawfordsville  
Lafayette
12. **MADISON HEIGHTS**  
Robert Collier, Prin.  
Anderson  
Eastbrook (Marion)  
Kokomo  
Noblesville
13. **NORTH CENTRAL (Indpls.)**  
Gene L. Cloncs, Prin.  
Lebanon  
North Central (Indpls.)  
Pittsboro  
Speedway
14. **RICHMOND**  
Harold Hanes, Prin.  
Bellmont (Decatur)  
Delta (Muncie)  
Richmond  
Yorktown
15. **SOUTH BEND**  
(Clay Sponsor)  
Phillip Ell, Prin.  
Elkhart  
Goshen  
LaVille (Lakeville)  
South Bend
16. **SOUTH SPENCER**  
(Rockport)  
Ray L. Lindsey, Prin.  
Boonville  
Evansville  
Princeton  
Tell City

**ENTRIES**—The winning team from each sectional center shall be eligible to participate in the Regional Tournament. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tournament.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tournaments and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, June 1. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Monday, June 1. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**MANAGEMENT**—The management and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tournaments.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 6, with the rain date being Monday, June 8.

If the host school is equipped to play night baseball and if facilities are adequate the Board of Control recommends that the final game be played at night.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal.

**UMPIRES**—Three umpires will be assigned to each Regional Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

**PRIVILEGES**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the tournament.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee to the tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**EXPENSES**—Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**REPORTING GAME WINNERS**—The Center Principal is responsible to send a complete summary of the games played on the official form to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

**BALLS**—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times (MacGregor #97C).

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT**—The winning team from each Regional Tournament will advance to the Semi-state Tournament.



**PROGRAMS**—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, June 1, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tournaments. If no word is received from principals on Monday, June 1, sectional entry lists will be used for the regional tournaments.

## SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

June 13, 1970

Each of the four semi-state tournaments will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tournaments will constitute the four teams for the State Tournament.

### CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. **BLOOMINGTON**  
John T. Jones, Prin.  
Beech Grove  
Bloomington  
Columbus  
North Central  
(Indpls.)

2. **JASPER**  
Fred Hollinden, Prin.  
Brazil  
Jasper  
Jeffersonville  
South Spencer (Rockport)

3. **MADISON HEIGHTS**  
Robert Collier, Prin.  
Cass (Walton)  
Lafayette  
Madison Heights  
(Anderson)  
Richmond

4. **SOUTH BEND**  
Phillip Ell, Prin.  
Columbia City  
East Chicago  
Gary Wallace  
South Bend

**ENTRIES**—The winning team from each Regional Center shall be eligible to participate in the semi-state. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tournaments. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tournaments and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, June 8. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Monday, June 8. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 13, with the rain date being Monday, June 15.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal. The Board of Control requests the final game to be played at night.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**PRIVILEGES**—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are admitted free to the tournament.

**PROGRAMS**—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee to the Semi-state Tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

**BALLS**—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. (MacGregor #97C) Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

**EXPENSES**—Each participating team will be paid a sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

**REPORTING GAME WINNERS**—The Center Principal is responsible to send a complete summary of the games played on the official forms to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

**UMPIRES**—Four umpires will be assigned to each Semi-state Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE TOURNAMENT**—The winning team from each Semi-state Tournament will advance to the State Tournament.

## STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT BUSH STADIUM, INDIANAPOLIS

June 20, 1970

**ENTRANTS**—The four winning teams of the Semi-state Tournaments shall constitute the participants in the State Tournament. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tournament plan.

Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tournaments. The Semi-state Entry Blank will suffice for the State Tournament.

**MANAGEMENT**—The management of the State Tournament rests solely with the Board of Control.



**ENTERTAINMENT**—Each participating team will be paid a flat sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.00) by the IHSAA.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee to the State Tournament shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$.125) per session. Season tickets shall be two dollars (\$2.00).

**AWARDS**—The winning school will be awarded a trophy, and each member of its team and the runner up team an individual medal.

**BALL**—The IHSAA will furnish new balls for each game.

**UMPIRES**—Four umpires will be assigned by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

**ANDERSON:** Madison Heights 3-1 Highland (5 innings); Elwood Willkie 10-9 Frankton; Lapel 10-9 Alexandria (8 innings); Madison Heights 3-2 Anderson; Elwood Willkie 3-0 Lapel; Madison Heights 8-2 Elwood Willkie. **UMPIRES:** Sam Reed, Jack Stonebraker, Ralph Snodgrass.

**ATTICA:** Attica 4-3 Fountain Central; Southwestern 5-3 Covington; Williamsport 7-2 Seeger; Attica 16-3 Southwestern; Attica 7-3 Williamsport. **UMPIRES:** Roy Moore, John Murphy, Ronald Campbell.

**BATESVILLE:** Batesville 8-1 Whitewater; Brookville 4-0 Jacen-Del; South Ripley 7-6 Milan; Batesville 9-0 Sunman; Brookville 3-1 Batesville. **UMPIRES:** Blake Ress, Bruce Knecht, Paul Scudder.

**BEDFORD:** Mitchell 11-1 Fayetteville; Shawswick 7-6 Tunnelton; Needmore 8-7 Bedford; Medora 11-0 Oolitic; Mitchell 8-3 Shawswick; Needmore 7-4 Medora; Mitchell 3-2 Needmore. **UMPIRES:** Norman Chestnut, Jack Johnson, William Cole.

**BEECH GROVE:** Scecina 7-0 Attucks; Warren Central 6-1 Howe; Marshall 12-1 Beech Grove; Arsenal Technical 5-4 Scecina; Marshall 5-4 Warren Central; Arsenal Technical 5-3 Marshall. **UMPIRES:** Harold Stout, Paul Hackleman, Harry Block.

**BELLMONT:** South Adams 9-2 Adams Central; Union City 2-0 Bryant; Bellmont 1-0 Winchester Community; South Adams 10-0 Union City; Bellmont 1-0 South Adams. **UMPIRES:** Robert Pence, Dee Watson, Russell Fykes.

**BLOOMINGTON:** Smithville 10-4 Unionville; Edgewood 10-0 Bloomington University (5 Innings); Bloomington 13-0 Eastern (Bloomfield) (6 Innings); Edgewood 7-0 Smithville; Bloomington 3-0 Edgewood. **UMPIRES:** Donald Sanders, James Grissom, Stanley Granecki.

**BLUFFTON:** Norwell 11-5 Pennville; Portland 6-1 Southern Wells; Bluffton 7-1 Huntington North; Portland 8-2 Norwell; Bluffton 5-2 Portland. **UMPIRES:** Morris Stranahan, Wayne Fansler, Norman Hathcoat.

**BOONVILLE:** Chrisney 2-1 Dale; Castle 3-1 Tecumseh; Boonville 15-3 Winslow; Chrisney 12-8 Castle; Chrisney 6-2 Boonville. **UMPIRES:** Don Racster, Bob Collins; Damon Vincent.

**BRAZIL:** Van Buren 17-16 Staunton; Clay City 20-10 Patrickburg (6 Innings); Brazil 3-2 Rosedale; Clay City 10-0 Van Buren (5 Innings); Brazil 13-3 Clay City. **UMPIRES:** John Tipton, Jack Wolfe, Daniel Diekman.

**CARROLL (Flora):** Delphi 7-3 Clinton Central; Frankfort 1-0 Frontier; Rossville 6-5 Carroll; Frankfort 2-0 Delphi; Frankfort 7-5 Rossville. **UMPIRES:** Charles Garber, Dee Baker, Robert Biddle.

**LEWIS CASS:** Maconaquah 3-0 Lewis Cass; Pioneer 3-2 Logansburg; Peru 9-8 Caston; Maconaquah 20-2 Kewanna; Peru 8-6 Pioneer; Peru 7-4 Maconaquah. **UMPIRES:** Gene Butts, James Murphy, Jack Wilson.

**COLUMBIA CITY:** Columbia City 8-0 Piercetown; South Whitley 13-3 Churubusco; Warsaw 5-4 Triton; Columbia City 11-0 South Whitley (6 Innings); Columbia City 5-1 Warsaw. **UMPIRES:** Carl Hirstein, Robert Healey, Ernest Dalton.

**COLUMBUS:** Jennings County (North Vernon) 5-2 Hauser (Hope); Southwestern (Shelbyville) 11-2 Brown County (Nashville); Columbus 3-0 Edinburg; Jennings County (North Vernon) 5-4 Southwestern (Shelbyville); Jennings County (North Vernon) 5-2 Columbus. **UMPIRES:** Russell Rogers; Robert Laird, Eddie Coers.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** Crawfordsville 6-0 Coal Creek Central; Darlington 10-0 Linden (5 Innings); New Market 8-7 New Ross; Crawfordsville 12-0 Waynetown (6 Innings); Darlington 12-1 New Market (5 Innings); Crawfordsville 3-1 Darlington. **UMPIRES:** Zeke Williams, Elmo Burton, Leon Dickson, Jim Ruby, Harold Steele.

**CROWN POINT:** Crown Point 6-1 Lowell; Hebron 4-3 Hanover Central; Lake Central 8-7 Kouts; Crown Point 4-3 Hebron; Crown Point 3-2 Lake Central. **UMPIRES:** Stan Dubis, J. Finnertz, Andrew Hidue.

**DEKALB:** Hamilton 11-0 Fremont; DeKalb 3-2 Garrett; Angola 11-2 Eastside; DeKalb 5-4 Hamilton; DeKalb 5-4 Angola. **UMPIRES:** Al Lindahl, Charles Bromelmeier, James Hughes.

**DELTA:** Delta 13-3 Dunkirk; Wapahani 7-5 Wes-Del; Albany 9-8 Redkey; Delta 4-1 Monroe Central; Wapahani 7-5 Albany; Delta 9-1 Wapahani. **UMPIRES:** Don Everman, John Zehring, Thomas Kramer.



**EASTBROOK:** Madison-Grant 10-5 Marion Bennett; Mississinewa 15-3 Oak Hill; Blackford 10-0 Eastbrook; Madison-Grant 6-4 Marion; Mississinewa 5-4 Blackford; Madison-Grant 2-0 Mississinewa. **UMPIRES:** William VanSickle, Lawrence Firmani, Paul Ehrman.

**EAST CHICAGO:** Highland 2-0 Griffith; Hammond Morton 8-2 East Chicago Roosevelt; East Chicago Washington 7-1 Gary West Side; Hammond Morton 1-0 East Chicago Washington 3-1 Hammond Morton. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Karstens, George Ywanow, Jack Vensel.

**ELKHART:** Elkhart 10-0 Northridge; Marian Mishawaka 6-1 Jintown; Mishawaka 5-1 Penn; Marian Mishawaka 8-0 Elkhart; Marian Mishawaka 4-3 Mishawaka (8 Innings). **UMPIRES:** Harry Pletcher, William Magley, Willard Woodard.

**EVANSVILLE:** Harrison 5-2 Central; Reitz 6-5 Bosse; North 7-0 Rex Mundi; Memorial 6-1 Mater Dei; Reitz 2-0 Harrison; Memorial 5-4 North; Memorial 8-0 Reitz. **UMPIRES:** Warren Griesse, Bert Gillim, Bea Blazier.

**FRANKLIN:** Franklin 11-1 Center Grove; Shelbyville 2-1 Indian Creek; Whiteland 4-2 Greenwood; Franklin 2-1 Shelbyville; Whiteland 5-2 Franklin. **UMPIRES:** Don Smith, John Patterson, Roger McGriff.

**GARY WALLACE:** Gary Wallace 5-4 Gary Roosevelt; Gary Mann 7-2 Gary Andrean; Merrillville 4-3 Calumet; Gary Mann 4-3 Gary Wallace; Merrillville 6-5 Gary Mann. **UMPIRES:** James Emerich, Clyde Zeek, John Samarzija.

**GARY WIRT:** Portage 8-0 Emerson; East Gary Edison 5-2 Chesterton; Gary Wirt 10-0 Washington Township; East Gary Edison 6-2 Portage; Gary Wirt 9-0 East Gary Edison. **UMPIRES:** Robert Marcinek, Frank Pukoszek, Tom Manning Jr.

**GOSHEN:** Northwood 1-0 Fairfield/ Goshen 12-1 Mentone; Wawasee 5-4 Concord; Goshen 3-1 Northwood; Goshen 2-1 Wawasee. **UMPIRES:** Dan Robinson, Elden Reinhold, Duane Beckner.

**GREENCASTLE:** Cloverdale 7-1 Cascade; Greencastle 11-2 North Putnam; South Putnam 16-4 Ladoga; Greencastle 6-5 Cloverdale; Greencastle 7-3 South Putnam. **UMPIRES:** Louis Schmalfeldt, Buck House, David Shiflet.

**GREENFIELD:** Pendleton Heights 5-2 New Palestine; Triton Central 8-6 Morristown; Mount Vernon 9-8 Eastern Hancock; Greenfield Central 2-1 Pendleton Heights; Mount Vernon 15-8 Triton Central; Greenfield Central 12-7 Mount Vernon. **UMPIRES:** Chet Theobald, Frank Schroeder, Allen Compton.

**GREENSBURG:** Connersville 11-1 Waldron (6 Innings); Rushville 3-1 South Decatur; Greensburg 18-8 North Decatur (6 Innings); Connersville 11-10 Rushville (10 Innings); Connersville 9-6 Greensburg. **UMPIRES:** Jack Chestnut, Bill Graham, Keith Hayden.

**HAMMOND:** Hammond Clark 10-3 Hammond Gavitt; Munster 8-3 Hammond Technical; Hammond Noll 9-2 Whiting; Hammond Clark 9-1 Hammond High; Hammond Noll 9-1 Munster; Hammond Noll 10-4 Hammond Clark. **UMPIRES:** James Holycross, Olen Mitchell, Herbert Hicks.

**HOBART:** Valparaiso 4-0 Wheeler; Boone Grove 3-1 Morgan Township; Hobart 13-1 Westville; Valparaiso 11-4 LaCrosse; Hobart 15-3 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 2-1 Hobart. **UMPIRES:** Robert Kramer, Ray Markley, Thomas Malone.

**JASPER:** Huntingburg 11-1 Dubois; Holland 10-0 Ireland (5 Innings); Jasper 8-3 Otwell; Huntingburg 11-0 English-Sterling (5 Innings); Jasper 9-0 Holland; Jasper 9-3 Huntingburg. **UMPIRES:** James Vaal, Jerome Graman, Donald Coleman.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Clarksville 10-0 Henryville (5 Innings); Providence 3-2 Jeffersonville (11 Innings); Silver Creek 5-1 New Washington; Clarksville 8-0 Charlestown; Providence 5-0 Silver Creek; Providence 3-0 Clarksville. **UMPIRES:** Ellis Flynn, II, Donald Harrington, Roy Durbin.

**KNIGHTSTOWN:** New Castle 10-0 Carthage (5 Innings); Knightstown 6-1 Blue River; Tri (Straughn) 18-4 Morton Memorial (4 1/2 Innings); New Castle 7-2 Shenandoah (15 Innings); Knightstown 10-0 Tri (Straughn) (5 Innings); New Castle 10-0 Knightstown (5 Innings). **UMPIRES:** Bob G. Hall, William Whitaker, Donald Roudebush.

**KOKOMO:** Taylor 2-1 Western; Haworth 10-0 Windfall; Kokomo 9-0 Sharpesville-Prairie; Northwestern 4-3 Eastern; Haworth 5-0 Taylor; Kokomo 6-1 Northwestern; Haworth 2-0 Kokomo. **UMPIRES:** David Nicholson, Don Small, Donald Lemish.

**LAFAYETTE:** Lafayette Jefferson 2-1 Wainwright; Central Catholic 12-0 East Tipp; Klondike 5-0 Battle Ground; Lafayette Jefferson 7-0 West Lafayette; Central Catholic 9-0 Klondike; Lafayette Jefferson 6-1 Central Catholic. **UMPIRES:** Bill Maroney, William Lehmann, Selmar Chapman.

**LAKELAND:** Central Noble 3-2 Prairie Heights; West Noble 6-0 Westview; East Noble 5-4 Lakeland; West Noble 4-3 Central Noble; West Noble 5-4 East Noble. **UMPIRES:** Barney Zoss, Bob Hostler, Henry Pittman.

**LAVILLE:** Culver Community 8-5 Argos; Plymouth 5-0 North Liberty; LaVille (Lakeville) 3-0 Bremen; Glenn (Walkerton) 11-1 Culver; Plymouth 2-1 LaVille; Plymouth 14-3 Glenn (Walkerton). **UMPIRES:** Richard Klipich, Leland Campbell, Richard Gebhart.

**LEBANON:** Zionsville 5-4 Sheridan; Thorntown 11-4 Granville Wells; Lebanon 11-1 Clinton Prairie; Zionsville 10-6 Thorntown; Lebanon 14-2 Zionsville. **UMPIRES:** Robert Wolfe, Edward Mayhew, Donald Hamilton, Bill Beck.



**LOOGOOTE:** Bloomfield 7-0 Shoals; Springs Valley 4-2 Loogootee; North Daviess 14-0 Barr-Reeve; Bloomfield 12-2 Worthington; Springs Valley 4-0 North Daviess; Bloomfield 6-0 Springs Valley. **UMPIRES:** Wallace Reeves, Richard Huther, James Richeson.

**MANCHESTER (North Manchester):** Rochester 15-2 Northfield; North Miami 2-1 Southwood (8 Innings); Manchester 9-4 White's; Rochester 7-4 Wabash; Manchester 10-4 North Miami; Manchester 4-3 Rochester. **UMPIRES:** Norris Ward, William Maynard, J. L. Bailey.

**MARTINSVILLE:** Martinsville 4-3 Eminence; Spencer 15-1 Monrovia; Mooresville 11-10 Gosport; Spencer 4-1 Martinsville; Spencer 3-1 Mooresville. **UMPIRES:** Noble Bush, Charles Roush, James Ridge.

**MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON:** LaPorte 17-0 Oregon Davis; Michigan City Elston 3-2 New Prairie (New Carlisle); South Central (Union Mills) 2-0 Michigan City Marquette (11 Innings); LaPorte 2-0 Michigan City Elston; LaPorte 13-3 South Central (Union Mills). **UMPIRES:** Wally McCormack, Herbert Resler, William Sorukas.

**NEW ALBANY:** Milltown 7-0 North Harrison; New Albany 17-1 Marengo; Floyd Central 11-2 Corydon; South Central 13-3 Lanesville; South Central 4-1 Floyd Central; New Albany 3-0 Milltown; New Albany 11-0 South Central. **UMPIRES:** Alvin Kaufman, Glen Clemons, William Bolton.

**NEW HAVEN:** Central Catholic 3-2 Leo; Heritage 2-1 Concordia; New Haven 7-5 Woodlan; Central Catholic 4-3 Carroll; Heritage 6-2 New Haven; Central Catholic 7-0 Heritage. **UMPIRES:** Wayne Targart, James Wright, Dean Domer.

**NOBLESVILLE:** Noblesville 7-0 Hamilton Southeastern; Carmel 5-1 Tipton; Hamilton Heights 13-3 Westfield; Noblesville 8-1 Carmel; Noblesville 10-0 Hamilton Heights. **UMPIRES:** James Ruby, John Wray, Paul Cox.

**NORTH CENTRAL:** Broad Ripple 4-0 Shortridge; North Central 11-1 School for Deaf (5 Innings); Arlington 8-6 Chatard (9 Innings); Lawrence Central 3-2 Broad Ripple (18 Innings); North Central 6-1 Arlington; North Central 10-0 Lawrence Central. **UMPIRES:** Robert Quillen, Tom Cooper, Charles Kaufman.

**NORTH DEARBORN:** Lawrenceburg 10-1 Switzerland County; Rising Sun 4-1 Dillsboro; North Dearborn 3-2 Aurora; Lawrenceburg 5-2 Moores Hill; Rising Sun 11-1 North Dearborn; Lawrenceburg 1-0 Rising Sun. **UMPIRES:** Dwain Laird, Bill Laird, Bill Powers.

**PITTSBORO:** Danville 5-4 Avon; North Salem 6-3 Brownsburg; Plainfield 4-1 Pittsboro; Danville 7-6 North Salem; Danville 3-1 Plainfield. **UMPIRES:** Paul Garriott, John Washon, Ronald Ricketts.

**PRINCETON:** Mount Vernon 2-1 Owensville; Fort Branch 4-1 North Posey; Haubstadt 3-2 Princeton; Mount Vernon 2-1 Wood Memorial; Fort Branch 10-4 Haubstadt; Mount Vernon 7-5 Fort Branch. **UMPIRES:** Stanley Young, Gary West, James Dunlap.

**RICHMOND:** Richmond 15-0 Liberty; Centerville 4-3 Northeastern; Hagerstown 8-7 Cambridge City; Richmond 11-0 Randolph Southern; Hagerstown 8-0 Centerville; Richmond 7-5 Hagerstown. **UMPIRES:** Harry Inskeep, Richard Lamb, Thomas Hendrickson.

**ROCKVILLE:** North Vermillion (Cayuga) 7-1 Montezuma; Clinton 14-0 Rockville; Waveland 13-2 Turkey Run (Marshall); Clinton 5-0 North Vermillion (Cayuga); Clinton 7-0 Waveland. **UMPIRES:** Herod Toon, Jr., Al Werneke, Lloyd Babb.

**SALEM:** West Washington 7-4 Borden; Scottsburg 12-2 Salem, Orleans 10-6 Eastern; Paoli 10-3 West Washington; Scottsburg 10-0 Orleans, Scottsburg 5-2 Paoli. **UMPIRES:** George Emery, W. G. Cooper, Jr., Arthur Haire.

**SEYMOUR:** Madison Shawe (Forfeit) 7-0 Crothersville (Only 8 eligible players); Southwestern Hanover 6-2 Austin; Seymour 8-0 Madison High; Madison Shawe 10-9 Brownstown Central; Southwestern Hanover 3-1 Seymour; Madison Shawe 3-2 Southwestern Hanover. **UMPIRES:** Donald Dent, John McCurdy, James Roberts.

**SOUTH BEND:** Washington 11-1 Central; Clay 6-1 Jackson; Adams 2-1 St. Joseph's, LaSalle 11-0 Riley; Clay 5-2 Washington; Adams 7-2 LaSalle; Clay 6-4 Adams. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, Wendell Shaffer, Fred Schutz.

**SOUTH NEWTON:** Rensselaer 12-1 DeMotte (5 Innings); Benton Central 4-1 Remington; North Newton 11-1 South Newton (5 Innings); Benton Central 6-1 Rensselaer; Benton Central 7-0 North Newton. **UMPIRES:** Jon Gallipa, Nick Sweigart, William Fultz.

**SOUTHPORT:** Manual 4-2 Washington; Franklin Central 4-0 Wood; Decatur Central 5-0 Southport; Manual 3-2 Roncalli; Decatur Central 2-1 Franklin Central; Decatur Central 1-0 Manual. **UMPIRES:** Edward Burkert, Harold Steele, David Holden, Charles Lenard.

**SPEEDWAY:** Northwest 9-7 Brebeuf; Ben Davis 7-4 Pike; Ritter 18-4 Speedway, Cathedral 10-0 Northwest; Ben Davis 6-0 Ritter; Ben Davis 3-2 Cathedral. **UMPIRES:** Harry Ervin, Curtis Baker, James Fish.

**SULLIVAN:** North Central 4-3 L & M; Linton 11-1 Central (Switz City); Sullivan 9-1 Dugger; North Central 4-3 Shakamak; Sullivan 15-6 Linton; Sullivan 5-0 North Central. **UMPIRES:** Howard Morgan, Gary Stiles, Leo Hand.

**TELL CITY:** Perry Central 12-2 Ferdinand; Tell City 6-3 Leavenworth; South Spencer 9-1 Cannelton; Perry Central 2-1 Tell City; South Spencer 7-0 Perry Central. **UMPIRES:** Charles Hafele, James Leslie, Richard Lochmueller.



**TERRE HAUTE:** Wiley 15-0 West Vigo (West Terre Haute); Schulte 8-0 Laboratory; Honey Creek 4-3 Garfield; Wiley 3-1 Gerst-meyer; Honey Creek 5-4 Schulte; Wiley 5-4 Honey Creek. **UMPIRES:** Max Cameron, Bill Springer, Paul Lynch.

**TWIN LAKES:** West Central 12-2 Winamac; Wolcott 4-1 North Judson; North White 9-1 Knox; Twin Lakes 3-0 West Central; Wolcott 7-0 North White; Twin Lakes 5-0 Wolcott. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Scott, Charles Holder, William Bowes.

**VINCENNES:** Vincennes Lincoln 12-0 Petersburg; South Knox (Vincennes) 5-3 Washington Catholic; Vincennes Central Catholic 6-3 Washington High; Vincennes Lincoln 14-0 North Knox (Edwardsport); South Knox 5-2 Vincennes Central Catholic; Vincennes Lincoln 3-1 South Knox (Vincennes). **UMPIRES:** Harry Jarrett, David Jarrett, James Ruggles.

**YORKTOWN:** Muncie Southside 10-8 Yorktown; Muncie Central 4-3 Cowan; Daleville 11-5 Union (Modoc); Muncie Southside 3-2 Muncie Central; Muncie Southside 20-2 Daleville. **UMPIRES:** William Dickerson, Jr., William Wilbur, Jr., Ronald McKibban.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

**BEECH GROVE:** New Castle 10-0 Greenfield; Decatur Central 1-0 Arsenal Technical; New Castle 4-3 Decatur Central. **UMPIRES:** Bob Hall, Chet Theobald, Frank Schroeder.

**BLOOMINGTON:** Bloomington 5-1 Whiteland; Spencer 3-0 Sul-livan; Bloomington 4-2 Spencer. **UMPIRES:** Russell Rogers, George Emery, Ellis Flynn II.

**BRAZIL:** Terre Haute Wiley 6-4 Brazil; Greencastle 8-7 Clinton; Terre Haute Wiley 6-3 Greencastle. **UMPIRES:** Harry Inskeep, Paul Garriott, Herod Toon.

**LEWIS CASS:** Manchester 6-4 Bluffton; Twin Lakes 5-1 Peru; Manchester 9-8 Twin Lakes. **UMPIRES:** Sam Reed, Dee Baker, Richard Lamb.

**COLUMBIA CITY:** West Noble 4-2 (8 Innings); Fort Wayne Central Catholic 6-3 Columbia City; Fort Wayne Central Catholic 7-6 West Noble (11 Innings). **UMPIRES:** Gene Butts, Richard Klip-ich, William Van Sickle.

**COLUMBUS:** Lawrence 6-2 Jennings County; Connersville 9-8 Brookville; Connersville 8-6 Lawrenceburg. **UMPIRES:** Buck House, Robert Wolfe, Louis Schmalfeldt.

**EAST CHICAGO:** East Chicago Washington 4-0 Benton Central; Crown Point 5-1 Hammond Noll; East Chicago Washington 10-1 Crown Point. **UMPIRES:** Robert Kramer, Barney Zoss, Frank Pukoszek.

**GARY WALLACE:** Gary Wirt 6-1 Merrillville; Valparaiso 2-1 LaPorte; Gary Wirt 8-2 Valparaiso. **UMPIRES:** Stan Dubis, Jerry Karstens, Bob Marcinek.

**JASPER:** Bloomfield 3-0 Vincennes Lincoln; Jasper 6-3 Mitch-ell; Jasper 1-0 Bloomfield. **UMPIRES:** Charles H. Hafele, Bert Gillam, Don Raester.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** Providence 4-0 Madison Shawe; New Al-bany 4-1 Scottsburg; New Albany 4-3 Providence. **UMPIRES:** Jack Chestnut, Noble Bush, Donald Sanders.

**LAFAYETTE:** Attica 5-4 Crawfordsville (9 Innings); Lafayette Jefferson 8-0 Frankfort; Jefferson 13-0 Attica (5 Innings). **UMPIRES:** Zeke Williams, David Nicholson, Max Cameron.

**MADISON HEIGHTS (Anderson):** Noblesville 16-6 Madison-Grant (6 Innings); Kokomo Haworth 2-1 Madison Heights (And-erson) (12 Innings); Kokomo Haworth 10-1 Noblesville. **UMPIRES:** James L. Ruby, Charles Garber, Jr., Roy L. Moore.

**NORTH CENTRAL:** North Central 1-0 Ben Davis (Indianapolis); Danville 2-1 Lebanon (8 Innings); North Central 6-3 Danville. **UMPIRES:** Harold Stout, Harry Ervin, John Patterson.

**RICHMOND:** Delta 3-0 Muncie South Side; Belmont (Decatur) 1-0 Richmond; Delta 4-3 Belmont. **UMPIRES:** Robert Quillen, Ed-ward Burkert, Harold Steele.

**SOUTH BEND:** Mishawaka Marian 14-2 Plymouth (6 Innings); South Bend Clay 4-1 Goshen; South Bend Clay 1-0 Mishawaka Marian. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, Wayne Tarrgart, Carl Hir-stein.

**SOUTH SPENCER:** Mount Vernon 1-0 South Spencer; Evans-ville Reitz Memorial 4-0 Chrisney; Evansville Reitz Memorial 10-6 Mount Vernon. **UMPIRES:** Warren Griese, Norman Chestnut, Bea Blazier.

## RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

**BLOOMINGTON:** New Castle 3-0 Bloomington; North Central 5-2 Connersville; North Central 3-2 New Castle. **UMPIRES:** Bert Gillim, Norman Chestnut, James Ruby, Chet Theobald.

**JASPER:** New Albany 6-1 Jasper; Evansville Memorial 6-1 Terre Haute Wiley; Evansville Memorial 2-1 New Albany. **UMPIRES:** Harry Ervin, Donald Sanders, Jack Chestnut, Louis Schmalfeldt.

**MADISON HEIGHTS:** Lafayette Jefferson 5-0 Manchester; Ko-komo Haworth 11-2 Delta; Kokomo Haworth 3-2 Lafayette Jeffer-son. **UMPIRES:** Noble Bush, Zeke Williams, Paul Garriott, Harold Steele.

**SOUTH BEND:** Gary Wirt 3-0 East Chicago Washington; South Bend Clay 6-0 Ft. Wayne Central Catholic; South Bend Clay 1-0 Gary Wirt. **UMPIRES:** Stan Dubis, Jerry Karstens, Dee Baker, Charles Garber, Sr.



# RESULTS OF STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Evansville Memorial 1-0 Kokomo Haworth; South Bend Clay 2-1 North Central (Indpls.) (8 Innings). UMPIRES: Noble Bush, Norman Chestnut, Harry Ervin, Paul Garriott, Jerry Karstens and Zeke Williams.

Memorial					Clay				
	ab	r	h	rbi		ab	r	h	rbi
Braun, rf	2	1	0	0	Penkala, lf	2	1	0	0
Frank, 2b	4	0	1	0	Niedosik, 1b-p	1	0	0	0
Mattingly, ss	3	0	1	1	Bolt, cf	3	0	1	0
O'Bryan, 3b	2	1	1	0	Schell, 2b	2	1	1	0
Wezert, lf	3	0	1	1	Parker, c	4	0	1	1
Rizen, p	2	0	0	0	Replogle, 3b-p	4	0	1	0
Jacobs, p	1	0	0	0	Porowski, p-lf	4	1	2	0
Schilling, c	3	0	0	0	Peterson, 1b-3b	2	0	1	0
Hodges, 1b	2	0	0	0	Juday, ss	4	0	2	1
Woehler, cf	2	0	0	0	Hawkins, rf	3	0	1	0
Totals	24	2	4	2	Totals	29	3	10	2

Two outs when winning run scored.

Evansville Memorial ..... 010 001 0—2  
 South Bend Clay ..... 100 100 1—3

E—Peterson, Mattingly, Braun. Lob—Memorial 6, Clay 12. 2b—O'Bryan. S—O'Bryan. SB—Wezert, Parker, Bolt, Replogle.

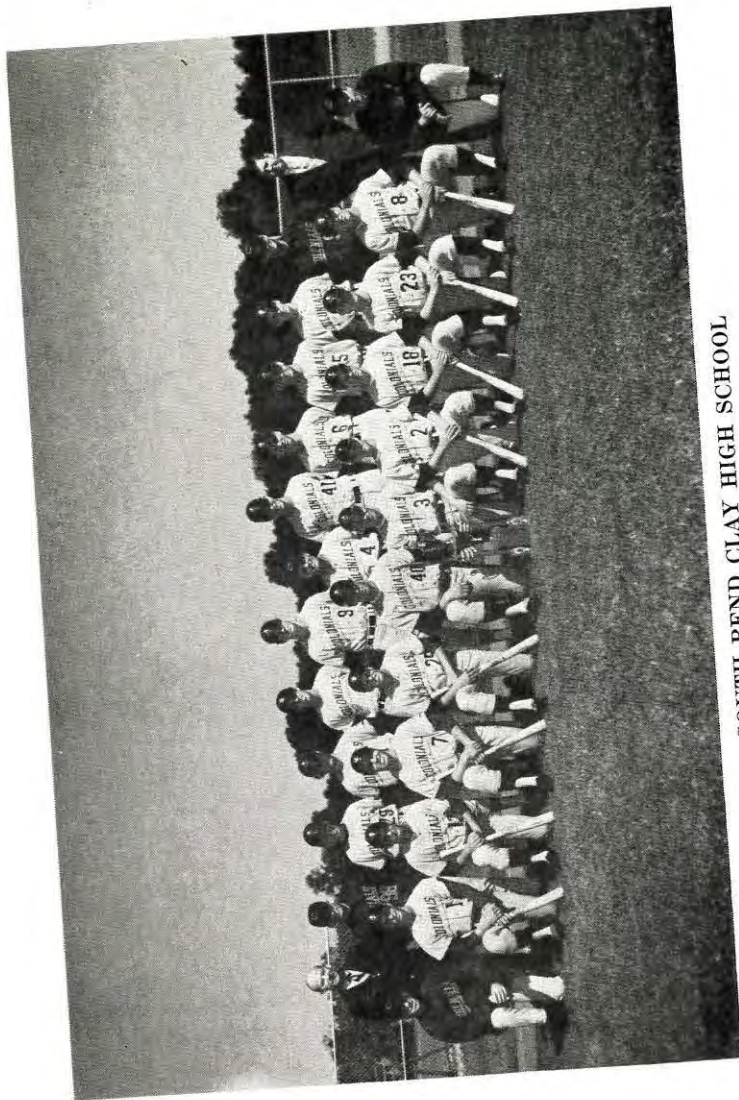
	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Rizen .....	4 $\frac{1}{3}$	8	2	2	3	4
Jacobs (L, 12-1) .....	2 $\frac{1}{3}$	2	1	0	2	2
Porowski .....	5	2	2	2	2	3
Replogle .....	1	2	0	0	0	0
Niedosik (W, 10-1) .....	1	0	0	0	2	0

HBP—by Jacobs (Peterson). WP—Rizen 3. Balk—Jacobs. T—1:58.

# PREVIOUS STATE BASEBALL CHAMPIONS

1967.....LaPorte  
 1968.....Hammond Noll  
 1969.....Lafayette Jefferson  
 1970.....South Bend Clay





SOUTH BEND CLAY HIGH SCHOOL  
1970 State Baseball Champions

## L. V. PHILLIPS AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the L. V. Phillips Award For Mental Attitude to a participant in the State Baseball Tournament. This plaque is presented to a senior baseball player who is an outstanding leader, excellent school citizen, has a good attitude toward coaches, opponents and teammates, and has a high scholastic rating. This is similar to the Trester Award in basketball and the Hinshaw Award in track.

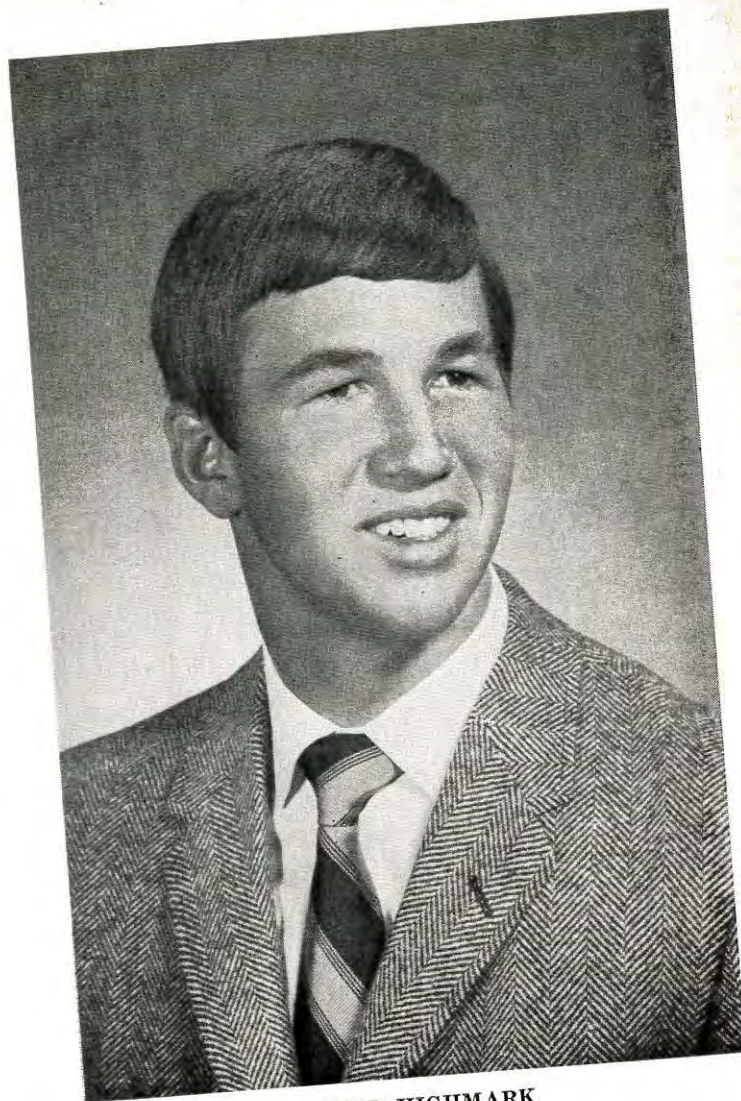
The first such award was presented to Phil Rohleder of Jasper High School on June 17, 1967.

The second L. V. Phillips Award was presented to Hugh McClelland, III, of Marion High School on June 22, 1968.

The third L. V. Phillips Award was presented to Dan Grossman of Bloomington Senior High School on June 21, 1969.

The fourth L. V. Phillips Award was presented to David Highmark of North Central High School (Indianapolis) on June 20, 1970.





DAVID HIGHMARK  
North Central High School (Indpls.)  
1970 L. V. Phillips Award Winner

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1970 SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

May 25-30, 1970

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson .....	\$ 354.00	\$ 385.60	\$ ....	\$ ....	\$ 31.60
Attica .....	206.50	306.85	....	....	100.35
Batesville ....	86.50	349.40	....	....	262.90
Bedford .....	561.74	631.30	....	....	69.56
Beech Grove ..	368.00	350.76	17.24	8.62	....
Bellmont .....	389.00	294.63	94.37	47.19	....
Bloomington ..	541.00	320.40	220.60	110.30	....
Bluffton .....	141.50	356.14	....	....	214.64
Boonville ....	624.00	408.34	215.66	107.83	....
Brazil .....	129.50	287.20	....	....	157.70
Carroll (Flora)	130.50	290.10	....	....	159.60
Cass (Walton)	202.50	451.78	....	....	249.28
Columbia City	234.00	309.40	....	....	75.40
Columbus ....	149.00	281.93	....	....	132.93
Crawfordsville	285.00	464.20	....	....	179.20
Crown Point ..	102.50	393.06	....	....	290.56
DeKalb					
(Waterloo) .	234.50	315.55	....	....	81.05
Delta (Muncie)	200.50	375.80	....	....	175.80
Eastbrook					
(Marion) ...	269.50	400.40	....	....	130.90
East Chicago .	449.00	371.95	77.05	38.53	....
Elkhart .....	342.00	288.65	53.35	26.67	....
Evansville ....	1,254.50	447.50	807.00	403.50	....
Franklin .....	237.00	367.80	....	....	130.80
Gary Wallace .	1,323.50	561.50	762.00	381.00	....
Gary Wirt ....	464.50	298.00	166.50	83.25	....
Goshen .....	255.00	276.95	....	....	21.95
Greencastle ..	122.00	301.60	....	....	179.60
Greenfield					
Central ....	248.50	331.00	....	....	82.50
Greensburg ..	132.00	238.60	....	....	106.60
Hammond ....	421.00	342.50	78.50	39.25	....
Hobart .....	121.50	371.20	....	....	249.70
Jasper .....	663.50	420.85	242.65	121.33	....
Jeffersonville .	822.00	429.80	392.20	196.10	....
Knightstown .	362.00	335.20	26.80	13.40	....
Kokomo .....	615.50	510.85	104.65	52.33	....
Lafayette ....	480.00	489.00	....	....	9.00
Lakeland					
(LaGrange)	187.50	415.70	....	....	228.20
LaVille					
(Lakeville) .	482.45	378.85	103.60	51.80	....
Lebanon .....	203.50	306.70	....	....	103.20



	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Center School					111.70
Loogootee ....	327.00	438.70	....	....	156.88
Manchester (N. Man.) ..	313.50	470.38	....	70.99	....
Martinsville ..	465.50	323.53	141.97	....	80.35
Michigan City					267.91
Elston .....	281.50	361.85	....	....	....
New Albany ..	205.00	472.91	97.02	48.51	....
New Haven ..	537.00	439.98	69.00	34.50	....
Noblesville ...	379.00	310.00	....	....	143.90
North Central (Indpls.) ..	284.00	427.90	....	....	266.40
North Dearborn (Guilford) ..	177.00	443.40	....	....	59.05
Pittsboro .....	206.00	265.05	....	....	20.40
Princeton .....	346.50	366.90	....	....	....
Richmond .....	808.00	660.63	147.37	73.68	185.30
Rockville .....	140.50	325.80	....	....	231.59
Salem .....	137.00	368.59	....	....	361.65
Seymour .....	....	361.65	....	436.34	....
South Bend ...	1,757.74	885.05	872.69	....	15.30
South Newton	275.50	290.80	....	....	181.38
Southport .....	189.00	370.38	....	....	56.04
Speedway .....	248.66	304.70	....	....	113.80
Sullivan .....	179.00	292.80	....	....	....
Tell City .....	687.00	400.50	286.50	143.25	....
Terre Haute ..	569.41	429.00	140.41	70.21	....
Twin Lakes (Monticello)	162.50	336.84	....	....	174.34
Vincennes .....	651.00	375.29	275.71	137.86	....
Yorktown .....	756.50	412.00	344.50	172.25	....
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$24,480.50</b>	<b>\$24,591.67</b>	<b>\$5,737.34</b>	<b>\$2,868.69</b>	<b>\$5,848.51</b>

Paid By IHSAA: ..... \$1,042.56  
 C. B. Dyer Company (trophies) ..... \$4,022.38  
 Total Sectional Deficit Paid By IHSAA.....

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1970 REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

Saturday, June 6, 1970

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Center School					
Beech Grove .....	430.50	264.10	166.40	83.20	\$ ....
Bloomington .....	972.00	357.20	614.80	307.40	....
Brazil .....	424.00	231.15	192.85	96.42	....
Cass (Walton) ...	316.50	258.40	58.10	29.05	....
Columbia City ...	589.00	239.50	349.50	174.75	....
Columbus .....	160.00	231.40	....	....	71.40
East Chicago ....	773.75	308.95	464.80	232.40	....
Gary Wallace ....	730.50	378.00	352.50	176.25	....
Jasper .....	826.25	408.35	417.90	208.95	....
Jeffersonville ....	764.25	294.75	469.50	234.75	....
Lafayette .....	561.00	344.75	216.25	108.13	....
Madison Heights .	456.00	263.60	192.40	96.20	....
North Central (Indpls.) .....	383.75	271.98	111.77	55.88	....
Richmond .....	730.00	381.60	348.40	174.20	....
South Bend .....	1,488.87	416.67	1,072.20	536.10	....
South Spencer (Rockport) ....	1,013.50	336.50	677.00	338.50	....
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$10,619.87</b>	<b>\$4,986.90</b>	<b>\$5,704.37</b>	<b>\$2,852.18</b>	<b>\$71.40</b>
Income From Regional Tournaments .....					\$2,780.78

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1970 SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

Saturday, June 13, 1970

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Center School					
Bloomington .....	\$ 689.25	\$ 844.40	\$ ....	\$ ....	\$155.15
Jasper .....	712.50	1,019.90	....	....	307.40
Madison Heights ..	537.75	808.40	....	....	270.65
South Bend .....	2,412.50	991.42	1,421.08	710.54	....
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$4,352.00</b>	<b>\$3,664.12</b>	<b>\$1,421.08</b>	<b>\$710.54</b>	<b>\$733.20</b>
Deficit From Semi-State Tournaments .....					\$ 22.66



# FINANCIAL REPORT

## 1970 STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Saturday, June 20, 1970

### RECEIPTS

1287 season tickets @ \$2.00 .....	\$2,574.00
1880 session tickets @ \$1.25 .....	2,350.00
Short — \$9.00 .....	— 9.00
Total Receipts .....	\$4,915.00

### EXPENDITURES

Participating Schools .....	\$1,200.00	
1. Evansville Reitz Memorial ...	\$300.00	
2. Kokomo Haworth .....	300.00	
3. North Central (Indpls.) .....	300.00	
4. South Bend Clay .....	300.00	
Umpires .....		\$ 396.20
1. Noble Bush, Bloomington ....	76.00	
2. Norman Chestnut, Elnora ....	70.00	
3. Harry Ervin, Cumberland ....	54.00	
4. Paul Garriott .....	53.00	
5. Jerry Karstens .....	81.00	
6. Zeke Williams .....	62.20	
Help .....		\$ 272.50
Other:		
Charles Maas, Assistant Tourney Manager	\$ 100.00	
Indpls. Indians (facilities) .....	\$ 450.00	
Indianapolis Auxiliary Police (parking) ..	70.00	
Em-Roe's (baseballs) .....	89.85	
Herff Jones Company (medals) .....	210.71	
C. B. Dyer Co. (trophy and Phillips award)	114.40	
Central Publishing Company (printing) ..	202.06	
Indianapolis Printing Co. (programs) ....	642.40	
Charles Maas (miscellaneous expenses) ..	16.40	
Indpls. Indians (misc. expenses, ground		
crew, parking attendants, scoreboard,		
scorekeeper, etc.) .....	342.78	
Norm Bepley, Announcer .....	33.00	
Phil Irwin Advertising (scoreboard cards)	100.00	
Total Expenditures .....	\$4,240.30	\$4,240.30
Balance On State Tournament.....		\$ 674.70
Total IHSAA Cost of 1970 Baseball Tournament Series		
Sectional .....	—4,022.38	
Regional .....	+2,780.78	
Semi-State .....	— 22.66	
State .....	+ 674.70	
Deficit .....		\$ 589.56



